

Kemess North 2002 - Diamond Drill Log

.....

.

Northgate Exploration Ltd

Hole Number: KN-02-14

Northing:	15871.4	Total Depth:	419.7 m
Easting:	10062.0	Azimuth:	0 0
Elevation:	1692.2	Dip:	-90 °

Geologist: E. Ram	say
Logged Date: 7/2/200	2

Survey Depth	Azimuth	Dip	Comments:
0 m	0 o	-90 o	
100 m	0 0	-90 o	
200 m	349 ⁰	-80 ⁰	Magnetic
300 m	25 0	-82 ⁰	Mechanical
400 m	8 O	-82 ⁰	Magnetic

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY BRANCH



Printed: 12/8/2002

Kemess North 2002 - Summary Drill Log

Northgate Exploration Ltd

----- ---

Hole Number:	KN-02-14		
From (m)) To (m)	Rock Type	Comments
0	9.14	CASING	HW casing - no recovery.
9.14	37.19	ANDESITE POLYLITHIC TUFF	Broken core of andesite, probably fragmental volcanic rock fine grained aphyric to porphyritic in places (porphyry fragments?) dark greenish gray to greenish black, except for the top 2 meters which are stained by limonite from oxidation of magnetite. Fine grained magnetite in dissemination, in sub centimetric aggregates and veinlets. Takla Group volcanics
37.19	89	QUARTZ MONZONITE	Medium greenish gray, medium grained phamentic intermediate intrusive rock almost homogranular (slightly porphyrtic) showing about 10% anhedral quartz, 25-30% partially chloritized biotite books and 60-65% white to greenish white, subhedral to andedral feldspar of undeterminded composition (probably mixed). Quartz monzonite.
89	92.05	LOST CORE	Lost core - no recovery
92.05	252.97	BASALT	Porphyritic basalt showing 3-5% subhedral to euhedral phenocrysts of pyroxene (black, 1-5 mm), lightly chloritized in an aphanitic grained matrix, common calcite veinlets. 1-3% Py diss.
252.97	256	QUARTZ MONZONITE	Quartz monzonite porphyry showing 55% more or less hematite-stained subhedral (greenish grey to orange) to euhedral millimetric (1-5m) grains in a fine to medium grained phaneriteic matrix of black biotite and quartz. Rock shows traces of cpy in the matrix and traces of pyrite in silica-fillid fractures. Also hairline cpy-filled fractures.
256	257	BASALT	Brecciated basalt w/ magnetite, silica +/-cpy, pink anhydrite+ gypsum fracture filling
257	259.9	QUARTZ MONZONITE	Same as 254.97-256.00m qtz-monzonite porphyry dyke
259.9	261.25	BASALT	Same as 256.00m-257.00m
261.25	262.82	QUARTZ MONZONITE	Irregular qtz-monzonite dyke, grossly sub-parallel to C.A Interval is 25% basalt
262.82	264.53	BASALT	
264.53	265.29	QUARTZ MONZONITE	
Saturday, December 07, 200	2 41 [.]	9.70 EOH	Page 1 of 2

\checkmark

Hole Number:	KN-02-14		
From (m	i) To (m)	Rock Type	Comments
265.29	269.7	BASALT	
269.7	271.04	QUARTZ MONZONITE	
271.04	283.15	BASALT	
283.15	419.71	QUARTZ MONZONITE	Start of a thick qtz-monzonite porphyry dyke/sill rock shows a stockworkof orange stained anyhdrite locally re-hydrated to gypsum causing in-situ brecciation. Rock is nevertheless still competent, locally showing insipient silicification. Rock is stained varying shades of orange but generally weakly altered, showingwell-preserved primary porphyritic texture.

Kemess North 2002 - Detail Drill Log

Northgate Exploration Ltd

From	То	Rock Type	Ру-Сру-М	t N	As Veins (CA-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
0	9.1	4 CASING			··· · ·	· · ·			
	0.00	9.14				HW casing - no recovery.	14	-2	-2
9.14	37.1	9 ANDESITE POLYLITHIC TUFF							
	9.14	11.15 Coarse-medium-grained medium grey fragmental sericitic propyllitic	2.0	32	208	Broken core of andesite, probably fragmental volcanic rock fine grained aphyric to porphyritic in places (porphyry fragments?) dark greenish gray to greenish black, except for the top 2 meters which are stained by limonite from oxidation of magnetite. Fine grained magnetite in dissemination, in sub centimetric aggregates and veinlets. Takla Group volcanics	107515	0.094	0.329
	11. 1 5	12.80 Coarse-medium-grained dark grey fragmental propyllitic	1.0	2	60		107516	0.233	0.243
	12.80	14.30	1.0	2	2		107517	0.17	0.196
	14.30	15.85	2.0	2	0		107518	0.313	0.31
	15.85	17.35	2.0	1	78		107519	0.225	0.156
	17.35	18.90	1.0	1	13		107520	0.242	0.177
	18.90	21.95	3.0	2	0	Long sample - recovery low - taken from run block to run block	107521	0.168	0.075
:	21.95	24.99	3.0	1	0	Idem	107522	0.313	0.261
:	24.99	28.04	1.0		1		107523	0.493	0.518
:	28.04	31.09	1.0	1	24		107524	0.208	0.253
;	31.09	34.14	1.0	1	31		107525	0.098	0.17
:	34.14	37.19	1.0	1	25		107527	0.062	0.084



From	To	Rock Type	Ру-Сру-Мі	t J	Ms Veins (CA-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
3	37.19	39.00 Medium-grained medium grey broken propyllitic	0.1		0	Medium greenish gray, medium grained phamentic intermediate intrusive rock almost homogranular (slightly porphyrtic) showing about 10% anhedral quartz, 25-30% partially chloritized biotite books and 60-65% white to greenish white, subhedral to andedral feldspar of undeterminded composition (probably mixed). Quartz monzonite.	107528	0.148	0.17
З	39.00	40.23	0.1		0		107529	0.208	0.273
4	40.23	43.28	0.1		0		107530	0.209	0.27
4	43.28	46.33	0.1		0		107531	0.236	0.294
4	46.33	49.38	1.0		1		107532	0.224	0.281
4	49.38	52.43	0.5		1		107533	0.155	0.227
Ę	52.43	55.47	0.1		0		107534	0.138	0.187
Ę	55.47	58.52	0.5	1	27	Idem - pink and white calcite veinlets appear, becoming gradually more abundant downhole	107535	0.2	0.28
Ę	58.52	61.57	2.0	1	16	Idem pyrite = qtz veinlets	107536	0.153	0,199
e	61.57	64.62	1.0		0		107537	0.194	0.587
e	64.62	67.67	0.1	1	16		107538	0.232	0.359
e	67.67	70.71	0.1		1		107539	0.197	0,305
7	70.71	73.76	0.5	0	5		107540	0,18	0.299
7	73.76	76.81	2.0		0		107541	0.161	0.256
7	76.81	79.86	0.1	1	15		107542	0 128	0,367
7	79.86	82.91	1.0	1	25		107543	0.111	0.257
٤	82.91	89.00	0.5	1	15	Extremely long sample, less than 5% recovery, sample mostly sludge w/ pebbles	107544	0.081	0.141
89	92.0	D5 LOST CORE							
	89.00	92.05				Lost core - no recovery	-14		
92.05	252.	97 BASALT							
	92.05	94.00 Fine-medium-grained black porphyritic propyllitic	1.0		10	Porphyritic basalt showing 3-5% subhedral to euhedral phenocrysts of pyroxene (black, 1-5 mm), lightly chloritized in an aphanitic grained matrix, common calcite veinlets. 1-3% Py diss.	107545	0.212	0.436
ç	94.00	96.00	3.0		42	Anhydrite + pyrite veinlets (gypsum)	107546	0,101	0.182

Hole Nu	mber: KN-02-14							
From To	Rock Type	Ру-Сру-М	1 t 1	Ms Veins (CA-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
96.00	98.00 Fine-medium-grained black porphyritic propyllitic	3.0		157		107547	0.117	0.227
98.00	100.00	2.0	2	40		107548	0.128	0.238
100.00	102.00	2.0	1	10	Change from HQ to NQ core @100.58m	107549	0.103	0.192
102.00	104.00	1.0 0.1	0	51		107550	0.239	0.582
104.00	106.00	2.0	0	32		10755 1	0.133	0.233
106.00	108.00	2.0	0	33		107553	0.13	0.235
108.00	110.00	2.0 0.5	1	61		107554	0.142	0.202
110.00	112.00	1.0 0.1	1	59		107555	0.054	0.133
112.00	114.00	1.0 0.1	0	31		107556	0.11	0.194
114.00	116.00	0.5	1	46		107557	0.085	0.183
116.00	118.00	1.0	0	24	Minor porphyry dyke at 200 to c.a near 117.50 - 118.20m	107558	0.085	0.137
118.00	120.00	0.5		47		107559	0.11	0.277
120.00	122.00	1.0 0.1		2		107560	0.099	0.197
122.00	124.00	0.5		6		107561	0.188	0.479
124.00	126.00	0.5 0.1		5	Minor porphyry dyke at 20o to c.a near 124.35 - 125.35m	107562	0.209	0.455
126.00	128.00 Fine-medium-grained black flow brecciated propyllitic	1.0 0.1	1	19	Flow breccia textures	107563	0.101	0.251
128.00	130.00	1.0 0.5	1	22	Flow breccia textures w/ minor cpy in qtz veinlets	107564	0.151	0.334
130.00	132.00	0.1 0.5	1	12		107565	0.197	0.35
132.00	134.00	1.0 0.1	2	56		107566	0.142	0.251
134.00	136.00	0.5		8		107567	0.094	0.205
136.00	138.00	0.5	1	19		107568	0.112	0.222
138.00	140.00	0.5	1	15		107569	0.093	0.19
140.00	142.00	1.0 0.5	3	164		107570	0.147	0.262
142.00	144.00	0.5 0.1	1	13		107571	0.115	0.1 9
144.00	146.00 Fine-medium-grained black propyllitic	0.1 0.1	1	17		107572	0.101	0.238
146.00	148.00	0.1 0.1	1	19		107573	0.052	0.145

0.1 0.1 1 19 0.1 1 17

· - - - - · · · · · · · ·

Saturday, December 07, 2002

146.00 148.00

148.00 150.00

Page 3 of 10

107574 0.068 0.16

-- ----

Hole	Nur	mber:	KN-02-14			_							
From	To	Ro	ck Type	Ру-Сру-М	Лt	Ms	Veins	(CA	-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
15	50.00	152.00	Fine-medium-grained black flow brecciated propyllitic	0.1 0.1		8					107575	0.315	0.485
15	52.00	154.00		1.0 0.5	2	50					107576	0.329	0.371
15	54.00	156.00		1.0 0.5		2					107577	0.216	0.283
15	56.00	158.00		0.5		9					107579	0.128	0.154
15	58.00	160.00	Fine-medium-grained dark grey flow brecciated propyllitic	0.5 0.1	2	60					107580	0.172	0.269
16	60.00	162.00		0.1	2	127					107581	0.101	0.203
16	52.00	164.00		0.1	2	58					107582	0.224	0.426
16	54.00	166.00		1.0 0.1	1	14					107583	0.22	0.496
16	56.00	168.00		0.5	2	45					107584	0.142	0.372
16	68.00	170.00		0.1 0.1	3	46					107585	0.147	0.27
17	70.00	172.00		0.1	1	22					107586	0.163	0.27
17	72.00	174.00		0.1	4	50				Hydratation of anhydrite veinlets into gypsum is cauping core fracturation @ low angle to c.a.	107587	0.112	0.225
17	74.00	176.00		0.1	1	7					107588	0.11	0.223
17	76.00	178.00		1.0 0.1	3	53 F	PVN	0	2	Anhydrite + pyrite vein @ low angle to c.a. near 177.00m	107589	0.285	0.559
17	78.00	180.00		1.0 0.5	2	37 🛙	PVN	50	2	Silica + pyrite + minor cpy vein @ 50o to c.a. near 179.80m	107590	0.314	0.567
18	30.00	182.00		0.1 0.1	2	64					107591	0.123	0.206
18	32.00	184.00		0.1 0.5	2	50				Irregular silica + cpy vein @ 183.90m	107592	0.156	0.31
18	34.00	186.00	Fine-medium-grained dark grey in- situ brecciated propyllitic	2.0 0.1	1	37				semi-manive pyrite w/ magnetite + silica selvages. Brecciation caused by multi- phased fracturing with silica and enhydrite/ gypsum filling	107593	0.091	0.941
18	36.00	188.00		0.1	1	64				Brecciation with silica and anhydrite/ gypsum filling continues beyond this point	107594	0.161	0.302
18	38.00	190.00		0.5 0.1	1	31					107595	0.127	0.273
19	90.00	192.00	Fine-medium-grained dark grey in- situ brecciated propyllitic silicic	2.0 0.5	3	158 (PVN	60	2	Massive sulfide (py+cpy) @60o to c.a. near 190.70m; tocal silicification near 191.10m	107596	0.196	0.368
19	92.00	194.00		0.1 0.5	3	97				Silica + magnetite alteration near 192.20 -192.50m	107597	0.111	0.247
19	94.00	196.00	Fine-medium-grained dark grey in- situ brecciated propyllitic	0.5 0.1	3	76				Magnetite veinlets are common with centimetric irregular masses common beyond this point	107598	0.135	0.3
19	96.00	198.00		0.1	3	112					107599	0.112	0.23

Page 4 of 10



- -

Hole Number: KN-02-14

From	То	Rock Type	Ру-Сру-М	ſt	Ms Vein	is (CA	-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
19	98.00	200.00 Fine-medium-grained dark grey in- situ brecciated propyllitic	0.1	3	21			· · · · · · ·	107600	0.137	0.246
20	0.00	202.00	0.1	1	94				107601	0.138	0.3
20	02.00	204.00	0.5 0.5	1	12				107602	0.222	0.269
20	04.00	206.00	0.1 0.1	1	18				107603	0.112	0.213
20	00.60	208.00	1.0 0.1	1	20				107605	0.341	0.587
20	00.80	210.00	0.5 0.1	2	33				107606	0.224	0.454
2	10.00	212.00	0.5	1	8				107607	0.261	0.787
21	12.00	214.00	0.1	1	16				107608	0.094	0.178
2.	14.00	216.00	0.1	2	31				107609	0.111	0.258
2	16.00	218.00	0.1	1	18				107610	0.207	0.462
21	18.00	220.00	0.1	1	30				107611	0.111	0.219
22	20.00	222.00	0.5	3	11				107612	0.094	0.167
22	22.00	224.00	0.5	3	4				107613	0.117	0.226
22	24.00	226.00	0.1	1	14				107614	0.238	0.416
22	26.00	228.00	0.1	1	12 FLT	20	0	Narrow gougey fault @ 20o to c.a.	107615	0.143	0.254
22	28.00	230.00	0.1	0	3				107616	0.099	0.147
23	30.00	232.00	0.1	0	10				107617	0.159	0.289
23	32.00	234.00	0.1	2	50				107618	0.14	0.265
23	34.00	236.00	0.1	3	3				107619	0.16	0.261
23	36.00	238.00	0.1	1	17				107620	0.141	0.266
23	38.00	240.00	0.1	2	92				107621	0.141	0.209
24	40.00	242.00	0.1	1	39				107622	0.221	0.453
24	42.00	244.00	0.1 0.1	2	46				107623	0.12	0.253
24	44.00	246.00	0.5	2	35				107624	0.22	0.392
24	46.00	248.00	0.5	1	13				107625	0.161	0.292
24	48.00	250.00	0.5 0,1	1	11				107626	0.216	0.454
2	50.00	252.00	1.0	2	54				107627	0.159	0.365
2	52.00	252.97	0.1 0.1	0	3				107628	0.231	0.601



Hole Number: KN-02-14						
From To Rock Type	Ру-Сру-Мt М	Is Veins (CA-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
252.97 256 QUARTZ MONZONITE			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
252.97 254.97 Medium-grained orange grey porphyritic propyllitic	0.1 0.1 1 3	33	Quartz monzonite porphyry showing 55% more or less hematite-stained subhedral (greenish grey to orange) to euhedral millimetric (1-5m) grains in a fine to medium grained phaneriteic matrix of black biotite and quartz. Rock shows traces of cpy in the matrix and traces of pyrite in silica-fillid fractures. Also hairline cpy-filled fractures.	107629	0.143	0.29
254.97 256.00	0.1	1 SZN 70 0	Same as above with centimetric basaltic xenolith, sheared bottom contact @70o to CA.	107631	0.079	0.182
256 257 BASALT						
256.00 257.00 Fine-grained dark grey in-situ brecciated propyllitic	0.1 0.5 2 <i>1</i>	14	Brecciated basalt w/ magnetite, silica +/-cpy, pink anhydrite+ gypsum fracture filling	107632	0.212	0.384
257 259.9 QUARTZ MONZONITE						
257.00 258.17 Medium-grained orange grey porphyritic propyllitic	0.1	4	Same as 254.97-256.00m qtz-monzonite porphyry dyke	107633	0.092	0.188
258.17 259.90	0.1 0.1	9	Same as above, no xenoliths cpy +py veinlets w/ silica selvages	107634	0.226	0.613
259.9 261.25 BASALT						
259.90 261.25 Fine-grained dark grey in-situ brecciated propyllitic	0.5 0.1 4	18	Same as 256.00m-257.00m	107635	0.23	0.452
261.25 262.82 QUARTZ MONZONITE						
261.25 262.82 Medium-grained orange grey porphyritic propyllitic	0.1 0.1 3	5	Irregular qtz-monzonite dyke, grossly sub-parallel to C.A Interval is 25% basalt	107636	0.174	0.309
262.82 264.53 BASALT						
262.82 264.53 Fine-grained dark grey in-situ brecciated propyllitic	0.5 0.1 1 <i>1</i>	0		107637	0.22	0.488
264.53 265.29 QUARTZ MONZONITE						
264.53 265.29 Medium-grained orange grey porphyritic propyllitic	1.0 0.1 0	2		107638	0.486	0.577
265.29 269.7 BASALT						
265.29 267.00 Fine-grained dark grey in-situ brecciated propyllitic	0.1 0.1 3 <i>1</i>	0		107639	0.28	0.354
267.00 269.00	0.1 0.1 3 2	23		107640	0.159	0.322

Hole Nur	nber: KN-02-14								
From To	Rock Type	Ру-Сру	Mt	Ms Vein	s (CA-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
269.00	269.70 Fine-grained dark grey in-situ brecciated propyllitic	0.1 0.1	3	52	-		107641	0.092	0.147
269.7 271	.04 QUARTZ MONZONITE								
269.70	271.04 Medium-grained orange grey porphyritic propyllitic	0.1	0	40			107642	0.171	0.249
271.04 283	.15 BASALT								
271.04	273.00 Fine-grained dark grey flow brecciated propyllitic	0.1 0.1	1	28			107643	0.151	0.307
273.00	275.00 Fine-grained dark grey in-situ brecciated propyllitic	0.5 0.5	2	69			107644	0.154	0.224
275.00	277.00	0.1	3	28			107645	0.127	0.255
277.00	279.00	0.5 0.1	2	4			107646	0.101	0.209
279.00	281.00	0.5	3	159			107647	0.114	0.242
281.00	283.15	0.1	2	35			107648	0.134	0.271
283.15 419	71 QUARTZ MONZONITE								
283.15	285.00 Medium-grained orange grey porphyritic propyllitic silicic	2.0	0	6		Start of a thick qtz-monzonite porphyry dyke/sill rock shows a stockworkof orange stained anyhdrite locally re- hydrated to gypsum causing in-situ brecciation. Rock is nevertheless still competent, locally showing insipient silicification. Rock is stained varying shades of orange but generally weakly altered, showingwell-preserved primary porphyritic texture.	107649	0.084	0.169
285.00	287.00	0.1	0	23			107650	0.083	0.195
287.00	289.00	0.1		17			107651	0.086	0.225
289.00	291.00			2			107652	0.113	0.308
291.00	293.00	0.1		8			107653	0.069	0.18
293.00	295.00 Medium-grained dark grey porphyritic propyllitic silicic	0.1		0			107654	0.102	0.246
295.00	296.00 Medium-grained orange grey perphyritic propyllitic silicic	0.1		1 QVN	25 20		107655	0.055	0.103
296.00	298.00 Medium-grained orange grey porphyritic propyllitic	0.1	0	9			107657	0.022	0.043
298.00	300.00	0.1	0	4			107658	0.047	0.082
300.00	302.00	0.1	0	9			107659	0.048	0.088

----- -- --



-

- -

Hole Number: KN-02-14

From To	Rock Type	Ру-Сру-М	/lt	Ms Veir	ns (CA-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu ‰	Au ppm
302.00	304.00 Medium-grained orange grey porphyritic propyllitic	0.1	1	16			107660	0.065	0.124
304.00	306.00	0.1		12			107661	0.055	0.13
306.00	308.00	0.1		16			107662	0.027	0.069
308.00	310.00	0.1		12			107663	0.042	0.086
310.00	312.00	0.1	1	14			107664	0.023	0.049
312.00	314.00	0.5	0	16			107665	0.078	0,209
314.00	316.00	0.1	1	21			107666	0.036	0,105
316.00	318.00	0.1		3			107667	0.068	0.203
318.00	320.00	0.1	0	11			107668	0.049	0.119
320.00	322.00	0.1	0	17			107669	0.046	0.132
322.00	324.00	0.1		1			107670	0.101	0.274
324.00	326.00	0.1	0	9			107671	0.07	0.144
326.00	328.00	0.1	1	13			107672	0.048	0.152
328.00	330.00	0.5		6			107673	0.016	0.034
330.00	332.00	0.1		4			107674	0.069	0.142
332.00	334.00	0.1		4 QVN	ı 10	Irregular shaped quartz vein with traces of pyrite	107675	0.076	0.137
334.00	336.00		1	22			107676	0.101	0 177
336.00	338.00	0.1	0	10			107677	0.045	0.092
338.00	340.00		0	19			107678	0.03	0.073
340.00	342.00			7			107679	0.022	0.054
342.00	344.00	0.1 0.1		0			107680	0.049	0.051
344.00	346.00	0.1		7			107681	0.053	0.093
346.00	348.00			11			107683	0.043	0.087
348.00	350.00	0.1		2			107684	0.061	0.127
350.00	352.00	0.1		8			107685	0.079	0.12
352.00	354.00	0.1	0	12			107686	0.034	0.051
354.00	356.00	0.1		8			107687	0.024	0.043
356.00	358.00		3	72			107688	0.061	0.084



From To	Rock Type	Ру-Сру-Г	٧İt	Ms Vein	s (CA-	.%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
358.00	360.00 Medium-grained orange grey	0.1	0	1				107689	0.063	0.09
360.00	362.00	0.1		0				107690	0.07	0.098
362.00	364.00	0.5		1				107691	0.084	0.147
364.00	366.00	0.5 0.1	0	17				107692	0.072	0.133
366.00	368.00	0.1		9				107693	0.112	0.187
368.00	370.00	0.1	0	12 QVN	45	5	10cm quartz vein @ 45o to C.A.	107694	0.118	0.197
370.00	372.00	0.1	0	13				107695	0.057	880.0
372.00	374.00		0	17				107696	0.054	0.091
374.00	376.00	0.1	0	16				107697	0.032	0.058
376.00	378.00	1.0		7				107698	0.096	0.153
378.00	380.00	0.1		6				107699	0.125	0.198
380.00	382.00	0.1	0	16				107700	0.082	0.138
382.00	384.00	0.1	1	26				107701	0.051	0.109
384.00	386.00	0.1		2				107702	0.083	0.132
386.00	388.00	0.1	1	18				107703	0.074	0.109
388.00	390.00	1.0	0	12				107704	0.113	0.159
390.00	392.00 Medium-grained dark grey porphyritic propyllitic	1.0	1	24				107705	0.172	0.172
392.00	394.00 Medium-grained orange grey porphyritic propyllitic silicic	0.1	1	9			Quartz veins w/ minor pyrite	107706	0.087	0.107
394.00	396.00	0.1	2	15				107707	0.179	0.214
396.00	398.00	0.1	3	40				107709	0.145	0.317
398.00	400.00	0.5	2	10				107710	0.133	0.177
400.00	402.00	0.5	1	42				107711	0.099	0.157
402.00	404.00	0.1	0	14				107712	0.162	0.26
404.00	406.00	0.1	0	15				107713	0.154	0.234
406.00	408.00	0.1	2	24				107714	0.117	0.193
408.00	410.00	0.1	2	14				107715	0.122	0.198
410.00	412.00	0.1	0	58				107716	0.12	0.211

 \checkmark



From To	Rock Type	Py-Cp	y-Mt	Ms Veins (CA-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
412.00	414.00 Medium-grained orange grey porphyritic propyllitic silicic	0.1	0	9		107717	0.125	0.217
414.00	416.00 Medium-grained dark grey porphyritic propyllitic silicic	0.1	3	57	Colour change to dark grey	107718	0.177	0.247
416.00	418.00 Medium-grained orange grey porphyritic propyllitic silicic	0.1	3	52		107719	0.138	0.38
418.00	419.71	0.1	3	64	EOH @ 419.71m	107720	0.076	0.264
419.71 EO	н							

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Kemess North 2002 - Diamond Drill Log

and the second
and the second
Northgate Exploration Ltd

Hole Number: KN-02-14B

Northing:	15871.4	Total Depth:	616.61 m
Easting:	10062.0	Azimuth:	0 °

Elevation: 1692.2 **Dip:** -90 °

Geologist:	E. Ramsay
Logged Date:	7/29/2002

Survey Depth	Azimuth	Dip	Comments:	
505 m	0 o	-78 ⁰	Magnetic	
608 m	28 ⁰	-85 ⁰		

Printed: 12/8/2002

Front Page:

Kemess North 2002 - Summary Drill Log

Northgate Exploration Ltd

N

Hole Number:	KN-02-14	(<i>B</i>	
From (m)) To (m)	Rock Type	Comments
0	422.06	PREVIOUSLY DRILLED	Re-entry in hole KN-02-14. Lost core between 419.71m (E.O.H. KN-02-14) and 422.06m (start of hole KN-02-14B)
422.06	616.61	BASALT FLOW	Dark greenish gray, porphyritic basalt showing 1-20% subhedral to euhedral chloritized augite phenocrysts (1-5mm) in an aphanitic matrix. Rock is intensely fractured, showing abundant (5-7%) hairline zeolite and calcite filled fractures forming a true stockwork (i.e. showing no preferential orientation); dissolution of this calcite is causing core to break into pieces easily (low RQD). Traces of chalcopyrite are noted throughout, associated with pyrite and qtz-fluorite (purple) veins and veinlets.

Kemess North 2002 - Detail Drill Log

Northgate Exploration Ltd

Hole Nur	nber: KN-02-14B									
From To	Rock Type	Ру-Сру-М	٨t	Ms Vein	s (CA	-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
0 422	06 PREVIOUSLY DRILLED	• •		·······						
0.00	422.06						Re-entry in hole KN-02-14. Lost core between 419.71m (E.O.H. KN-02-14) and 422.06m (start of hole KN-02-14B)	148		
422.06 616	.61 BASALT FLOW									
422.06	424.00 Fine-medium-grained green-grey porphyritic chloritic	0.1		50 fvn	70	1	Dark greenish gray, porphyritic basalt showing 1-20% subhedral to euhedral chloritized augite phenocrysts (1- 5mm) in an aphanitic matrix. Rock is intensely fractured, showing abundant (5-7%) hairline zeolite and calcite filled fractures forming a true stockwork (i.e. showing no preferential orientation); dissolution of this calcite is causing core to break into pieces easily (tow RQD). Traces of chalcopyrite are noted throughout, associated with pyrite and qtz-fluorite (purple) veins and veinlets.	109505	0.132	0.334
424.00	426.00	0.1 0.1	0	44 QVN	50	1		109506	0.097	0.265
426.00	428.00	0.1 0.1	0	61 FVN	45	1		109507	0.13	0.28
428.00	430.00	0.1 0.1	0	6				109508	0.1	0.234
430.00	432.00	0.5 0.1	0	35 fvn		3		109509	0.166	0.275
432.00	434.00	0.5 0.1	0	25				109510	0.189	0.459
434.00	436.00	0.1 0.1	0	2 SHR	45	3	Minor shear near 435.90m at 45 degrees to c.a.	109511	0.209	0.387
436.00	438.00	0.1	1	5				109512	0.083	0.08
438.00	440.00	0.5	0	3				109514	0.103	0.061
440.00	442.00	0.1		27 FVN		0		109515	0.11	0.256
442.00	444.00	5.0	0	9 PVN	5	4	Pyrite and qtz vein at low angle to c.a. near 441.00m	109516	0.122	0.043
444.00	446.00	0.5	0	9				109517	0.142	0.29
446.00	448.00	0.5	0	7				109518	0.095	0.101
448.00	450.00	0.5	0	8 FVN		Û		109519	0.105	0.082
450.00	452.00	0.5 0.1	0	6 SHR	20	10		109520	0.121	0.19
452.00	454.00	1.0		3 FVN	70	1		109521	0.08	0.02
454.00	456.00	1.0		6 FVN	70	1		109522	0.149	0.17

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 1 of 5

. --

Hole	ole Number: KN-02-14B rom To Rock Type 456 00 458 00 Eine-medium-grained green-grey 15.01 1 13 PVN						
From	То	Rock Type	Py-Cpy-Mt	Ms Veins			
4	56.00	458.00 Fine-medium-grained green-grey	1.5 0.1 1	13 PVN			

·· ···· = ···· · ·······

From	То	Rock Type	Ру-Сру-М	ĺt	Ms Veins	s (CA	%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
	456.00	458.00 Fine-medium-grained green-grey porphyritic chloritic	1.5 0.1	1	13 pvn	30	1	· · · · · ·	109523	0.075	0.019
	458.00	460.00	1.0	1	15 PVN	30	1	Pyrite and mt veinlets.	109524	0.062	0.025
4	460.00	462.00	0.5	1	18				109525	0.181	0.443
4	462.00	464.00	1.0	0	1				109526	0.288	0.439
4	464.00	466.00	1.0 0.1	0	1 FVN		0		109527	0.79	1.135
4	466.00	468.00 Fine-medium-grained dark grey porphyritic chloritic	2.0		0 SHR	5	40		109528	0,39	0,419
2	468.00	470.00 Fine-medium-grained green-grey porphyritic chloritic	1.0 0.1	1	13 FVN		0		109529	0.213	0.488
	470.00	472.00	1.0	1	12 FVN	30	1		109530	0.179	0.392
4	472.00	474.00	2.0 0.1	2	20				109531	0.164	0.246
4	474.00	476.00	0.5	1	6				109532	0.109	0.077
4	476.00	478.00	1.0 0.1	1	12				109533	0.09	0.055
	478.00	480.00	0.5 0.1	1	5 FVN	90	1		109534	0.086	0.037
	480.00	482.00	1.0	1	34 SHR	20	2	Minor shear at 20 degrees to c.a. near 480.60m	109535	0.091	0.109
4	482.00	484.00	1.0		18				109536	80.0	0.102
•	484.00	486.00	1.0	0	18 FVN	30	2		109537	0.117	0.148
4	486.00	488.00	2.0 0.1	1	47 PVN	20	2		109538	0.174	0.218
4	488.00	490.00	0.5 0.1	0	22				109540	0.196	0.247
4	490.00	492.00	0.5 0.1	1	12 FVN		3		1095 41	0.26	0.364
4	492.00	494.00	0.5 0.1	0	8				109542	0.169	0.1 9
	494.00	496.00	0.5 0.1	0	10				109543	0.156	0.221
4	496.00	498.00	0.5	0	7				109544	0.084	0.084
	498.00	500.00	0.1	0	29				109545	0.092	0.153
;	500.00	502.00	0.1 0.1	0	39				109546	0.096	0.115
!	502.00	504.00	0.5 0.1	1	22 QVN	50	1	Qtz and py vein at 50 degrees to c.a.	109547	0.083	0.052
:	504.00	506.00	0.5	1	10				109548	0.144	0.197
ļ	506.00	508.00	1.0	0	8 FVN	45	1		109549	0.087	0.042
:	508.00	510.00	0.5	1	27				109550	0.071	0.053

Hole Number: KN-02-14B Cu Au Sample# Pv-Cov-Mt Ms Veins (CA-%) Comments From To Rock Type ppm 109551 0.102 0.228 510.00 512.00 Fine-medium-grained green-grev 0.1 0.1 1 41 porphyritic chloritic 109552 0 134 0.202 512.00 514.00 0.1 1 16 109553 0.068 0.071 514.00 516.00 0.1 1 516.00 518.00 0.5 1 16 109554 0 167 0.207 109555 0 108 0 044 518.00 520.00 1 84 0.5 109556 0.084 0.117 520.00 522.00 1.0 0.1 1 20 522.00 524.00 1.0 1 36 EVN 1 109557 0.077 0.126 0 18 109558 0.098 0.166 524.00 526.00 Fine-medium-grained green-grey 0501 amygdular chloritic 109559 0.056 0.042 526.00 528.00 Fine-medium-grained green-grey 0 51 1.0 porphyritic chloritic 109560 0.073 0.065 528.00 530.00 1.0 0.1 0 25 109561 0.061 0.064 530.00 532.00 0.5 1 25 532.00 534.00 0.5 **0.1** 1 5 FVN 65 1 109562 0.109 0.17 109563 0.135 0.143 534.00 536.00 1.0 01 0 17 EVN 7 536.00 538.00 1.0 0.1 0 13 109564 0.15 0.189 538.00 540.00 1.0 1 30 109566 0.095 0.094 540.00 542.00 2.0 1 14 109567 0.074 0.024 109568 0.091 0.102 542.00 544.00 Fine-medium-grained green-grey 1 8 1.0 amyqdular chloritic 109569 0.096 0.182 60 3 Qtz and py and mt vein at 60 degrees to c.a. near 545.5m 544.00 546.00 Fine-medium-grained green-grey 0.5 1 16 QVN porphyritic chloritic 546.00 548.00 2.0 0.1 1 14 109570 0.09 0.04 548.00 550.00 1.0 0.1 1 7 109571 0.099 0.094 109572 0.113 0.127 550.00 552.00 1.0 1 12 Fluorite vein with gtz margins and accessory pyrite and 109573 0,152 0.269 552.00 554.00 1.0 0.1 0 8 FVN 0 5 chalcopyrite. Sub parallel to c.a. 554.00 556.00 0.10 Same vein continues, showing traces to 1% molybdenite, 109574 0.175 0.359 1.0 **0.1** 0 8 FVN Petro sample taken 554.40-554.50m 109575 0.26 0.378 556.00 558.00 0.5 0 8 1.0 **0.1** 0 109576 0.267 0.522 558.00 560.00 6

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Hole Nu	mber: KN-02-14B									
From To	Rock Type	Ру-Сру-І	Mt	Ms Vein	s (CA	%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
560.00	562.00 Fine-medium-grained green-grey porphyritic chloritic	0.5	0	4 fvn	50	5	·· ··· ·	109577	0.11	0.107
562.00	564.00	0.5	1	17				109578	0.151	0.283
564.00	566.00	0.5 0.1	1	16				109579	0.153	0.516
566.00	568.00	1.0	1	7				109580	0.132	0.38
568.00	570.00	0.5	0	1				109581	0.058	0.039
570.00	572.00	1.0	0	2				109582	880.0	0.053
572.00	574.00	2.0	0	4				109583	0.07	0.066
574.00	576.00	2.0	0	13				109584	0.07	0.055
576.00	578.00 Fine-medium-grained dark grey porphyritic chloritic	1.0	0	2				109585	0.099	0.098
578.00	580.00	2.0	1	1				109586	0,113	0.055
580.00	582.00	2.0	Û	3 fvn		6	Irregular shaped violet fluorite and py vein.	109587	0.151	0.293
582.00	584.00	1.0	0	2 FVN	50	1		109588	0.093	0.05
584.00	586.00	2.0	0	4 QVN	35	2	Qtz vein with faulted upper contact at 35 degrees to c.a. near 584.80m	109589	0.098	0.039
586.00	588.00							109590	0.089	0.067
588.00	590.00 Fine-medium-grained green-grey porphyritic chloritic	1.0	0	5 AVN		1	Core shows vuggy dissolution cavities along fractures, after anhydrite.	109592	0.119	0.249
590.00	592.00	0.5	0	2 AVN	45	3	White anhydrite vein near 590.50m, broken core with gouge (fault) along lower contact.	109593	0,133	0.199
592.00	594.00	0.5	0	2 QVN	30	2	Vuggy qtz and anhydrite vein at 30 degrees to c.a. near 592.25m and vuggy texture around fractures.	109594	0.092	0.059
594.00	596.00	0.5	0	1				109595	0.088	0.188
596.00	598.00	0.1	0	2			Vuggy, irregular anhydrite vein.	109596	0.082	0.046
598.00	600.00	0.5	0	0				109597	0.103	0.105
600.00	602.00	0.1		2				109598	0.068	0.054
602.00	604.00	0.5		5				109599	0.084	0.049
604.00	606.00	0.1		5				109600	0.06	0.032
606.00	608.00	0.5		8				109601	0.103	0.151
608.00	610.00 Fine-medium-grained green-grey amygdular chloritic	2.0		9				109602	0.09	0.108



From	То	Rock Type	Py-Cpy-Mt	Ms Veins	(CA-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
610.	.00	612.00 Fine-coarse grained green-grey fragmental chloritic	1.0	2 FVN	01	Rare isolated centimetric fragments, subrounded, polylithic.	109603	0.085	0.056
612.	.00	614.00 Fine-medium-grained green-grey amygdular chloritic	1.0	20			109604	0.059	0.038
614.	.00	616.00 Fine-medium-grained green-grey porphyritic chloritic	0.5	10			109605	0.064	0.056
616.	.00	616.61	0.5	14			109606	0.078	0.064
616.61	EOł	4							

Kemess North 2002 - Diamond Drill Log

. . .

Northgate Exploration Ltd

Geologist: E. Ramsay

Logged Date: 7/9/2002

Hole Number: KN-02-15

Northing:	15904.2	Total Depth:	626.97 m
Easting:	9960.29	Azimuth:	0 °
Elevation:	1687.8	Dip:	-90 °

Survey Depth	Azimuth	Dip	Comments:	
0 m	0 0	-90 ⁰		
250 m	6 ⁰	-88 0		
450 m	323 0	-86 ⁰		
550 m	64 ⁰	-84 ⁰	Magnetic	
650 m	64 ⁰	-86 ⁰	Mechanical	

· ·· -

.

Kemess North 2002 - Summary Drill Log

Northgate Exploration Ltd

Hole Number:	KN-02-15		
From (m)) To (m)	Rock Type	Comments
0	9.14	CASING	Casing - no recovery
9.14	15.85	ANDESITE POLYLITHIC TUFF	Dark gray volcanic possibly fragmental rock of basaltic compositon. Core is broken (RQD=0) into pebble and cobble - sized fragments. Bladed feldspar porphyry fragments suggest the rock to be fragmental, possibly polylithic. Recovery is low and samples were taken from run-block to run-block
15.85	55.47	BASALT FLOW	1% pyrite in hairline fractures and in anhydrite veinlets. Rock is still badly broken but homogeneous in texture and compostion. Basaltic flow? Rock appears mostly chloritized with no visible biotite.
55.47	61.57	LOST CORE	Lost core - 2 runs with no recovery
61.57	64.62	BASALT FLOW	Same as 15.85 - 55.47m
64.62	76.81	LOST CORE	Core reduced from HQ to NQ @79.25m. Massive black basalt flows from here on
76.81	97.84	BASALT FLOW	Silica + Pyrite +/- Chalcopyrite stockwork/veinlets thoughout interval 79.25 - 99.92m
97.84	98.18	QUARTZ MONZONITE	quartz monzonite dykelet @45o to c.a.
98.18	99.92	BASALT FLOW	
99.92	114.9	QUARTZ MONZONITE	Intermediate porphyritic intrusive rock, showing 60% greenish gray to orange stained feldspar phenocrysts (1-5m) in an aphanitic grained biotite + quartz matrix. Quartz monzonite. Relatively unaltered w/ well preserved primary textures. Euhedral to subhedral phenocrysts. 1-3% white to orange anhydrite +/- gypsum veins/stockwork.
114.9	115.5	BASALT	Basalt xenolith or mafic dykelet, sharp contacts @ 45o to c.a.
115.5	131.5	QUARTZ MONZONITE	
131.5	141.95	BASALT FLOW	Black aphyric basalt w/ centimetric dykelets of qtz- monzonite porphyry
Saturday, December 07, 200	2 620	5.97 EOH	Page 1 of 3

Hole Number:	KN-02-15	5	
 From (m)	То (m)	Rock Type	Comments
141.95	148.55	QUARTZ MONZONITE	Qtz- monzonite porphyry
148.55	149.5	BASALT FLOW	Aphyric black basalt
149.5	150.95	QUARTZ MONZONITE	
150.95	152.8	BASALT FLOW	Aphyric black basalt w/ centimetric dykelets of qtz- monzonite
152.8	155.15	QUARTZ MONZONITE	
155.15	157.1	BASALT FLOW	Aphyric black basalt w/ local silica flooding
157.1	205.9	QUARTZ MONZONITE	
205.9	218.75	BASALT FLOW	Centimetric qtz- monzonite porphyry dykelets in black, fine grained porphyritic basalt showing <2mm phenocrysts of plagioclase in aphanitic matrix. Magnetic thoughout. Pink to white anhydrite veinlets are scarce, white quartz veins (with or without pyrite centers) are common. light violet anhydrite veins are locally noted.
218.75	226.25	QUARTZ MONZONITE	
226.25	227.9	BASALT	Intrusive breccia? Basalt xenoliths?
227.9	242.05	QUARTZ MONZONITE	
242.05	244.3	BASALT	Black magnetite- bearing basalt (xenoliths in qtz- monzonite?)
244.3	260.15	QUARTZ MONZONITE	
260.15	452.95	BASALT FLOW	Greenish black, aphyric to locally fine grained porphyric w/ feldspar phenocrysts (<1mm). Rare centimetric, angular porphyritic xenoliths (<1%). Common pick anhydrite veintets
452.95	456.85	QUARTZ MONZONITE	Quartz- monzonite porphyry showing 50-60% euhedral to subhedral feldspar grains in a siliceous matrix and minor mafic phase.
456.85	470.9	BASALT FLOW	Greenish gray, locally porphyrtic w/ 0-10% sub-hedral 0.5-2mm feldspar grains in an aphanic chloritized matrix (soft). Millimetric amygdules filled w/ anhydrite- zeolite. Core surface is rough/ vuggy possibly because fo anhydrite/gypsum dissolution. Basalt flows.

·····

626.97 EOH

Page 2 of 3



Hole Number:	KN-02-15		
From (m	1) To (m)	Rock Type	Comments
470.9	473	BASALT	Shear zone showning fault breccia, chloritic gouge and strong fabric @45o to c.a. with anhydrite + zeolite veinlets
473	476.55	QUARTZ MONZONITE	Quartz- monzonite porphyry similar to 452.95 - 456.85m
476.55	518.85	BASALT FLOW	Greenish gray, basaltic oligolithic flow breccia with porphyritic basalt fragments, sub angular, clast supported, up to 5 cm in diameter
518.85	519.85	BASALT	strongly altered, in-situ brecciated basalt
519.85	539	BASALT FLOW	Greenish grey massive basalt with weak qtz- mt- py +/- cpy veining, wk incipent silicification OR possibly chloritized dacite (see next interval below)
539	605.9	DACITE FLOW	Locally porphyritic w/ euhedral to sub-hedral, medium-grained phenocrysts of almost pristine- looking proxene. No evidence of alteration beyond green color due to chlorite. One anhedral quartz eye noted near 563.90m. Rock is very hard, cannot be scratched w/ pocket knife but dosen't show the primary texture obliteration/ destruction you would expect if the rock was silicified. Rock therefore likely intermediate to felsic, probably dacite and not basalt
605.9	625	BASALT FLOW	Grayish green to greenish gray, aphanitic to loaclly weakly porphyritic (0-1% phenocrysts) basalt, showing visible epidote alteration (moderate)
625	626.97	DACITE FLOW	Petrographic sample taken @ 625.85 - 625.95m EOH.

Saturday, December 07, 2002 626.9

626.97 EOH

Page 3 of 3

Kemess North 2002 - Detail Drill Log

Northgate Exploration Ltd

Hole	e Num	iber: KN-02-15							
From	То	Rock Type	Ру-Сру-М	t	Ms Veins (CA-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
0	9.14	4 CASING	· ·· -·						
·	0.00	9.14				Casing - no recovery	15	-2	-2
9.14	15.8	5 ANDESITE POLYLITHIC TUFF							
<u></u>	9.14	9.75 Coarse-medium-grained dark grey fragmental propyllitic	0.1	1	32	Dark gray volcanic possibly fragmental rock of basaltic composition. Core is broken (RQD=0) into pebble and cobble - sized fragments. Bladed feldspar porphyry fragments suggest the rock to be fragmental, possibly polylithic. Recovery is low and samples were taken from run-block to run-block	107721	0.178	0.395
	9.75	12.80	1.0	1	55		107722	0.128	0.234
	12.80	15.85	3.0	0	58		107723	0.178	0.274
15.85	55.4	7 BASALT FLOW							
	15.85	18.90 Fine-medium-grained black broken propyllitic	1.0	0	129	1% pyrite in hairline fractures and in anhydrite veinlets. Rock is still badly broken but homogeneous in texture and compostion. Basaltic flow? Rock appears mostly chloritized with no visible biotite.	107724	0.18	0,31
	18.90	21.95	1.0	0	7		107725	0.113	0.144
	21.95	24.99	0.5	0	54		107726	0.177	0.299
	24.99	28.04	0.1	1	25		107727	0.174	0.276
	28.04	31.09	0.5	5	301		107728	0.145	0.259
	31.09	34.14	0.5	1	92		107729	0.299	0.487
	34.14	37.19	0.1	1	58		107730	0.141	0.178
	37.19	40.23	0.5	1	56		107731	0.222	0.304
	40.23	43.28	1.0	0	12		107732	0.323	0.554
	43.28	46.33	1.0	1	58		107733	0.145	0.262
	46.33	49.38	1.0	1	120		107735	0.12	0.215
	49.38	52.43	0.5	1	49		107736	0.269	0.341
	52.43	55.47	0.5	0	33		107737	0.094	0.153

J







Hole	Nur	nber: KN-02-15							
From	То	Rock Type	Ру-Сру-М	1t	Ms Veins (CA-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
55,47	61.	57 LOST CORE							
	55.47	61.57				Lost core - 2 runs with no recovery	-15		
61.57	64.0	62 BASALT FLOW							
	61.57	64.62 Fine-medium-grained black broken propyllitic	0.5		32	Same as 15.85 - 55.47m	107738	0.139	0.21
64.62	76.	81 LOST CORE							
	64.62	76.81				Core reduced from HQ to NQ @79.25m. Massive black basalt flows from here on	-155		
76.81	97.	84 BASALT FLOW							
	76.81	79.25 Fine-medium-grained black broken propyllitic	0.5		56	Silica + Pyrite +/- Chalcopyrite stockwork/veinlets thoughout interval 79.25 - 99.92m	107739	0.084	0.15
	79.25	81.00 Fine-grained black propyllitic	0.1 0.1		36		107740	0.208	0.33
	81.00	83.00	1.0 0.1	1	45		107741	0.134	0.26
	83.00	85.00	1.5 0.1	1	54		107742	0.145	0.26
	85.00	87.00	0.1 1.0	1	24		107743	0.366	0.62
	87.00	89.00	1.0 0.5	1	81		107744	0.2	0.3
	89.00	91.00	0.5 0.1	0	7		107745	0.272	0.4
	91.00	93.00	1.0 0.1	1	3		107746	0.327	0.54
	93.00	95.00	0.5 1.0	1	51		107747	0.618	0.86
	95.00	97.00	1.0 0.5	1	2		107748	0.39	0.56
	97.00	97.84	2.0 0.1	1	2		107749	0.333	0.56
97.84	98.	18 QUARTZ MONZONITE							
	97.84	98.18 Medium-grained orange grey porphyritic propyllitic	0.1	0	14	quartz monzonite dykelet @45o to c.a.	107750	0.256	0.36
98.18	99.	92 BASALT FLOW							
	98.18	99.92 Fine-grained dark grey in-situ brecciated propyllitic	1.0 0.1	1	73		107751	0.151	0.29



--- -

rom To	Re	ock Type	Ру-Сру-М	lt	Ms Veins	(CA	-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu ‰	Au ppm
99.92	102.00	Medium-grained dark grey porphyritic propyllitic	0.5	1	0			Intermediate porphyritic intrusive rock, showing 60% greenish gray to orange stained feldspar phenocrysts (1-5m) in an aphanitic grained biotite + quartz matrix. Quartz monzonite. Relatively unaltered w/ well preserved primary textures. Euhedral to subhedral phenocrysts. 1-3% white to orange anhydrite +/- gypsum veins/stockwork.	107752	0.12	0.16
102.00	104.00	Fine-medium-grained dark grey porphyritic propyllitic	0.1 0.5	0	20				107753	0.383	0.439
104.00	106.00	Fine-medium-grained orange grey porphyritic propyllitic	0.5		8				107754	0.155	0.224
106.00	108.00		0.1		0				107755	0.115	0.163
108.00	110.00		0.5 0.1		1 AVN	0	5	Light violet anhydrite (fluorite?) + pyrite +/- cpy vein running sub parallel to c.a.	107756	0.153	0.24
110.00	112.00		2.0 0.1	1	22				107757	0.204	0.256
112.00	114.00		0.5		1				107758	0.166	0.218
114.00	114.90		0.1 0.1		9				107759	0.08	0.125
114.9 11	6.5 [÷] B A	SALT									
114.90	115.50	Fine-grained black propyllitic	0.5 0.5		3			Basalt xenolith or mafic dykelet, sharp contacts @ 450 to c.a.	107761	0.198	0.588
115.5 13	1.5 QI	JARTZ MONZONITE									
115.50	117.50	Fine-medium-grained orange grey porphyritic propyllitic	0.1 0.1		0				107762	0.396	0.609
1 17 .50	119.50	Fine-medium-grained grey-green porphyritic propyllitic	1.0 0.1		5 AVN	0 4	45		107763	0.293	0.397
119.50	121.50	Fine-medium-grained orange grey porphyritic propyllitic	1.0 0.1		3				107764	0.176	0.289
121.50	123.50	Fine-medium-grained grey-green porphyritic propyllitic	1.0 0.1		1 AVN	30	7	Light violet anhydrite (fluorite?) + pyrite +/- cpy vein @ 30o to c.a.	107765	0.379	0.378
123.50	125.50		0.5 0.1		0				107766	0.464	0.486
125.50	127.50		1.0 0.1		1				107767	0.378	0.521
127.50	129.50	Fine-medium-grained dark grey porphyritic propyllitic	0.5 0.5		1			Xenoliths (?) of fine grained black basalt	107768	0.474	0.796
129.50	131.50		0.5 0.1		3				107769	0.319	0.599

Hole Nu	mber: KN-02-15			<u> </u>						
From To	Rock Type	Ру-Сру-	Mt	Ms Vein	s (CA-	.%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
131.50	133.50 Fine-grained dark grey propyllitic	0.1 0.1	3	42			Black aphyric basalt w/ centimetric dykelets of qtz- monzonite porphyry	107770	0.278	0.545
133.50	135.50	1.0 1.0		8 AVN	40	7	Light violet anhydrite (fluorite?) + pyrite + cpy veins	107 77 1	0.208	0.394
135.50	137.50	0.1 0.1	з	44				107772	0.251	0.435
137.50	139.50	1.0 0.5	3	62				107773	0.367	0.587
139.50	141.50	1.0 0.5		1				107774	0.165	0.247
141.50	141.95	1.0 0.5		13			Sharp contact w/ qtz- monzonite @ 45o to c.a.	107775	0,102	0.173
141.95 148	3.55 QUARTZ MONZONITE									
141.95	143.50 Fine-medium-grained grey-green	0.5 1.0		1			Qtz- monzonite porphyry	107776	0.377	0.441
143.50	145.50	0.5 0.1		0 avn	30	2	Light violet anhydrite (fluorite?) + pyrite + cpy vein @ 30o to c.a.	107777	0.17	0.237
145.50	147.50	0.1 0.1		4				107778	0.209	0.406
147.50	148.55	0.1		0				107779	0.138	0.261
148.55 14	9.5 BASALT FLOW									
148.55	149.50 Fine-grained black propyllitic	0.5 0.1	3	50			Aphyric black basalt	107780	0.181	0.402
149.5 150	0.95 QUARTZ MONZONITE									
149.50	150.95 Fine-medium-grained orange grey porphyritic propyllitic	1.0 0.1		2				107781	0.258	0.34
150.95 1 5	2.8 BASALT FLOW									
150.95	152.80 Fine-grained black propyllitic	1.0 0.1	1	15			Aphyric black basalt w/ centimetric dykelets of qtz- monzonite	107782	0.211	0.408
152.8 155	5.15 QUARTZ MONZONITE									
152.80	155.15 Fine-medium-grained green-grey porphyritic propyllitic	0.5 0.5		6				107783	0.367	0.587
155.15 15	7.1 BASALT FLOW									
155.15	157.10 Fine-grained black propyllitic	0.1 0.1	3	74			Aphyric black basalt w/ local silica flooding	107784	0.186	0.327
157.1 20	5.9 QUARTZ MONZONITE									
157.10	159.20 Fine-medium-grained green-grey porphyritic propyllitic	0.5		1				107785	0.175	0.306
159.20	161.50	0.1 0.5		0				107787	0.362	0.559

Page 4 of 15



From To	Rock Type	Ру-Сру-М	4t 1	Ms Vei	ns (CA-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
161.50	163.50 Fine-medium-grained green-grey porphyritic propyllitic	0.1 0.1	÷	16		··· ····· ·· ···	107788	0.187	0.273
163.50	165.50	0.1	1	25			107789	0,131	0.193
165.50	167.50	0.1		2			107790	0.141	0.263
167.50	169.50	0.5		3			107791	0.098	0.15
169.50	171.50	0.5 0.1	1	28		Black basalt xenoliths (5% of interval)	107792	0.175	0.268
171.50	173.50 Fine-medium-grained orange grey porphyritic propyllitic	0.1 0.1	1	19			107793	0.107	0.206
173.50	175.50 Fine-medium-grained green-grey porphyritic propyllitic	0.1	2	44			107794	0.139	0.175
175.50	177.50	0.1 0.1		5			107795	0.135	0.236
177.50	179.50 Fine-medium-grained orange grey porphyritic propyllitic	0.1 0.5		3			107796	0.17	0.354
179.50	181.50	0.5		5			107797	0.1	0.157
181.50	183.50	0.1		4			107798	0.114	0.196
183.50	185.50	0.5	0	15			107799	0.15	0.264
185.50	187.50	0.1	0	12			107800	0.116	0.148
187.50	189.50	0.1		15			107801	0.185	0.242
189.50	191.50	0.1 0.1		18			107802	0.088	0.141
191.50	193.50	0.1 0.1		1 AVN	20 7	Light violet ahydrite vein w/ pyrite and minor cpy	107804	0.157	0.226
193.50	195.50	0.1		1			107805	0.122	0.199
195.50	197.50	0.1 0.1		8			107806	0.106	0.147
197.50	199.35	0.1		0			107807	0.128	0,14
199.35	200.10	15.0 0.1		0 QVN	20 70	Silica + anhydrite + pyrite +/- cpy vein at 200 to c.a.	107808	0.134	0.185
200.10	202.00	0.1		14			107809	0.22	0.302
202.00	204.00	0.1		40			107810	0.123	0.196
204.00	205.90	0.1 0.1		21			107811	0.135	0.239
205.9 218	3.75 BASALT FLOW								



From		Rock Type	Ру-Ср	y-M	M	s Vein	s (CA-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
	205.90	207.90 Fine-medium-grained black porphyritic propyllitic	0.1 0 .	1	5 15	2		Centimetric qtz- monzonite porphyry dykelets in black, fine grained porphyritic basalt showing <2mm phenocrysts of plagioclase in aphanitic matrix. Magnetic thoughout. Pink to white anhydrite veinlets are scarce, white quartz veins (with or without pyrite centers) are common. light violet anhydrite veins are locally noted.	107812	0.105	0.192
	207.90	209.90 Fine-grained black porphyritic propyllitic	0.1 0 .	1.	36	0			107813	0.092	0.212
	209.90	211.90	0.1 0 .	1 :	5 19	0			107814	0.147	0.276
	211.90	213.90	0. 1 0 .	1	37	5			107815	0.177	0.449
	213.90	215.90	1.0 D .	1	32	9			107816	0.128	0.265
	215.90	217.90	0.5 0.	1	49	7			107817	0.165	0.37
	217.90	218.75	0.5 0 .	1	1	7			107818	0.285	0,578
218.7	5 220	6.25 QUARTZ MONZONITE									
	218.75	219.90 Fine-medium-grained green-grey porphyritic propyllitic	1.0 0 .	1 ()	3			107819	0.14	0.234
	219.90	221.90	0.1	4) 1	4			107820	0.161	0.226
	221.90	223.90	0.1 0 .	1	12	4			107821	0.313	0.49
	223.90	225.50	0.1 0 .	1		1			107822	0.241	0.425
	225.50	226.25	0.1			0 avn	20 50	Anhydrite vein with wallrock fragments "Hoating" inside	107823	0.074	0.148
226.2	5 22	7.9 BASALT									
0.07	226.25	227.90 Fine-coarse grained dark grey porphyritic propyllitic	1.0 0 .	1 (D	7		Intrusive breccia? Basalt xenoliths?	107824	0.193	0.365

227.9 242								
227.90	229.90 Fine-medium-grained green-grey porphyritic propyllitic	0.1	1	26		107825	0.186	0.321
229.90	231.90	0.5 0.1	0	9		107826	0.176	0.268
231.90	233.90	0.5 0.1	0	3		107827	0.167	0.32
233.90	235.90	0.1 0.5	1	14		107828	0.131	0.253
235.90	237.90	1.0 0.5	0	9	Grainsize and texture variation caused by alteration?	107830	0.282	0.653
237.90	239.75	0.1 0.1	1	10		107831	0.177	0.323
239.75	241.00	1.0 0.1		18		107832	0.113	0.179

Saturday, December 07, 2002







From To	Rock Type	Ру-Сру-М	t M	s Veins (CA-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
241.00	242.05 Fine-medium-grained green-grey porphyritic propyllitic	0.1	1	1		107833	0.162	0.276
242.05 24	4.3 BASALI							
242.05	244.30 Fine-coarse grained dark grey porphyritic propyllitic	0.1 0.1	4	15	Black magnetite- bearing basalt (xenoliths in qtz- monzonite?)	107834	0.208	0.485
244.3 260	0.15 QUARTZ MONZONITE							
244.30	246.30 Fine-medium-grained green-grey porphyritic propyllitic	0.1 0.1		5		107835	0.192	0.346
246.30	248.30	0.1 0.1	1 2	24		107836	0.096	0.145
248.30	250.30	0.1 0.1	1 3	30	Black basalt xenoliths	107837	0.162	0.285
250.30	252.30	0.1 1.0		3	Quartz + chalcopyrite +/- violet anhydrite veins and veinlets	107838	0.228	0.329
252.30	254.30	0.1 0.1	1 2	23		107839	0.107	0.207
254.30	256.30	0.1 0.1	1 :	4		107840	0.146	0.306
256.30	258.30	1.0 0.1		1		107841	0.173	0.283
258.30	260.15	0.1 0.1	1 3	38		107842	0.107	0.163
260.15 452	2.95 BASALT FLOW							
260.15	262.00 Fine-grained black propyllitic	1.0 0.5		2	Greenish black, aphyric to locally fine grained porphyric w/ feldspar phenocrysts (<1mm). Rare centimetric, angular porphyritic xenoliths (<1%). Common pick anhydrite veinlets	107843	0.145	0.246
262.00	264.00	1.0 0.5		2		107844	0.194	0.369
264.00	266.00	1.5 0.1		6		107845	0.25	0.448
266.00	268.00	1.0 0.5	2 3	57	Anhydrite- cemented breccia	107846	0.255	0.482
268.00	270.00	1.0 0.1	3 8	30		107847	0.125	0.2
270.00	272.00	0.5	1 2	29		107848	0.134	0.274
272.00	274.00	0.1 0.1	2 3	32	Qtz- monzonite dykelet @ 272.70 - 273.07m	107849	0.176	0.32
274.00	276.00	0.5	1 3	50		107850	0.182	0.358
276.00	278.00	1.0 0.1	2	19		107851	0.163	0.284
278.00	280.00	0.1 0.1	2	74		107852	0.206	0.407
280.00	282.00	0.5	1 1:	34	Qtz- monzonite dykelet @ 280.29 - 280.50m	107853	0.15	0.275

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 7 of 15

Hole Nu	mber: KN-02-15							
From To	Rock Type	Ру-Сру-]	۸t	Ms Veins (C.	A-%) Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
282.00	284.00 Fine-grained black propylitic	0.5 0.1	2	34		107854	0.145	0.27
284.00	286.00	1.0 0.1	1	27		107856	0.243	0.451
286.00	288.00	0.1 0.1	1	65		107857	0.166	0.331
288.00	290.00	0.1 0.1	2	17		107858	0.219	0.464
290.00	292.00	1.0 0.1	2	56		107859	0.167	0.354
292.00	294.00 Fine-grained green-grey propyllitic	0.5 0.1	1	33		107860	0.194	0.354
294.00	296.00	0.1 0.1	2	37		107861	0.225	0.473
296.00	298.00	0.1	1	10		107862	0.172	0.295
298.00	300.00	0.5 0.1	2	58		107863	0.127	0.244
300.00	302.00	0.5	1	26		107864	0.126	0.232
302.00	304.00	1.0	1	18		107865	0.132	0.225
304.00	306.00	0.5	1	42		107866	0.169	0.318
306.00	308.00	0.1	1	28		107867	0.107	0.162
308.00	310.00	1.0	1	29		107868	0.095	0.129
310.00	312.00	0.1	1	23		107869	0.107	0.204
312.00	314.00	0.5	1	32		107870	0.189	0.326
314.00	316.00	1.0	1	16		107871	0.129	0.166
316.00	318.00	0.1 0.1	1	5		107872	0.101	0.134
318.00	320.00	0.5 0.1	1	3		107873	0.201	0.275
320.00	322.00	1.0	1	19		107874	0.162	0.224
322.00	324.00	1.0	1	29		107875	0.102	0.16
324.00	326.00	0.5 0.1	1	9		107876	0.247	0.431
326.00	328.00	0.1	1	24		107877	0.141	0.217
328.00	330.00	0.1 0.1	1	12		107878	0.119	0.192
330.00	332.00	0.5	1	21		107879	0.059	0.084
332.00	334.00	0.1	1	34		107880	0.082	0.143
334.00	336.00	1.0	2	45		107882	0.159	0.214
336.00	338.00	0.1	1	30		107883	0.097	0.113
338.00	340.00	0.1 0.1	1	39		107884	0.151	0.249

Hole Nu	mber: KN-02-15			<u> </u>					
From To	Rock Type	Ру-Сру-М	ĺt	Ms	Veins (CA-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
340.00	342.00 Fine-grained green-grey propyllitic	0.5 0.1	1	32			107885	0.137	0.206
342.00	344.00 Fine-grained medium grey propyllitic	0.1 0.1	2	7			107886	0.135	0.201
344.00	346.00	0.1	1	10		Vuggy anhydrite (+/- zeolite?) veins	107887	0.196	0.313
346.00	348.00	0.1	1	7		same as previous	107888	0.2	0.275
348.00	350.00	0.1	1	17			107889	0.162	0.238
350.00	352.00	0.5 0.1	1	42			107890	0.182	0.273
352.00	354.00	1.0	2	139			107891	0.142	0.382
354.00	356.00	0.5	2	52			107892	0.095	0.182
356.00	358.00	0.5	1	45			107893	0.128	0.274
358.00	360.00	0.1	1	26			107894	0.147	0.255
360.00	362.00 Fine-grained medium grey in-situ brecciated propyllitic	0.1 0.1	1	1		361.10 - 361.45 vuggy texture with secondary gypsum cystał lining of vugs	107895	0.233	0.478
362.00	364.00 Fine-grained medium grey propyllitic	1.0	1	3			107896	0.207	0.346
364.00	366.00	0.5 0.1	1	10			107897	0.132	0.291
366.00	368.00	1.0	1	28			107898	0.185	0.393
368.00	370.00	0.5	1	44			107899	0.138	0.23
370.00	372.00	0.5	1	8			107900	0.17	0.292
372.00	374.00 Fine-grained medium grey flow brecciated propyllitic	1.0	0	19		Core is soft and shows rough apperance, as if gougy matrix had seen washed away Vuggy texture from 373.50 - 376.00m with secondary gypsum lining vugs Gougy fracture zones. From here on, basalt show mafic phyric texture.	107901	0.201	0.403
374.00	376.00 Fine-grained medium grey in-situ brecciated propyllitic	1.0	1	102			107902	0.232	0.395
376.00	378.00 Fine-medium-grained medium grey porphyritic propyllitic	0.1	1	126			107903	0.119	0.109
378.00	380.00	0.5	1	38			107904	0.146	0.32
380.00	382.00	1.0	1	19			107905	0.182	0.153
382.00	384.00	1.0	0	36		Gougy fracture zone near 383.70m	107906	0.154	0.127
384.00	386.00	1.0	0	8			107908	0.162	0.22
386.00	388.00	0.5	0	7			107909	0.173	0.272

Page 9 of 15



From T	o Rock Type	Ру-Сру-М	⁄lt	Ms Veins (CA-%) Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
388.0	390.00 Fine-medium-grained medium grey	0.5	1	1	107910	0.083	0.054
390.0	0 392.00	1.0	1	1	107911	0.134	0.227
392.0	0 394.00	1.5	1	4	107912	0.142	0.231
394.0	0 396.00	0.5	0	3	107913	0.102	0.07
396.0	0 398.00	1.0	1	1	107914	0.102	0.068
398.0	0 400.00	0.1	1	4	107915	0.081	0.135
400.0	0 402.00	0.5	1	25	107916	0.104	0.202
402.0	0 404.00	0.5 0.1	2	13	107917	0.061	0.119
404.0	0 406.00	0.5 0.1	1	3	107918	0.131	0.23
406.0	0 408.00	0.5 0.1	0	14	107919	0.141	0.248
408.0	0 410.00	1.0	1	9	107920	0.075	0.057
410.0	9 412.00	1.0	0	7	107921	0.083	0.069
412.0	0 414.00	1.0 0.1	1	2	107922	0.159	0.292
414.0	0 416.00	1.0	0	2	107923	0.103	0.085
416.0	0 418.00	1.0	1	2	107924	0.134	0.127
418.0	0 420.00	1.0	1	5	107925	0.123	0.169
420.0	0 422.00	2.0	1	7	107926	0.075	0.086
422.0	0 424.00	0.5	0	5	107927	0.077	0.095
424.0	0 426.00	0.5	1	3	107928	0.098	0.058
426.0	9 428.00	0.1 0.1	1	11	107929	0.174	0.268
428.0	0 430.00	0.5	1	10	107930	0.109	0.122
430.0	0 432.00	0.1	1	2	107931	0.08	0.133
432.0	0 434.00	0.1 0.1	1	20	107932	0.141	0.21
434.0) 436.00	0.5 0.1	2	160	107934	0.132	0.255
436.0	0 438.00	0.1 0.1	2	9	107935	0.202	0.329
438.0	0 440.00	0.5 0.1	1	6	107936	0.164	0.279
440.0	0 442.00	1.0 0.1	1	20	107937	0.11	0.182
442.0	0 444.00	1.0	0	42	107938	0.099	0.14

From To	Rock Type	Ру-Сру-М	1t	Ms Veins (CA-%)) Comments	Sample#	Cu ‰	Au
444.00	446.00 Fine-medium-grained medium grey porphyritic propyllitic	1.0 0.1	0	7		107939	0.109	0.153
446.00	448.00	0.1	1	7		107940	0.086	0.215
448.00	450.00	0.1	1	16		107941	0.23	0.403
450.00	452.00 Fine-medium-grained orange grey porphyritic propyllitic	0.1	1	27	Qtz- monzonite dykelets	107942	0.185	0.295
452.00	452.95 Fine-medium-grained medium grey porphyritic propyllitic	0.1	1	36		107943	0.121	0.187
452.95 456	.85 QUARTZ MONZONITE							
452.95	454.95 Fine-medium-grained orange grey porphyritic propyllitic	0.1	0	1	Quartz- monzonite porphyry showing 50-60% euhedral to subhedral feldspar grains in a siliceous matrix and minor mafic phase.	107944	0.142	0.199
454.95	456.85	0.5	0	3		107945	0.18	0.343
456.85 470	D.9 BASALT FLOW							
456.85	458.00 Fine-medium-grained green-grey porphyritic propyllitic	0.1	0	4	Greenish gray, locally porphyrtic w/ 0-10% sub-hedral 0.5- 2mm feldspar grains in an aphanic chloritized matrix (soft). Millimetric amygdules filled w/ anhydrite- zeolite. Core surface is rough/ vuggy possibly because fo anhydrite/gypsum dissolution. Basalt flows.	107946	0.15	0.201
458.00	460.00	0.5 0.1	0	19		107947	0 156	0,234
460.00	462.00	1.0 0.1	0	7		107948	0.123	0.168
462.00	464.00	0.5	0	9		107949	0.113	0.148
464.00	466.00	0.5	0	6	Broken core w/ gouge between 465.62 - 466.60m	107950	0.142	0.202
466.00	468.00	0.1	0	18		107951	0.132	0.231
468.00	470.00	0.5	1	47		107952	0.092	0.057
470.00	470.90	0.1	0	9		107953	0.094	0.098
470.9 47	3 BASALT							
470.90	471.53 Fine-medium-grained green-grey broken propyllitic	0.1	0	3	Shear zone showning fault breccia, chloritic gouge and strong fabric @45o to c.a. with anhydrite + zeolite veinlets	107954	0.102	0.116
471.53	473.00 Fine-medium-grained green-grey brecciated propyllitic	0.1	0	2	Chloritic insitu/ fault breccia cemented with yellow anhydrite, gougey fractures	107955	0.14	0.218
473 476	.55 QUARTZ MONZONITE							



From	To	Rock Type	Ру-Сру-М	Лt	Ms	Veins (CA-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
4	73.00	475.00 Fine-medium-grained orange grey porphyritic propyllitic	0.5 0.1		0		Quartz- monzonite porphyry similar to 452.95 - 456.85m	107956	0.073	0.11
4	75.00	476.55	0.1	0	2			107957	0.085	0.146
476.5	5 518	3.85 BASALT FLOW								
4	76.55	478.00 Fine-coarse grained green-grey flow brecciated propyllitic	0.1	0	12		Greenish gray, basaltic oligolithic flow breccia with porphyritic basalt fragments, sub angular, clast supported, up to 5 cm in diameter	107958	0.113	0.259
4	78.00	480.00	0.1	0	12			107960	0.041	0.036
4	80.00	482.00	0.1 0.1	0	12			107961	0.052	0.086
4	82.00	484.00	0.1	1	61			107962	0.038	0.081
4	84.00	486.00	0.5 0.1	1	1			107963	0.074	0.126
4	86.00	488.00	0.1	0	7			107964	0.064	0.076
4	88.00	490.00	2.0	1	1		Quartz- monzonite feldspar porphyry dykelet near 488.20 - 488.30m	107965	0.155	0.151
4	90.00	492.00	1.0	0	34			107966	0.073	0.035
4	92.00	494.00	0.1 0.1	1	20			107967	0.061	0.04
4	94.00	496.00	1.0 1.0	0	2			107968	0.105	0.179
4	96.00	498.00	0.1 0.1	0	30			107969	0.228	0.395
4	98.00	500.00	0.5 0.1	0	3			107970	0.18	0.284
5	500.00	502.00	1.0	0	1			107971	0.14	0.065
5	602.00	504.00 Fine-coarse grained green-grey flow brecciated propyllitic silicic	1.0		1		Local incipient silicification	107972	0.14	0,136
5	604.00	506.00 Fine-coarse grained green-grey flow brecciated propyllitic	1.0 0.5		1			107973	0.136	0.105
5	606.00	508.00	1.0	0	5			107974	0.089	0.066
5	608.00	510.00	1.0	0	10		Violet fluorite vein @45o to c.a. near 509.90m	107975	0.094	0.078
5	10.00	512.00	1.0	0	4			107976	0.073	0.117
5	12.00	514.00	2.0 0.5	0	3			107977	0.107	0.139
5	514.00	516.00	0.1 0.1		0			107978	0.038	0.023
5	516.00	518.00	2.0 0.1	2	41			107979	0.134	0.249
5	518.00	518.85	1.0	1	110			107980	0.155	0.466

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 12 of 15




Hole Nu	mber: KN-02-15								
From To	Rock Type	Ру-Сру - М	lt i	Ms Veins	(CA-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
518.85 519	9.85 BASALT								
518.85 519.85 5	519.85 Medium-coarse-grained orange grey in-situ brecciated propyllitic sericitic 39 BASALT FLOW	1.0 0.1	1 :	117		strongly altered, in-situ brecciated basalt	107981	0.122	0.217
519.85	521.00 Fine-grained green-grey propyllitic silicic	1.0 0.1	0	7		Greenish grey massive basalt with weak qtz- mt- py +/- cpy veining, wk incipent silicification OR possibly chloritized dacite (see next interval below)	107982	0.142	0.562
521.00	523.00	1.0	1	4			107983	0.051	0.066
523.00	525.00	1.0 0.1	0	7			107984	0.061	0.065
525.00	527.00	0.5 0.1	0	4			107986	0.091	0.269
527.00	529.00	0.5 0.1	1	2			107987	0.101	0.25
529.00	531.00	1.0	0	1			107988	0.058	0.022
531.00	533.00	2.0	0	6			107989	0.207	0.501
533.00	535.00	1.0 0.1	1	46			107990	0.103	0.096
535.00	537.00	1.0	1	7			107991	0.061	0.057
537.00	539.00	2.0 0.1	0	3			107992	0.113	0.088
539 60	5.9 DACITE FLOW								
539.00	541.00 Fine-medium-grained green-grey porphyritic propyllitic	2.0 0.1	1	26		Locally porphyritic w/ euhedral to sub-hedral, medium- grained phenocrysts of almost pristine- looking proxene. No evidence of alteration beyond green color due to chlorite. One anhedral quartz eye noted near 563.90m. Rock is very hard, cannot be scratched w/ pocket knife but dosen't show the primary texture obliteration/ destruction you would expect if the rock was silicified. Rock therefore likely intermediate to felsic. probably dacite and not basalt	107993	0.081	0.06
541.00	543.00	2.0 0.1	1	13			107994	0.178	0.335
543.00	545.00	3.0 0.1	1	11			107995	0.14	0.139
545.00	547.00	3.0 0.1	1	21 PVN	52		107996	0,119	0.139
547.00	549.00 Fine-medium-grained dark grey porphyritic propyllitic	2.0	1	57			107997	0.104	0.084
549.00	551.00	1.0	1	29			107998	0.116	0.094
551.00	553.00	2.0	0	8			107999	0.077	0.066

Hole	e Nu	mber: KN-02-15							_
From	To	Rock Type	Ру-Сру-І	Иt	Ms Veins (CA	-%) Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
Ę	553.00	555.00 Fine-medium-grained dark grey porphyritic propyllitic	0.5 0.1	0	27	······	108000	0.103	0.215
í	555.00	557.00	0.5	1	30		107324	0.048	0.042
Ę	557.00	559.00	0.1 0.1	1	45		107325	0.058	0.059
Ę	559.00	561.00	0.5	1	31		107376	0.071	0.078
Ę	561.00	563.00	0.5	0	3		107377	0.096	0.134
Ę	563.00	565.00	1.5 0.1	1	30		107378	0.063	0.066
ŧ	565.00	567.00	1.0	1	26		107379	0.039	0.045
Ę	567.00	569.00	1.0	1	18		107380	0.061	0.065
Ę	569.00	571.00	2.0		1		107381	0.09	0.103
Ę	571.00	573.00	1.5	1	33		107382	0.081	0.08
Ę	573.00	575.00	1.0	0	10		107383	0.053	0.059
ť	575.00	577.00	1.5	0	4		107385	0.059	0.097
Ę	577.00	579.00	1.0	0	7		107386	0.098	0.113
5	579.00	581.00	2.0	0	13		107387	0.076	0.093
Ę	581.00	583.00	1.5 0.1	0	10		107388	0.076	0.077
Ę	5 83.0 0	585.00	0.5	1	38		107389	0.039	0.04
ţ	585.00	587.00	0.5		1		107390	0.046	0.035
Ę	587.00	589.00	1.0	1	24		107391	0.047	0.05
5	589.00	591.00	0.5	1	24		107392	0.049	0.066
ť	591.00	593.00	2.0	0	18		107393	0.107	0.119
ť	593.00	595.00	1.0	1	32		107394	0.061	0.063
Ę	595.00	597.00	1.0	0	10		107395	0.067	0.063
Ę	597.00	599.00	0.5	0	9		107396	0.047	0.046
Į	599.00	601.00	1.0	0	6	Fluorite vein near 600.40m	107397	0.095	0.097

0 16

0 7

1

1.0

0.5

0.5

Saturday, December 07, 2002

601.00 603.00

603.00 605.00

605.00 605.90

605.9 625 BASALT FLOW

107398 0.058 0.063

107399 0.041 0.042

107400 0.041 0.046



								······································			
From	То	Rock Type	Ру-Сру-М	t.	Ms V	/eins (C	A-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
60	05.90	607.00 Fine-medium-grained green-grey propyllitic	1.0	0	8			Grayish green to greenish gray, aphanitic to loaclly weakly porphyritic (0-1% phenocrysts) basalt, showing visible epidote alteration (moderate)	106351	0.063	0.074
60	07.00	609.00	0.5	0	15				106352	0.092	0.093
6	09.00	611.00	1.5	0	13				106353	0.098	0.099
6	11.00	613.00	1.0	0	12				106354	0.088	0.092
6	13.00	615.00	0.5	0	5				106355	0.083	0.092
6	15.00	617.00 Fine-modium-grained green-grey porphyritic propyllitic	0.5	0	6				106356	0.081	0.092
6	17.00	619.00	1.0	0					106357	0.132	0.139
6	19.00	621.00	1.0	0					106358	0.153	0.173
62	21.00	623.00	1.0	0	SZ	ZN 3	02	Minor shear zone, 3cm wide @ 30o to c.a.	106359	0.154	0.134
62	23.00	623.45	1.0 0.1	0					106361	0.258	0.178
62	23.45	625.00	1.0 0.1	0	C	тс 4	52	Sharp contact marked by gypsum veins. Rock is softer at start of interval because of weak sericite alteration and moderate chlorite. Alterations weakens downhole to pristine- looking dacite similar to 539.00 - 605.90m.	106362	0.241	0.469
625	626	3.97 DACITE FLOW									
6	25.00	626.97 Fine-medium-grained green-grey porphyritic propyllitic sericitic						Petrographic sample taken @ 625.85 - 625.95m EOH.	106363	0.09	0.045

626.97 EOH

Kemess North 2002 - Diamond Drill Log

Northgate Exploration Ltd

Hole Number: KN-02-16

.

Northing:	15844.2	Total Depth:	659.86 m
Easting:	10362.3	Azimuth:	360 ^o
Elevation:	1741	Dip:	-85 °

Geologist: B. Mercer	
Logged Date: 7/10/2002	

Survey Depth	Azimuth	Dip	Comments:
0 m	0 0	-75 ⁰	
100 m	0 0	-75 ⁰	
500 m	8 0	-77 ⁰	
600 m	15 0	-78 ⁰	

. _....

Printed: 12/8/2002

.....

Front Page:

Kemess North 2002 - Summary Drill Log Northgate Exploration Ltd

Hole Number: K	N-02-10		
From (m)	To (m)	Rock Type	Comments
0	6.1	CASING	Casing
6.1	28.65	INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC FLOW	Sericitized mafic to intermediate flows, flow bx and probable hyaloclastite. Rapid changes in texture but contact relationships not visible due to alteration.
28.65	30.25	FAULT ZONE FLOW	Sheared, highly blocky flow breccia. Epidote between fragments (probably syn-volcanic).
30.25	31.75	INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC BRECCIA	Similar to 104265 with more py and not sheared.
31.75	39.02	INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC FLOW	Coarse grained disseminated and fracture controlled py blebs. End of HQ. Reduce to NQ next sample.
39.02	48.25	INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC TUFF	Can easily see fragmental texture (monolithic tuff or hyaloclastite. Coarse grained disseminated py and py in quartz veins.
48.25	48.85	FAULT ZONE FLOW	Zone of intermittent weak strong. Several areas 10-20cm wide.
48.85	50.9	INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC TUFF	Sericite >> chlorite alteration. Blocky fragmental texture,
50.9	65.3	INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC FLOW	Largely homogeneous looking massive flows. ChI >> Ser alteration with occasional fragment outline defined by strong chlorite.
65.3	67.3	FAULT ZONE FLOW	Chloritic fault gouge and gouge cemented breccia.
67.3	77.65	MONZONITE	
77.65	91.15	INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC TUFF	Highly chloritized. Takla group. C.g. monolithic intermediate tuff cut by pyrite rich qtz veins. Py in veins only.
91.15	124	INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC FLOW	This is the start of a thick section of chloritized and variably sericitized intermediate flows. Minor fragmental units are noted but appear to be narrow flow top breccia intervals. Overall alteration is weak in intensity. Magnetite is highly erratic in fractures and occasional qtz vein.
Saturday, December 07, 2002	65	9.86 EOH	Page 1 of



J

Hole Number:

KN-02-16

From (m)	To (m)	Rock Type	Comments
124	136	INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC FLOW BRECCIA	Flow top breccia. Weakly altered.
136	150	INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC TUFF	Gradational into monolithic tuff. Can easily see 2mm>2cm size lithic fragments. They are slightly darker than the matrix.
150	164	INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC FLOW	
164	171.9	INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC TUFF	Same as for 104329
171.9	188.06	MONZONITE	Highly altered monzonite porphyry, weaker chl pseudomorphs replace original phenocrysts. If based solely on texture similar to known monzonite porphyry. Minor clay in fractures. Core generally more broken where clay is more abundant.
188.06	260.46	INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC FLOW	Weakly chloritized massive flows. Narrow (<0.5m) flow top breccia zones. Weak insitu brecciation filled by qtz/carb veining.
260.46	262.02	QUARTZ FELSPAR PORPHYRY	Dark green-black plag porphyry. Contains 5-10% pale gray plagioclase laths and 2-4% partially reabsorbed qtz phenocrysts.
262.02	263.96	ANDESITE FLOW	Strongly sericitized and silica flooded volcanic flow. Brecciated with massive and semi- massive py, and clay infill.
263.96	265.96	QUARTZ FELSPAR PORPHYRY	Same as for 104396
265.96	270.36	ANDESITE FLOW	Same as for 104397
270.36	296	INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC FLOW	Dark gray qtz and plag porphyritic flows. Contains about 1% of the former and 3% of the latter. The qtz eyes appear to be due to the leaching of plagioclase crystals, they are a mixture of qtz and feldspar. Cut by qtz/carb veinlets +/- py and clots of massive magnetite.
296	296.5	FAULT ZONE FLOW	Sericite fault breccia cut by qtz magnetite veinlets
296.5	299.55	INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC FLOW	Same as for 104403
299.55	300	FAULT ZONE FLOW	Sericitic gouge cemented fault breccia.
Saturday, December 07, 2002	659 1	9.86 EOH	Page 2 of 4



Hole Number:

KN-02-16

____.

From (m)	To (m)	Rock Type	Comments
300	306.33	INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC FLOW	C.G. magnetite in qtz veins. Trace coy in hairline qtz vein.
306.33	309.25	FAULT ZONE FLOW	Qtz/carb healed fault breccia.
309.25	328	INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC FLOW	Less than 1% plagioclase phenocrysts (0.5mm>4mm) in an aphanitic chloritic ground mass. Mag in qtz veins and fractures.
328	328.63	FAULT ZONE FLOW	Minor very fine grained dissem py in sericitic fault breccia.
328.63	341	INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC FLOW	
341	347	GABBRO	Course grained amphibole porphyry approx 15% chlorite pseudomorphs after amphibole (2- 4mm)
347	431.8	BASALT FLOW	Pyroxene porphyritic (Augite?) basalt flow, containing unevenly distributed chlorite pseudomorphs alter amphibole. Ranges from <1% to >10%. Also contains occasional fragments of gabbro. Unit is exceptionally chloritic. Relatively uniformly distributed qtz veining which may contain Fe-carb, magnetite, pyrite, chalcopyrite. Locally contains vuggy gypsum veins with perfect euhedral gyp. Trace anhydrite in qtz/carb veins.
431.8	432.15	FAULT ZONE FLOW	
432.15	441.72	INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC FLOW	Dark green massive flow cut by a network of hairline fractures, but still intact. Very minor qtz veining Occasional gypsum vein.
441.72	443.28	FAULT ZONE FLOW	Broken silica/sericite/gypsum/anhydrite breccia. Both contacts sharp at apprx 65 degrees to core axis.
443.28	461.85	INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC FLOW	M.G. diss py in wall rock as well as in qtz veins.
461.85	463.31	INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC	Purple and minor amount of green fluorite cementing silica and silica/sericite breccia. Cut by irregular thin fracture filled gypsum veinlets.
463.31	474.57	INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC FLOW	
		·	

Saturday, December 07, 2002

659.86 EOH

Page 3 of 4



Hole Number:

KN-02-16

From (m)	To (m)	Rock Туре	Comments
474.57	474.87	QUARTZ VEIN	Qtz vein and qtz vein breccia with abundant py and W.R. fragments. Trace cpy only.
474.87	485.5	INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC FLOW	Dissem py in wall rock py and cpy in veinlets. Weak to moderate magnetic veinlets and mag/qtz veinlets.
485.5	485.8	QUARTZ VEIN	Same as for 104522.
485.8	500.39	INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC FLOW	Patchy magnetite in W.R. and in fractures.
500.39	503.68	INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC FLOW BRECCIA	Vuggy gyp/anhydrite cemented silica breccia. Abundant but erratically distributed magnetite.
503.68	504.1	INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC FLOW	Weak silicification, moderate gypsum/anhydrite veinlets.
504.1	539.5	BASALT FLOW	Pyroxene porphyritic basalt similar to 104451. Stronger chl alteration than the intervening intermediate volcanics.
539.5	540	QUARTZ VEIN	Crackle brecciated textured qtz with abundant py and cpy on magnetite and/or chl rich fractures.
540	551 .15	BASALT FLOW	
551.15	566.82	INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC FLOW	Chlorite is getting much stronger. Zeolite/carb veining is weak but pervasive. Coarse grained cpy in gray fractured quartz veins.
566.82	567.44	MONZONITE	Pale green plag porphyritic monzonite. Contacts at ~35 degrees to core axis.
567.44	587.65	INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC FLOW	
587.65	659.89	MONZONITE	Well veined but predominantly sulphide poor. Approx 5-8% K-spar veining and flooding. Feldspar alternated to white sericite/albite?? Amphiboles altered to chlorite and strong chl on slips. Probable very fine grained cpy in py. Coarse grained erratically disseminated magnetite.

Kemess North 2002 - Detail Drill Log

Northgate Exploration Ltd

From	To	Rock Type	Ру-Сру-	Мt	Ms Veins	s (CA	\-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
0	6.1	CASING						·····			
	0.00	6.10						Casing	16	-2	-2
6.1	28.6	5 INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC FLOW									
	6.10	8.00 Medium-grained grey-green mottled sericitic chloritic	1.0 0.0	0	0 LVN	35	3	Sericitized mafic to intermediate flows, flow bx and probable hyaloclastite. Rapid changes in texture but contact relationships not visible due to alteration.	104253	0.009	0.156
	8.00	10.00	1.0 0.0	0	0 LVN	35	3	Core broken and rubbly. Limonite after py.	104254	0.05	0.114
1	0.00	12.00	2.0 0.0	0	0 QZVN	35	0		104255	0.151	0.214
1	2.00	14.00	1.0 0.0	0	0 QZVN	35	0		104256	0.137	0.152
1	4.00	16.00	1.0 0.0	0	0 QZVN	35	0		104257	0.098	0.282
	6.00	18.00	1.0 0.0	0	0 qzvn	35	0		104258	0.127	0.187
1	8.00	20.00	1.0 0.0	0	0 QZVN	35	0		104259	0.129	0.276
2	20.00	22.00	2.0 0.0	0	0 qzvn	35	0	Trace limonite stain only. Some fracture controlled py as well as the usual qtz/py veinlets.	104260	0.114	0.255
2	2.00	24.00	2.0 0.0	0	0 QZVN	35	0	Core generally more competent past here.	104261	0.113	0.339
2	4.00	26.00	2.0 0.0	0	0 QZVN	35	0		104262	0.093	0.234
2	6.00	28.00	2.0 0.0	1	27 qzvn	35	0	Magnetite in one local area at end of sample.	104263	0.064	0.169
2	8.00	28.65	2.0 0.0	0	0 QZVN	35	0		104264	0.105	0.204
28.65	30.2	5 FAULT ZONE FLOW									
2	8.65	30.25 grey-green mottled sericitic chloritic	3.0 0.0	0	0 qzvn	35	3	Sheared, highly blocky flow breccia. Epidote between fragments (probably syn-volcanic).	104265	0.12	0.25
30.25	31.7	5 INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC BRECCIA									
Э	0.25	31.75 grey-green mottled chloritic sericitic	7.0 0.0	0	0 qzvn	5	10	Similar to 104265 with more py and not sheared.	104266	0.064	0.196
31.75	. 39.0	2 INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC FLOW									
3	1.75	33.53 Fine-grained grey-green mottled chloritic sericitic	3.0 0.0	0	0 qzvn	35	3	Coarse grained disseminated and fracture controlled py blebs. End of HQ. Reduce to NQ next sample.	104267	0.067	0.127

_



From	То	Rock Type	Ру-Сру-М	1t	Ms Veins	s (CA	\-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
	33.53	35.00 Medium-grained grcy-green mottled chloritic sericitic	3.0 0.0	0	0 QZVN	35	3	Approx 10-15% 2-3mm chloritic pseudomorphs apparently after plagioclase. Coarse grained py and py in qtz vein.	104268	 0.101	0.191
	35.00	37.00	3.0 0.0	0	0 qzvn	35	3		104269	0.084	0.182
	37.00	39.02	3.0 0.0	0	0 QZVN	35	3		104270	0.068	0.104
39.02	48.	25 INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC TUFF									
	39.02	41.00 Coarse-grained grey-green chloritic sericitic	3.0 0.0	0	0 qzvn	20	3	Can easily see fragmental texture (monolithic tuff or hyaloclastite. Coarse grained disseminated py and py in quartz veins.	104271	0.104	0.183
	41.00	43.00	3.0 0.0	0	0 qzvn	20	3		104272	0.125	0.247
	43.00	43.60	3.0 0.0	0	0 qzvn	30	3		104273	0.08	0.152
	43.60	44.62	4.0 0.0	0	0 QZVN	30	2		104274	0.105	0.231
	44.62	46.58	4.0 0.0	0	1 QZVN	30	2		104275	0.174	0.341
	46.58	47.50 Coarse-grained light green sericitic chloritic	7.0 0.0	0	0 qzvn	30	2	Very strong sericite alteration, with abundant fine grained to medium grained py.	104276	0.076	0.197
	47.50	48.25 Coarse-grained grey-green chloritic sericitic	3.0 0.0	0	0 qzvn	30	2	As for 104271.	104277	0.163	0.259
48.25	48.8	85 FAULT ZONE FLOW									
	48.25	48.85 Coarse-grained grey-green chloritic sericitic	10.0 0.0	0	0 qzvn	30	1	Zone of intermittent weak strong. Several areas 10-20cm wide.	104278	0.076	0.151
48.85	50.	9 INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC TUFF									
	48.85	50.90 Coarse-grained grey-green sericitic chloritic	5.0 0.0	0	0 qzvn	40	3	Sericite >> chlorite alteration. Blocky fragmental texture.	104280	0.088	0.189
50.9	65.	3 INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC FLOW									
	50.90	52.00 Fine-grained green chloritic sericitic	7.0 0.0	0	1 QZVN	40	2	Largely homogeneous looking massive flows. Chl >> Ser alteration with occasional fragment outline defined by strong chlorite.	104281	0.084	0.177
	52.00	54.00	3.0 0.0	0	0 qzvn	40	3	Ubiquitous coarse grained disseminated py and sporadically distributed qtz/py veintets.	104282	0.155	0.325
	54.00	56.00	5.0 0.0	0	0 QZVN	40	5	As for 104281	104283	0.073	0.129
	56.00	58.00	4.0 0.0	0	0 QZVN	40	10		104284	0.171	0.47
	58.00	60.00	4.0 0.0	5	92 qzvn	40	5	Lower half of sample contains very fine grained aggregates of magnetite.	104285	0.096	0.18

-			

From	То	Rock Type	Ру-Сру-М	A t	Ms Veins	s (CA	-%) Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
	60.00	62.00 Fine-grained green chloritic sericitic	4.0 0.0	0	0 qzvn	40	5	······································	104286	0.096	0.148
(62.00	64.00	4.0 0.0	0	21 QZVN	40	5		104287	0.098	0.181
I	64.00	65.30	4.0 0.0	0	0 qzvn	40	5		104288	0.097	0.173
65.3	67.3	FAULT ZONE FLOW									
(65.30	67.30 Coarse-grained green chloritic	10.0 0.0	0	2 QZVN	0	2	Chloritic fault gouge and gouge cemented breccia.	104289	0.082	0.155
67.3	77.6	5 MONZONITE									
	67.30	68.25 Coarse-grained green porphyritic chloritic	10.0 0.0	0	2 QZVN	0	2		104290	0.072	0.157
ſ	68.25	70.00 Coarse-grained light grey porphyritic chloritic	0.5 0.2	0	0 qzvn	30	0	Upper contact is fault. Pale gray-green coloured porphyritic intrusive. Feldspars up to 0.5cm are completely replaced by chlorite. Pyrite mineralization is sparse. Occasional coarse grained bleb of cpy. I.D. based solely on texture, original mineralogy altered to ser/chl. Chl pseudomorphs in a sericitic matrix.	104291	0.057	0.121
	70.00	72.00 Coarse-grained light grey porphyritic sericitic chloritic	0.5 0.2	0	0 QZVN	30	0		104292	0.137	0.27
	72.00	74.00	0.5 0.2	0	0 qzvn	30	0		104293	0.072	0.134
	74.00	76.00	0.5 0.2	0	0 qzvn	30	0		104294	0.056	0.12
	76.00	77.65	0.5 0.2	0	0 QZVN	35	0	Same as for 104291	104295	0.061	0.163
77.65	91.1	5 INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC TUFF									
	77.65	79.65 Coarse-grained green chloritic	2.0 0.0	0	1 QZVN	35	0	Highly chloritized. Takla group. C.g. monolithic intermediate tuff cut by pyrite rich qtz veins. Py in veins only.	104296	0.195	0.252
	79.65	81.65	2.0 0.0	0	1 QZVN	35	3	Same as for 104296	104297	0.142	0.249
;	81.65	83.65	2.0 0.0	0	1 QZVN	35	3		104298	0.201	0.322
;	83.65	84.43	2.0 0.0	3	68 qzvn	35	3	With very fine grained dissem magnetite.	104299	0.134	0.27
;	84.43	86.43 Coarse-grained light grey sericitic chloritic	0.5 0.0	0	15 qzvn	35	1	Highly sericitized Takla group, c.g. polylithic tuff. Contains fragments of BFP and felsic flows as well as IVO fragments. Strongly sericitized. Much less qtz/py veins than the previous tuff unit.	104300	0.215	0.371
i	86.43	88.43	0.5 0.0	0	0 QZVN	35	1		104301	0.129	0.205
:	88.43	90.43	0.5 0.0	0	0 qzvn	35	1		104302	0.149	0.239
9	90.43	91.15	0.5 0.0	0	0 QZVN	35	1	contact at approximately 65 degrees.	104303	0.124	0.197

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Hole Number: KN-02-16

Page 3 of 19

V

Hole Nur	nber: KN-02-16									
From To	Rock Type	Ру-Сру-Г	A t	Ms Veins	(CA	%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
91.15 12	24 INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC FLOW						·· · · · · · · · · · · ·			
91.15	93.00 Fine-grained grey-green chloritic sericitic	0.5 0.0	2	16 qzvn	35	0	This is the start of a thick section of chloritized and variably sericitized intermediate flows. Minor fragmental units are noted but appear to be narrow flow top breccia intervals. Overall alteration is weak in intensity. Magnetite is highly erratic in fractures and occasional qtz vein.	104304	0.142	0.194
93.00	95.00	0.5 0.0	2	34 qzvn	35	0		104306	0.165	0.291
95.00	97.00	0.5 0.0	0	1 QZVN	35	0	Very weak sericite.	104307	0.124	0.35
97.00	99.00	0.5 0.0	0	0 qzvn	35	0		104308	0.157	0.23
99.00	101.00	0.5 0.0	1	12 QZVN	35	0		104309	0.073	0.191
101.00	103.00	0.5 0.0	0	0 zvn	25	3	Zeolite/carb veins are more prevalent than qtz/py.	104310	0.122	0.188
103.00	104.10	0.5 0.0	0	0 ZVN	25	3		104311	0.049	0.076
104.10	106.00 Fine-grained green chloritic sericitic	0.5 0.0	1	3 zvn	25	3	Very erratic magnetite in fractures.	104312	0.058	0.103
106.00	108.00	2.0 0.2	1	47 ZVN	25	3	C.G. dissem py, magnetite in fractures.	104313	0.05	0.079
108.00	110.00	1.0 0.2	1	1 ZVN	25	3	Trace magnetite in fractures.	104314	0.182	0.23
110.00	112.00	1.0 0.2	1	1 ZVN	25	3		104315	0.086	0.147
112.00	114.00	1.0 0.2	1	0 zvn	25	3		104316	0.207	0,166
114.00	116.00	0.5 0.0	1	8 zvn	35	2	Weakly altered flows. Sporadic magnetite. Mod to weak chl. Very weak ser. Veins are qtz/zeo/Fe carb +/- py.	104317	0.207	0.233
116.00	118.00	0.5 0.0	1	3 zvn	35	2		104318	0.096	0.127
118.00	120.00	0.5 0.0	3	30 ZVN	35	2		104319	0.186	0.274
120.00	122.00	0.5 0.0	3	34 ZVN	35	2		104320	0.144	0.237
122.00	124.00	0.5 0.0	3	20 z∨n	35	2		104321	0.12	0.174
124 13		CCIA								
124.00	126.00 Coarse-grained green brecciated chloritic sericitic	0.2 0.0	3	3 zvn	35	2	Flow top breccia. Weakly altered.	104322	0.171	0.343
126.00	128.00	0.2 0.0	3	48 ZVN	35	2		104323	0.085	0.179
128.00	130.00	0.2 0.0	3	79 z∨n	35	2		104324	0.128	0.407
130.00	132.00	0.2 0.0	3	20 zvn	35	2		104325	0.097	0.165
132.00	134.00	0.2 0.0	3	19 ZVN	35	2		104326	0.107	0.255

Saturday, December 07, 2002

-

									Cu	Δ.11
From To	Rock Type	Ру-Сру-	Mt	Ms Vein	s (CA	%)	Comments	Sample#	%	ppm
134.00	136.00 Coarse-grained green brecciated chloritic sericitic	0.2 0.0	3	18 ZVN	35	2		104327	0.076	0.202
136 1										
136.00	138.00 Coarse-grained green chloritic	0.2 0.0	1	6 ZVN	35	2	Gradational into monolithic tuff. Can easily see 2mm >2cm size lithic fragments. They are slightly darker than the matrix.	104328	0.089	0.317
138.00	140.00	0.2 0.0	0	4 zvn	35	2	alteration and mineralization is weak.	104329	0.072	0.384
140.00	141,99	1.0 0.0	0	0 zvn	35	2		104330	0.289	0.502
141.99	144.00	3.0 0.0	0	1 ZVN	35	2		104332	0.092	0.166
144.00	146.00	1.0 0.0	0	3 zvn	35	2		104333	0.053	0.105
146.00	148.00	3.0 0.0	0	5 ZVN	35	2		104334	0.129	0.268
148.00	150.00	0.2 0.0	4	48 zvn	35	2	C.G. magnetite stringer in qtz/zeo/carb vein. Magnetite filling amygdules. Fe-carb +/- chl filled amygdules in massive flows.	104335	0.162	Q.308
150 10	intermediate volcanic flow									
150.00	152.00 Fine-grained green amygdular chloritic	0.2 0.0	0	2 z∨n	35	3		104336	0.093	0.227
152.00	154.00	1.0 0.0	0	1 ZVN	35	3		104337	0.154	0.298
154.00	156.00	0.5 0.0	0	1 ZVN	35	3		104338	0.149	0.301
156.00	158.00	0.5 0.0	3	33 zvn	35	3	Abundant magnetite on hairline fractures.	104339	0.171	0.367
158.00	160.00	0.5 0.0	2	2 ZVN	35	3		104340	0.139	0.248
160.00	162.00	0.5 0.0	0	0 ZVN	35	3		104341	0.137	0.289
162.00	164.00	0.5 0.0	0	0 zvn	35	3	Same as for 104328	104342	0.071	0.139
164 17	1.9 INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC TUFF									
164.00	166.00 Coarse-grained green chloritic	0.5 0.0	0	0 zvn	35	3	Same as for 104329	104343	0.117	0.204
166.00	168.00	1.0 0.0	0	2 ZVN	35	3	Same as for 104330	104344	0.051	0.102
168.00	170.00	0.5 0.0	2	28 ZVN	35	3	Magnetite at qtz vein/W.R. contacts.	104345	0.053	0.083
170.00	171.90	0.5 0.0	0	0 zvn	35	3	Sericite is increasing rapidly down hole toward monzonite contact. Brecciated for about 20cm above contact. Cannot measure orientation of contact, core is broken.	104346	0.097	0.183

171.9 188.06 **MONZONITE**



.

Hole Number: KN-02-16

From T	o Rock Type	Pv-Cov-N	ĺt	Ms Veins	(CA	-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu	Au
A L VIAL I				0					%	ppm
171.9	 174.00 Coarse-grained light grey porphyritic sericitic chloritic 	1.0 0.1	0	0 ZVN	35	1	Highly altered monzonite porphyry, weaker chl pseudomorphs replace original phenocrysts. If based solely on texture similar to known monzonite porphyry. Minor clay in fractures. Core generally more broken where clay is more abundant.	104347	0.062	0.099
174.0	0 176.00	1.0 0.1	0	0 zvn	35	1		104348	0.151	0.204
176.0) 178.00	1.0 0.1	1	18 zvn	35	1	Cpy is present but not common. A few specks near py in qtz veinlets. Qtz/zeo veinlets which are most common contain py +/- magnetite only.	104349	0.148	0.166
178.0	0 180.00	1.0 0.1	0	0 zvn	35	1		104350	0.089	0.135
180.0) 182.00	1.0 0.1	0	0 zvn	35	1		104351	0.063	0.115
182.0) 184.00	1.0 0.3	0	0 zvn	35	1		104352	0.067	0.109
184.0) 186.00	1.0 0.1	0	0 zvn	35	1		104353	0.06	0.098
186.0	188.06	1.0 0.1	0	16 ZVN	35	1	No visible magnetite despite high reading.	104354	0.096	0.123
188.06 2	60.46 INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC FLOW									
188.00	3 190.00 Fine-grained green chloritic	0.5 0.0	0	2 QCV	35	2	Weakly chloritized massive flows. Narrow (<0.5m) flow top breccia zones. Weak insitu brecciation filled by qtz/carb veining.	104355	0.096	0.154
190.00	192.00	0.5 0.0	0	2 QCV	35	2		104357	0.098	0.19
192.00) 194.00	0.5 0.0	0	1 QCV	35	2		104358	0.099	0.19
194.0	0 196.00	0.5 0.0	0	1 QCV	35	2		104359	0.098	0.163
196.0) 198.00	0.5 0.0	0	1 QCV	35	1		104360	0.107	0.177
198.00	200.00	1.0 0.0	0	0 QCV	35	1		104361	0.199	0.356
200.0	0 202.00	1.0 0.0	0	0 QCV	35	3		104362	0.155	0.255
202.0	0 204.00	0.1 0.0	0	5 QCV	35	5		104363	0.091	0.174
204.00	206.00	0.1 0.0	0	3 QCV	35	1		104364	0.083	0.133
206.0	0 208.00	0.1 0.0	2	40 QCV	35	5		104365	0.151	0.249
208.0	0 210.00	0.1 0.0	1	0 QCV	35	5	Magnetite at start of sample.	104366	0.13	0.197
210.00	212.00	2.0 0.0	1	1 QCV	35	5		104367	0.155	0.356
212.0	214.00	0.5 0.0	2	106 QCV	35	2		104368	0.14	0.239
214.0	0 214.96	0.1 0.0	2	40 QCV	35 3	35		104369	0.127	0.22

		D. C. 1		L / -	17-1	. (C. 1. 0.1)			Cu	Δ.11
From To	коск Туре	Ру-Сру-Г	VIt	IVIS	vein	s (CA-%)	Comments	Sample#	%	ppm
214.96	216.50 Fine-grained green in-situ brecciated chloritic	3.0 0.0	2	42	QCV	5 35	Strong insitu brecciation due to multiple qtz/carb +/- pink zeolite veinlets running sub parallel to core axis.	104370	0.149	0.376
216.50	218.30	3.0 0.0	1	2	QCV	51		104371	0.171	0.336
218.30	220.00 Fine-grained green chloritic	0.1 0.0	1	15	QCV	15 1		104372	0.371	0.499
220.00	222.00	0.1 0.0	1	2	QCV	15 1		104373	0.236	0.266
222.00	224.00 Fine-grained grey-green chloritic sericitic	1.0 0.0	1	0	QCV	15 1		104374	0.344	0.384
224.00	226.00	1.0 0.0	1	44	QCV	15 1		104375	0.374	0.446
226.00	228.00	1.0 0.0	0	1	QCV	15 1		104376	0.124	0.204
228.00	230.00	2.0 0.0	4	100 (QCV	15 2	Erratically distributed c.g. dissem py as well as py in qtz veinlets.	104377	0.115	0.174
230.00	232.00	2.0 0.1	1	1	QCV	15 5	Same as for 104377.	104378	0.151	0.247
232.00	234.00	2.0 0.1	1	1	QCV	15 7		104379	0.197	0.308
234.00	236.00	2.0 0.1	4	193 (QCV	15 7		104380	0.119	0.159
236.00	238.00	1.0 0.0	2	36 (QCV	30 10	Sericite picking up gradually down the hole, but still very weak. Qtz/carb/zeolite veins getting wider, up to 2-3cm. C.G. dissem py.	104381	0.142	0.225
238.00	240.00	1.0 0.0	2	68 (QCV	30 10	Same as for 104381	104383	0.16	0.288
240.00	242.00	2.0 0.0	2	3 (QCV	30 10	contains a 20cm vuggy qtz/carb/py vein.	104384	0.144	0.196
242.00	244.00	2.0 0.0	2	10 (QCV	30 10	Same as for 104381 with anhydrite in qtz veins.	104385	0.104	0.148
244.00	246.00	5.0 0.0	2	20 (QCV	30 5		104386	0.091	0.133
246.00	248.00	2.0 0.0	2	82 (QCV	30 5		104387	0.109	0.162
248.00	250.00	2.0 0.0	2	5 (QCV	30 7		104388	0.141	0.227
250.00	252.00	3.0 0.0	2	19 (QCV	30 15		104389	0.33	0,518
252.00	254.00	3.0 0.0	2	36 (QCV	30 15		104390	0.083	0.139
254.00	256.00	3.0 0.0	2	11 (QCV	30 3		104391	0.139	0.187
256.00	256.60	2.0 0.0	0	7 (QCV	30 3	Sericite alteration rapidly increasing down sample.	104392	0.099	0,118
256.60	257.93	5.0 0.0	0	14 (2CV	30 3	Strong qtz/carb +/- zeolite with py and magnetite veining oriented sub parallel to core axis. Abundant medium grained dissem py.	104393	0.168	0.211
257.93	259.93 Fine-grained grey-green sericitic	7.0 0.0	0	0 (QCV	30 15	Strong and pervasive sericite alteration. Coarse grained and M.G. dissem py.	104394	0.172	0.262



		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					_				
From	То	Rock Type	Ру-Сру-	Mt	Ms Veins	5 (CA-	%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
259	9.93	260.46 Fine-grained grey-green sericitic	7.0 0.0	0	1 QCV	30 1	5	Same as for 104394	104395	0.437	0.55
260.46	262	02 QUARTZ FELSPAR PORPHYRY									
260).46	262.02 Medium-grained black homogeneous sericitic	2.0 0.0	0	1 ZVN	30	5	Dark green-black plag porphyry. Contains 5-10% pale gray plagioclase laths and 2-4% partially reabsorbed gtz phenocrysts.	104396	0.357	0.441
262.02	263	.96 ANDESITE FLOW									
262	2.02	263.96 Coarse-grained grey white brecciated silicic sericitic	10.0 0.3	0	0			Strongly sericitized and silica flooded volcanic flow. Brecciated with massive and semi-massive py, and clay infill.	104397	0.176	0.218
263.96	265	.96 QUARTZ FELSPAR PORPHYRY									
263	3.96	265.96 Medium-grained black homogeneous chloritic	2.0 0.0	0	0 zvn	30	5	Same as for 104396	104398	0.187	0.257
265.96	270	.36 ANDESITE FLOW									
265	5.96	266.53 Coarse-grained grey white brecciated silicic sericitic	15.0 0.5	0	0			Same as for 104397	104399	0.065	0.151
266	6.53	267.85	50.0 1.0	0	0			Massive and semi-massive py in qtz breccia, come C.G. cpy.	104400	0.086	0.186
267	7.85	269.30	35.0 1.0	0	1 FVN	15	5	Similar to 104400 with abundant pale green translucent to semi-transparent fluorite, some C.G. cpy.	104401	0.026	0.098
269	9.30	270.36	10.0 0.5	0	0 PVN	60	2		104402	0.392	0.539
270.36	29										
270).36	272.00 Fine-grained grey porphyritic chloritic sericitic	0.5 0.0	2	65 QCV	30	5	Dark gray qtz and plag porphyritic flows. Contains about 1% of the former and 3% of the latter. The qtz eyes appear to be due to the leaching of plagioclase crystals, they are a mixture of qtz and feldspar. Cut by qtz/carb veinlets +/- py and clots of massive magnetite.	104403	0.196	0.342
272	2.00	274.00	0.5 0.0	2	42 QCV	30	5		104404	0.113	0.158
274	1.00	276.00	0.5 0.0	2	3 QCV	30	5		104405	0.259	0.381
276	6.00	278.00	0.5 0.0	2	17 QCV	30	5	Anhydrite stringer near margin of qtz vein.	104406	0.185	0.33
278	3.00	280.00	0.5 0.0	2	81 QCV	30 1	0		104407	0.099	0.159
280	0.00	282.00	2.0 0.2	2	12 QCV	30	7	finely dissem cpy in W.R. at 281.75m.	104409	0.186	0.325
282	2.00	284.00	0.5 0.0	2	84 QCV	30	3		104410	0.081	0.151
284	1.00	286.00	0.5 0.0	2	32 qcv	20	3		104411	0.123	0.209

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 8 of 19



From To	Rock Type	Ру-Сру-М	t	Ms Veins	(CA	%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
286.00	288.00 Fine-grained grey porphyritic chloritic sericitic	0.5 0.0	1	3 QCV	5	5	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	104412	0.073	0.134
288.00	290.00	0.5 0.0	1	6 QCV	5	5		104413	0.108	0.211
290.00	292.00	4.0 0.0	3	60 QCV	5	5	Qtz/mag vein running up core axis.	104414	0.157	0.269
292.00	294.00	0.5 0.0	1	5 QCV	30	3		104415	0.081	0.13
294.00	296.00	0.5 0.0	1	6 QCV	30	10		104416	0.14	0.217
296 296	6.5 FAULT ZONE FLOW									
296.00	296.50 Fine-grained green brecciated sericitic chloritic	2.0 0.0	2	9 QCV	30	5	Sericite fault breccia cut by qtz magnetite veinlets	104417	0,144	0.174
296.5 299	1.55 INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC FLOW									
296.50	298.50 Fine-grained grey porphyritic chloritic sericitic	0.5 0.0	1	5 QCV	45	10	Same as for 104403	104418	0.136	0.185
298.50	299.55	0.5 0.0	1	3 QCV	5	3		104419	0.119	0.184
299.55 30	0 FAULT ZONE FLOW									
299.55	300.00 Coarse-grained green brecciated sericitic chloritic	0.5 0.0	1	8 QCV	30	5	Sericitic gouge cemented fault breccia.	104420	0.399	0.678
300 306	.33 INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC FLOW									
300.00	302.00 Fine-grained green porphyritic chloritic sericitic	1.0 0.3	2	26 QCV	45	5	C.G. magnetite in qtz veins. Trace coy in hairline qtz vein.	104421	0.256	0.41
302.00	304.00	0.5 0.3	2	29 QCV	45	2	Same as for 104421	104422	0.134	0.173
304.00	305.60 Fine-grained green mottled sericitic chloritic	2.0 0.3	1	8 QCV	40	10	Evenly dissem, M.G. py.	104423	0.141	0.176
305.60	306.33 Fine-grained green porphyritic chloritic sericitic	2.0 0.3	1	6 QCV	25	8	Trace F.G. coy associated with py in qtz vein.	104424	0.129	0.17
306.33 309	.25 FAULT ZONE FLOW									
306.33	308.00 Coarse-grained light green brecciated sericitic	0.5 0.2	2	25 QCV	45	50	Qtz/carb healed fault breccia.	104425	0.163	0.222
308.00	309.25	0.5 0.2	2	11 QCV	60	1	Sericitic fault breccia and gouge.	104426	0.254	0.372
309.25 32	28 INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC FLOW									
309.25	311.25 Fine-grained green porphyritic chloritic sericitic	1.0 0.2	2 1	139 QCV	30	5	Less than 1% plagioclase phenocrysts (0.5mm>4mm) in an aphanitic chloritic ground mass. Mag in qtz veins and fractures.	104427	0.109	0.189
311.25	313.25	1.0 0.2	2	48 QCV	30	5	Rare cpy in qtz/carb veinlets.	104428	0.136	0.198

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 9 of 19

Hole	Nu	mber	: KN-02-16									
From	То	R	ock Type	Py-C _I	oy-Mt	Ms Ve	eins (CA	-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
3	13.25	315.00	Fine-grained green porphyritic chloritic sericitic	1.0 0	2 2	21 QC	v 30	5		104429	0.157	0.236
3	15.00	317.00		1.0 0	2 1	5 QC'	v 30	5		104430	0.091	0.179
3	17.00	319.13		1.0 0	.2 1	6 QC'	V 30	5		104431	0.284	0.406
3	19.13	321.00	Fine-grained dark green porphyritic chloritic	1.0 0	.2 1	6 QC'	v 10	3	Dark green massive flow with 0.5>1% pale gray rounded gtz eyes from 0.5mm>4mm. Same as for 270.36m>296.00m.	104432	0.125	0.131
3:	21.00	323.00		0.5 0 .	2 2	26 QC)	v 10	3		104433	0.136	0.177
3:	23.00	325.00		0.5 0	84	51 QC	v 10	3	Abundant C.G. cpy in qtz/py/mag veinlet at 15 degrees to core axis.	104435	0.292	0.352
3	25.00	327.00		2.0 0 .	3 3	23 QCI	v 10	3		104436	0.082	0.117
3:	27.00	328.00		2.0 0 .	3 3	72 QCV	v 10	3		104437	0.171	0.234
328	328	3.63 F/	AULT ZONE FLOW									
3	28.00	328.63	Coarse-grained light green brecciated sericitic chloritic	0.5 0 .	0 0	5 QC)	v 10	3	Minor very fine grained dissem py in sericitic fault breccia.	104438	0.454	0.515
328.63	3	41 IN	ITERMEDIATE VOLCANIC FLOW									
3:	28.63	330.63	Fine-grained green porphyritic chloritic sericitic	0.5 0 .	2 2	20 QC)	v 10	3		104439	0.139	0.214
3	30.63	331.32		0.5 0 .	2 0	3 QC1	v 10	3		104440	0.109	0.187
3:	31.32	332.36		0.5 0 .	2 5	137 QCV	v 10	3	Abundant magnetite in qtz/carb vein at 0 degrees to core axis.	104441	0.153	0.256
3:	32.36	332.83	Coarse-grained light green brecciated sericitic chloritic	0.5 0 .	01	11 QC)	v 10	3	Sericitic fault breccia and gouge.	104442	0.128	0.224
3	32.83	334.00	Fine-grained green porphyritic sericitic chloritic	0.5 0 .	2 1	26 QC)	v 25	5	Same as for 104432	104443	0.14	0.249
33	34.00	336.00		0.5 0 .	21	26 QC\	v 25	3		104444	0.086	0.129
33	36.00	338.00		0.5 0 .	2 3	50 QC\	v 25	3	Same as for 104432. Very narrow magnetite filled fractures.	104445	0.097	0.155
3	38.00	340.00		0.5 0 .	2 3	123 QCN	v 25	3	Same as for 104432	104446	0.163	0.299
34	40.00	341.00		1.0 0 .	2 3	72 QC\	v 20	7		104447	0.274	0.437
341	: 3	47 G	ABBRO									
3	41.00	343.00	Coarse-grained light green porphyritic sericitic chloritic	0.2 0 .	00	1 ZVN	N 40	0	Course grained amphibole porphyry approx 15% chlorite pseudomorphs after amphibole (2-4mm)	104448	0.148	0.18

Saturday, December 07, 2002

____ -

Hole Nur	nber: KN-02-16								_
From To	Rock Type	Ру-Сру-М	/It	Ms Veins	s (CA-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
343.00	345.00 Coarse-grained light green porphyritic sericitic chloritic	0.2 0.0	0	1 z∨n	40 0	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	104449	0.096	0.114
345.00	347.00	0.2 0.0	0	0 zvn	40 0		104450	0.193	0.202
347 43	1.8 BASALT FLOW								
347.00	349.00 Coarse-grained dark green porphyritic chloritic	2.0 0.2	0	1 QCV	40 10	Pyroxene porphyritic (Augite?) basalt flow, containing unevenly distributed chlorite pseudomorphs alter amphibole. Ranges from <1% to >10%. Also contains occasional fragments of gabbro. Unit is exceptionally chloritic. Relatively uniformly distributed qtz veining which may contain Fe-carb, magnetite, pyrite, chalcopyrite. Locally contains vuggy gypsum veins with perfect euhedral gyp. Trace anhydrite in qtz/carb veins.	104451	0.267	0.288
349.00	351.00	2.0 0.2	2	44 QCV	40 7		101452	0,183	0.258
351.00	353.00	2.0 0.2	2	3 QCV	40 30		104453	0.175	0.266
353.00	355.00	2.0 0.4	4	104 QCV	40 7		104454	0.185	0.224
355.00	357.00	2.0 0.2	2	17 QCV	40 5	V.f.g. cpy in py in qtz/carb veins.	104455	0.116	0.145
357.00	359.00	2.0 0.2	2	28 QCV	40 3		104456	0.166	0.204
359.00	361.00	2.0 0.2	2	24 QCV	40 3		104457	0.253	0.303
361.00	363.00	2.0 0.2	2	46 QCV	40 3		104458	0,138	0.165
363.00	365.00	2.0 0.2	2	19 QCV	40 3		104459	0.173	0.227
365.00	367.00	2.0 0.4	2	20 QCV	40 3		104461	0.115	0.175
367.00	369.00	2.0 0.4	2	8 QCV	40 5	C.G. cpy in qtz/carb/anhydrite veins.	104462	0.164	0.207
369.00	371.00	2.0 0.4	2	18 QCV	40 3		104463	0.162	0.221
371.00	373.00	2.0 0.4	5	176 QCV	40 3		104464	0.18	0.227
373.00	375.00	2.0 0.4	5	99 QCV	40 3		104465	0.118	0.129
375.00	377.00	2.0 0.4	4	22 QCV	40 2	M.G. cpy along fractures. Hairline gypsum veinlets.	104466	0.191	0.209
377.00	379.00	3.0 0.4	3	25 QCV	40 2		104467	0.11	0.128
379.00	381.00	3.0 0.4	3	65 QCV	40 15		104468	0.23	0.265
381.00	383.00 Medium-grained dark green porphyritic chloritic	3.0 0.7	2	14 QCV	30 3	C.G. cpy blebs in qtz/carb/anh veinlets.	104469	0.321	0.367
383.00	385.00	3.0 0.4	1	3 QCV	30 3		104470	0.229	0.287
385.00	387.00	3.0 0.4	3	55 QCV	15 3		104471	0.148	0.183



From To	Rock Type	Py-Cpy-I	Mt	Ms Vein	s (CA	-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
387.00	389.00 Medium-grained dark green porphyritic chloritic	3.0 1.0	3	116 QCV	15	3	Coarse blebs of cpy up to 1x1cm in qtz anhydrite veinlets.	104472	0.093	0.122
389.00	391.00	3.0 1.0	4	42 QCV	15	3		104473	0.117	0.161
391.00	393.00	3.0 0.5	4	33 QCV	15	3		104474	0.102	0.166
393.00	395.00	2.0 0.0	4	131 GAVN	5	3	1-2mm wide gypsum/anhydrite veinlets run sub parallel to core axis and are more abundant than qtz/carb veinlets which run at about 30 degrees to core axis.	104475	0.136	0.234
395.00	397.00	2.0 0.0	2	26 GAVN	5	3		104476	0.184	0.245
397.00	399.00	2.0 0.0	2	15 GAVN	5	3	Tag placed at block due to lost core.	104477	0.116	0.156
399.00	401.00	4.0 0.2	2	35 gavn	5	10	Approximately 80cm of core represent 2.33m. Core appears to be lost due to the dissolution of abundant gypsum/anhydrite veins, not a fault.	104478	0.156	0.203
401.00	403.00	4.0 0.5	5	58 QCV	30	4	Abundant magnetic veinlets, C.G. cpy in qtz/carb +/- anh veinlets.	104479	0.146	0.182
403.00	405.00	4.0 1.5	5	72 PVN	15	4	Very strong cpy in massive py veins sub-parallel to core axis.	104480	0.181	0.218
405.00	407.00	4.0 3.0	5	16 PVN	15	4	same as for 104480.	104481	0.216	0.277
407.00	409.00	4.0 3.0	5	85 PVN	15	4		104482	0.69	0.763
409.00	411.00	2.0 0.3	5	33 QCV	15	4	Abundant magnetic veinlets sub-parallel to core axis.	104483	0.102	0.19
411.00	413.00	2.0 0.5	5	46 QCV	15	4	Cpy in qtz/carb/anh veinlets.	104484	0.154	0.287
413.00	415.00	2.0 0.5	5	50 QCV	15	4		104485	0.244	0.365
415.00	417.00	2.0 0.3	5	2 QCV	15	2		104487	0.212	0.418
417.00	419.00	2.0 0.3	5	319 QCV	15	2		104488	0.309	0.392
419.00	421.00	2.0 0.3	5	34 QCV	15	2		104489	0.157	0.247
421.00	423.00	0.5 0.1	5	36 QCV	15	2		104490	0.183	0.229
423.00	425.00	0.5 0.0	3 .	336 QCV	35	2	Basalt becoming less porphyritic. Strong chi alteration, weak veining and weak sulphides. Occasional gypsum veinlet.	104491	0.122	0.167
425.00	427.00	0.5 0.0	3	68 QCV	35	2		104492	0.174	0.228
427.00	429.00	0.5 0.0	3	19 QCV	35	2		104493	0.265	0.387
429.00	431.00	0.5 0.0	0	1 QCV	35	2	Strongly chloritic. No visible magnetite.	104494	0.108	0.133
431.00	431.80	0.5 0.0	0	1 QCV	35	2		104495	0.232	0.304



From To	Rock Type	Ру-Сру-№	1t	Ms Veins	s (CA	-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
431.8 432	15 FAULT ZONE FLOW						·····			
431.80	432.15 Medium-grained dark green porphyritic chloritic 72 INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC FLOW	0.5 0.0	0	10				104496	0.274	0.414
432.15	434.00 Fine-grained dark green chloritic	0.5 0.2	2	28 QVN	35	2	Dark green massive flow cut by a network of hairline fractures, but still intact. Very minor qtz veining Occasional gypsum vein.	104497	0.133	0.175
434.00	436.00	0.5 0.2	2	12 QVN	35	2		104498	0.251	0.33
436.00	438.00	2.0 0.2	3	45 QVN	35	2	M.G. dissem py as well as py in qtz stringers. Carb is less prevalent in qtz veinlets. Cpy in occasional. Fracture without qtz.	104499	0.24	0.335
438.00	440.00	2.0 0.2	3	18 QVN	35	2	Contains Micro-veinlets of dark gray translucent gypsum.	104500	0.224	0.299
440.00	441.72	3.0 0.2	1	18 QVN	35	2		104501	0.209	0.276
441.72 443.	28 FAULT ZONE FLOW									
441.72	443.28 Coarse-grained grey white broken silicic sericitic	1.0 0.0	0	1 QVN	65 9	90	Broken silica/sericite/gypsum/anhydrite breccia. Both contacts sharp at apprx 65 degrees to core axis.	104502	0 191	0.251
443.28 461.	85 INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC FLOW									
443.28	445.00 Fine-grained dark green chloritic	3.0 0.5	0	0 QVN	35	2	M.G. diss py in wall rock as well as in qtz veins.	104503	0.212	0.283
445.00	447.00	3.0 0.5	0	0 QVN	35	2		104504	0.214	0.269
447.00	449.00	2.0 0.5	3	24 QVN	35	5	Abundant fracture fill magnetite.	104505	0.282	0.293
449.00	451.00	2.0 0.5	1	5 QVN	35	7		104506	0.273	0.316
451.00	453.00	2.0 0.5	3	53 QVN	35	7	Qtz +/- sulphide veins are cross-cut by numerous anhydrite /gypsum microveinlets. Fracture fill magnetite.	104507	0.178	0.217
453.00	455.00	3.0 0.5	3	7 QVN	35	10		104508	0.204	0.213
455.00	457.00	3.0 0.5	3	41 QVN	35	10		104509	0.14	0.148
457.00	459.00	3.0 0.7	0	3 QVN	35	10	Trace moly in thin qtz veinlet at 459.78.	104510	0.332	0.373
459.00	461.00	2.0 0.4	1	10 QVN	35	10	Trace bismuthinite in qtz veinlet at 459.78m.	104511	0.183	0.201
461.00	461.85 Fine-grained grey-green chloritic	4.0 0.4	1	19 QVN	50	5	Abundant M.G. dissem py and abundant very thin qtz	104513	0.143	0.104

.



From To	R	оск Туре	Ру-Сру-М	/It	Ms Veins	(CA-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
461.85	463.31	Fine-grained light green brecciated silicic gypsum	0.0 0.0	0	0 FGYV	30100	Purple and minor amount of green fluorite cementing silica and silica/sericite breccia. Cut by irregular thin fracture filled gypsum veinlets.	104514	0.051	0.078
463.31 474	1.57 IN	TERMEDIATE VOLCANIC FLOW								
463.31	465.00	Fine-grained grey chloritic gypsum	0.0 0.0	2	35 GVN	65 10		104515	0.25	0.304
465.00	467.00		1.0 0.3	2	30 gvn	65 3	Abundant gypsum veinlets. Minor qtz veinlets, chl alteration getting weaker.	104516	0.332	0.284
467.00	469.00		1.0 0.3	2	24 GVN	65 3		104517	0.541	0.568
469.00	471.00		1.0 0.3	1	8 GVN	65 3		104518	0.234	0.277
471.00	473.00		1.0 0.3	1	1 GVN	65 3		104519	0.233	0.305
473.00	474.57		1.0 0.3	1	3 gvn	65 3	Contains dykelet of monzonite from 472.36m to 472.50m.	104520	0.218	0.209
474.57 474	1.87 Q	UARTZ VEIN								
474.57	474.87	Fine-grained light grey crackle brecciated silicic	8.0 0.1	1	22 QVN	45 80	Qtz vein and qtz vein breccia with abundant py and W.R. fragments. Trace cpy only.	104521	0,17	0.242
474.87 48	5.5 IN	TERMEDIATE VOLCANIC FLOW								
474.87	476.00	Fine-grained grey chloritic	2.0 0.5	1	10 QVN	40 10	Dissem py in wall rock py and cpy in veinlets. Weak to moderate magnetic veinlets and mag/qtz veinlets.	104522	0.636	0.609
476.00	478.00		2.0 0.7	1	8 QVN	40 10	Same as for 104522.	104523	0.293	0.356
478.00	480.00		2.0 0.5	1	19 QVN	40 10		104524	0.167	0.21
480.00	482.00		2.0 0.5	2	34 QVN	40 10		104525	0.255	0.302
482.00	484.00		2.0 0.5	2	39 qvn	40 10		104526	0.133	0.168
484.00	485.50		2.0 0.5	2	13 QVN	40 10		104527	0.175	0.243
485.5 48	5.8 Q	UARTZ VEIN								
485.50	485.80	Fine-grained grey silicic	45.0 0.1	0	4 QZVN	40 50	Same as for 104522.	104528	0.112	0.169
485.8 50	0.39 IN	TERMEDIATE VOLCANIC FLOW								
485.80	487.00	Fine-grained grey chloritic	2.0 0.7	2	32 qvn	40 10	Patchy magnetite in W.R. and in fractures.	104529	0.132	0.173
487.00	489.00		2.0 0.7	2	31 QVN	40 10		104530	0.086	0.115
489.00	491.00		2.0 0.3	2	5 QVN	40 5	Trace moly with cpy in qtz vein at 90 degrees to core axis at 489.81m.	104531	0.228	0.247
491.00	493.00		2.0 0.3	2	9 QVN	40 5	Strong zeolite/carb and moderate gyp veinlets crosscut qtz veinlets.	104532	0.186	0.281



From	To	Rock Type	Py-C	Сру-М	Лt	Ms	Veins	(CA	-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
49	3.00	495.00 Fine-grained grey chloritic	2.0	0.3	5	155		40	5	Abundant massive magnetic veinlets.	104533	0.132	0.195
49	5.00	497.00	1.0	0.5	4	143	QVN	40	5	Qtz veinlets are relatively abundant but narrow cpy in qtz veinlets associated with py. Erratic distributed mag veinlets.	104534	0.154	0.255
49	7.00	499.00	2.0	0.7	4	335	5 QVN	40	8	Same as for 104534	104535	0.27	0.434
49	9.00	500.39	1.0	0.7	4	144	I QVN	40	10		104536	0.146	0.213
500.39	503		CIA										
50	0.39	502.01 Coarse-grained light grey vuggy silicic gypsum	2.0	0.5	10	31	QVN	65	50	Vuggy gyp/anhydrite cemented silica breccia. Abundant but erratically distributed magnetite.	104537	0.199	0.256
50	2.01	503.68	2.0	0.3	3	41	QVN	20	3		104539	0.244	0.335
503.68	504												
50	3.68	504.10 Fine-grained light grey heterogeneous silicic gypsum	0.1	0.0	2	79	QVN	40	4	Weak silicification, moderate gypsum/anhydrite veinlets.	104540	0.654	0.986
504.1	539	9.5 BASALT FLOW											
50	4.10	506.00 Medium-grained grey-green porphyritic chloritic	1.0	0.4	2	29	QVN	40	4	Pyroxene porphyritic basalt similar to 104451. Stronger chl alteration than the intervening intermediate volcanics.	104541	0,266	0.374
50	6.00	508.00	1.5	8.0	2	36	\$ QVN	40	4	Same as for 104541.	104542	0.202	0.291
50	8.00	510.00	1.5	0.8	2	36	QVN	45	5		104543	0.198	0.294
51	0.00	512.00	1.5	0.4	2	7	QVN	45	5	Remarkably uniform qtz vein distribution and py distribution with erratically distributed cpy. Qtz veins sulphide poor.	104551	0.164	0.271
51	2.00	514.00	1.5	0.4	2	13	QVN	45	5	Same as for 104551.	104552	0.325	0.466
51	4.00	516.00	1.5	0.4	2	78	QVN	45	5		104553	0.27	0.399
51	6.00	518.00	1.5	0.4	2	23	QVN	45	5		104554	0.386	0.458
51	8.00	520.00	1.5	0.4	2	6	S QVN	45	5		104555	0.353	0.452
52	0.00	522.00	1.5	0.4	5	122	QVN	45	5	Heavily dissem magnetite.	104556	0.278	0.669
52	2.00	524.00	1.5	0.4	1	3	QVN	45	5		104557	0.411	0.594
52	4.00	526.00	1.5	0.4	1	29	QVN	45	5		104558	0.323	0.52
52	6.00	528.00	1.5	0.4	8	94	QVN	45	5		104559	0.269	0.509
52	8.00	530.00	1.5	0.4	1	4	[₽] QVN	45	5		104560	0.288	0.41





From T	o Rock Type	Ру-Сру-М	At.	Ms Vein	s (CA	-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
530.0	0 532.00 Medium-grained grey-green porphyritic chloritic	5.0 0.6	1	20 QVN	45	5	abundant M.G. evenly dissem subhedral py in wall rock. Strong py mineralization in qtz veins. Trace cpy dissem through wall rock and on fractures.	104561	0.205	0.272
532.00	0 534.00	5.0 0.6	1	9 QVN	45	5		104562	0.512	0.669
534.00	0 536.00 Medium-grained grey-green porphyritic biotite chloritic	5.0 1 .0	3	37 qvn	45	3	As for 104561.	104563	0.372	0.397
536.00	0 538.00	5.0 1.0	3	47 QVN	45	3		104565	0.433	0.676
538.00	0 539.50	3.0 1.0	10	564 QVN	45	3	Massive magnetite veins up to 1cm wide.	104566	0.336	0.592
539.5	540 QUARTZ VEIN									
539.5	D 540.00 Fine-grained light grey crackte brecciated	8.0 1.0	0	2 qvn	40 9	90	Crackle brecciated textured qtz with abundant py and cpy on magnetite and/or chl rich fractures.	104544	0.492	0.808
540 5	51.15 BASALT FLOW									
540.00	542.00 Medium-grained dark green porphyritic biotite chloritic	2.0 0.3	3	31 QVN	40	2		104545	0.426	0.973
542.00	0 543.15	8.0 4.0	3	36 qvn	5 3	20	Very strong cpy and mo in 1-2 cm quartz veins sub parallel to core axis.	104546	0.572	1.15
543.1	5 545.15	3.0 1.0	10	148 QVN	30 ·	10	Massive magnetite veins.	104547	0.739	2.95
545.1	5 547.15	3.0 3.0	15	413 QVN	30 :	20	1-2 cm wide massive and semi-massive cpy in qtz veins up to 10cm wide. Magnetite at vein boundaries.	104548	0.641	1.255
547.1	5 549.15	6.0 5.0	15	117 QVN	65 2	25	As for 104548. Has one quartz vein 20 cm wide.	104549	0.662	1.515
549.1	5 551.15	4.0 2.0	15	58 qvn	10 2	25	Darker due to very abundant biotite. Qtz veins carry abundant magnetite and cpy. Fine grained disseminated py in whole rock.	104550	0.527	1.27
551.15 5	66.82 INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC FLOW									
551.1	5 553.15 Medium-grained dark green chloritic	2.0 1.5	5	40 qvn	40	5	Chlorite is getting much stronger. Zeolite/carb veining is weak but pervasive. Coarse grained cpy in gray fractured quartz veins.	104567	0.589	1.64
553.1	5 555.00	2.0 1.5	5	41 QVN	40 ⁻	10	As for 104567.	104568	0.587	1.595
555.00	557.00 Fine-grained dark green chloritic	2.0 0.8	10	214 QVN	40	7		104569	0.625	1.8
557.00	0 559.00	2.0 0.3	3	36 qvn	40	1		104570	0.607	1.545
559.00	0 561.00	4.0 1.0	1	1 QVN	40 ⁻	15		104571	0.767	1.92
561.00	0 563.00	3.0 1.0	1	24 QVN	40 ⁻	10	Plus trace moly on slip at 562.88m.	104572	0.274	0.537
563.00) 565.00	5.0 0.6	1	3 QVN	40 -	15		104573	0.339	0.739

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 16 of 19



L										
From	То	Rock Type	Ру-Сру-М	t	Ms Vein	s (CA-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
565	.00 56	6.82 Fine-grained dark green chloritic	1.0 0.3	1	7 QVN	40 10	Strong chlorite alteration. Very strong zeo/carb veinlets.	104574	0.258	0.618
566.82	567,44	MONZONITE								
566	82 56	7.44 Coarse-grained green porphyritic chloritic	0.1 0.0	0	1 ZVN	40 10	Pale green plag porphyritic monzonite. Contacts at ~35 degrees to core axis.	104575	0.361	0.909
567.44	587.65	INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC FLOW								
567.	.44 56	9.00 Fine-grained dark green chloritic	1.0 0.2	0	0 QVN	40 5		104576	0.301	0.86
569	.00 57	1.00	1.0 0.2	0	3 QVN	40 5		104577	0.348	0.93
571	.00 57	3.00	1.0 0.4	0	2 QVN	55 6	Most quartz veins are nearly barren at sulphide.	104578	0.276	0.69
573.	.00 57	'5.00	3.0 0.3	2	75 QVN	55 10		104579	0.381	1.02
575.	.00 57	7.00	1.0 0.3	2	48 QVN	55 5		104580	0.238	0.843
577.	.00 57	9.00	1.0 0.5	2	52 QVN	55 5		104581	0.357	1.44
579.	.00 58	31.00	3.0 0.2	0	1 QVN	55 7	Py rich, cpy poor qtz veins. Little or no mag in quartz veins. Trace Mo.	104582	0.62	1.68
581	.00 58	3.00	0.5 0.2	0	3 qvn	55 7	As for 104578 with trace Fe-carb filling fractures.	104583	0.341	1.155
583.	.00 58	5.00 Fine-grained dark green chloritic k- felspar	3.0 0.2	0	0 QVN	55 15	Py rich quartz veins. Strong K feldspar flooding.	104584	0.335	0.722
585.	.0 0 58	37.00	1.0 0.2	3	172 QVN	55 5		104585	0.266	0.718
587	.00 58	37.65	0.1 0.0	3	39 KVN	55 2	Patchy K feldspar flooding.	104586	0.051	0.093
587.65	659,89	MONZONITE								
587.	.65 58	9.00 Coarse-grained light grey porphyritic sericitic k-felspar	0.3 0.1	1	2 qvn	65 20	Well veined but predominantly sulphide poor. Approx 5- 8% K-spar veining and flooding. Feldspar alternated to white sericite/albite?? Amphiboles altered to chlorite and strong chl on slips. Probable very fine grained cpy in py. Coarse grained erratically disseminated magnetite.	104587	0.127	0.168
589.	.00 59	01.00	2.0 0.1	3	26 QVN	65 20		104588	0.157	0.153
591.	.00 59	93.00	4.0 0.1	3	26 QVN	65 20	As for 104587.	104589	0.095	0.118
593.	.00 59	5.00	0.5 0.1	3	41 QVN	65 20		104591	0.134	0.21
595.	.00 59	7.00	0.5 0.1	1	15 QVN	65 20		104592	0.135	0.208
597.	.00 59	9.00	0.5 0.1	1	7 QVN	65 20		104593	0.101	0.138
599.	00 60	1.00	0.5 0.1	1	38 QVN	65 20		104594	0.214	0.349
601.	00 60	3.00 Coarse-grained light grey porphyritic sericitic chloritic	0.5 0.1	1	97 QVN	65 15	Feldspars are relatively fresh, mafics are chloritized.	104595	0.205	0.357

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 17 of 19



From	То	Ro	ck Type	Ру-Сру-М	ſt	Ms Veins	s (CA-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
60	3.00	605.00	Coarse-grained grey-green porphyritic chloritic sericitic	0.5 0.1	1	5 QVN	65 15	A lot of copper contamination on core from drill bit matrix.	104596	0.281	0.421
60)5.00	607.00		0.5 0.1	1	56 QVN	65 15	Heavily disseminated fine grained magnetite and medium grained aggregates at magnetite. Chl alteration > sericite alteration.	104597	0.331	0.449
60	07.00	609.00		0.5 0.1	1	11 QVN	65 15		104598	0.209	0.299
60	9.00	611.00		0.5 0.2	1	28 QVN	65 15		104599	0.275	0.847
61	1.00	613.00	Coarse-grained green-grey porphyritic chloritic sericitic	2.0 0.1	3	39 QVN	60 20		104600	0.196	0.413
61	3.00	615.00		0.5 0.1	3	19 QVN	60 20		104601	0.098	0.166
61	5.00	617.00		0.5 0.2	3	9 QVN	60 20		104602	0.125	0.187
61	7.00	619.00		0.5 0.1	5	117 QVN	60 20	Very coarse grained magnetite in quartz veins as well as disseminated magnetite in whole rock.	104603	0.204	0.394
61	9.00	621.00		0.5 0.1	1	0 QVN	60 20		104604	0.164	0.271
62	21.00	623.00	Coarse-grained light grey porphyritic silicic k-felspar	1.0 0.1	0	1 QVN	60 50	Strong silica flooding with patchy k-spar. Py in fractures. Rare Mo on slips.	104605	0.128	0.229
62	3.00	625.00		1.0 0.1	2	80 QVN	60 50		104606	0.104	0.17
62	25.00	627.00	Coarse-grained green-grey porphyritic chloritic sericitic	1.0 0.2	2	45 QVN	60 20		104607	0.261	0.452
62	7.00	629.00		1.0 0.1	2	23 QVN	60 20	Rare Mo on slips.	104608	0.206	0.364
62	9.00	631.00		1.0 0.3	2	12 QVN	60 30	Strong qtz veining, remarkable parallel spaced 5-10cm apart. Py and minor cpy in fractures orthogonal to vein walls.	104609	0.372	0.603
63	1.00	633.00		1.0 0.3	2	1 QVN	60 20		104610	0.126	0.184
63	3.00	635.00		2.0 0.3	2	53 QVN	60 20		104611	0.143	0.216
63	5.00	637.00		1.0 0.3	2	32 QVN	60 20		104612	0.138	0.217
63	7.00	639.00		1.0 0.3	2	54 QVN	60 20		104613	0.214	0.293
63	9.00	641.00	Coarse-grained green-grey porphyritic sericitic chloritic	1.0 0.3	1	3 qvn	60 20		104614	0.159	0.246
64	1.00	643.00		3.0 0.3	1	26 qvn	60 20	Occasional massive py vein at 20 degrees to core axis x- cutting qtz veins at 60-65 degrees to core axis in opposite direction.	104615	0.219	0.331
64	3.00	645.00	Coarse-grained green-grey porphyritic chloritic sericitic	0.5 0.3	2	42 QVN	60 20		104617	0.312	0.535



	· /···································								
From To	Rock Type	Ру-Сру-М	/It	Ms Veins	(CA-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
645.00	647.00 Coarse-grained green-grey porphyritic chloritic sericitic	1.0 0.3	2	25 QVN	60 20	As for 104615.	104618	0.211	0.284
647.00	649.00	0.5 0.3	2	114 QVN	55 15	Cpy is found solely within qtz veins x-cutting fractures in the qtz, associated with py.	104619	0.272	0.359
649.00	651.00	0.5 0.3	2	13 QVN	55 15		104620	0.262	0.299
651.00	653.00	0.5 0.5	2	33 QVN	55 20		104621	0.211	0.291
653.00	655.00	0.5 0.2	2	32 QVN	56 15	Approx 1% Fe-carb (yellow) fracture fill veinlets x-cut core. Zeolite veinlets pick up to 1-2 % as well.	104622	0.105	0.146
655.00	657.00	1.0 0.2	2	22 QVN	57 15	As for 104622.	104623	0.191	0.235
657.00	659.00	2.0 0.2	2	5 QVN	58 15	Trace coarse grained blebs of moly in qtz vein at 658.58m.	104624	0.385	0.428
659.00	659.89	0.5 0.2	2	50 QVN	59 15	As for 104622.	104625	0.33	0.367
659.89 EO	н								

Kemess North 2002 - Diamond Drill Log

Northgate Exploration Ltd

Hole Number: KN-02-16B

Northing:	15844.2	Total Depth:	803.84 m
Easting:	10362.3	Azimuth:	360 ^o
Elevation:	1741	Dip:	-85 °

Geologist: B. Mercer

Logged Date: 8/7/2002

Survey Depth	Azimuth	Dip	Comments:
701 m	353 ^o	-76 ⁰	
804 m	359 ⁰	-76 ⁰	

.

Printed: 12/8/2002

Kemess North 2002 - Summary Drill Log

Northgate Exploration Ltd

Hole Nu	mber: K	N-02-16	B	
	From (m)	To (m)	Rock Type	Comments
	0	659.89	PREVIOUSLY DRILLED	Previously drilled core (KN-02-16).
	659.89	803.84	MONZONITE	C.G. weakly altered porphyry. Crowded subhedral feldspar in a dark grey to black matrix. Locally, irregular veinlets and patchy blebs of massive magnetite. Py predominantly only in qtz veins or near vein margins. Cpy occurs in trace amounts. Biotite occurs as very fine grained felted masses.

Saturday, December 07, 2002

803.84 EOH

Page 1 of 1

Kemess North 2002 - Detail Drill Log

Northgate Exploration Ltd

From To	Rock Type	Ру-Сру-М	lt N	As Veins	(CA-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
0 659	9.89 PREVIOUSLY DRILLED				· · - ·	· . · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
0.00	659.89					Previously drilled core (KN-02-16).	16.5	0	0
659.89 803	3.84 MONZONITE								
659.89	662.00 Coarse-grained dark grey porphyritic chloritic biotite	0.5 0.1	2	20 qvn	55 5	C.G. weakly altered porphyry. Crowded subhedral feldspar in a dark grey to black matrix. Locally , irregular veinlets and patchy blebs of massive magnetite. Py predominantly only in qtz veins or near vein margins. Cpy occurs in trace amounts. Biotite occurs as very fine grained felted masses.	k110751	0.159	0.181
662.00	664.00	0.5 0.1	2	12 QVN	55 5		k110752	0.377	0.432
664.00	666.00	2.0 0.1	2	21 QVN	55 30	Similar to above with more abundant gtz veins and patchy gtz flooding.	k110753	0.118	0.281
666.00	668.00	0.5 0.1	2	25 QVN	55 15		k110754	0.135	0.193
668.00	670.00	0.5 0.1	2	5 QVN	55 15	Abundant and regularly spaced parallel to subparallel pale grey gtz veins. Most py in later fractures cross cutting the qtz veins at 15-20 degrees to core axis.	k110755	0.106	0.134
670.00	672.00	0.5 0.1	3	94 QVN	55 15		k110756	0.111	0.157
672.00	674.00	0.5 0.1	3	60 QVN	55 15		k110757	0.184	0.233
674.00	676.00	0.5 0.1	31	18 QVN	55 1 5		k110758	0.118	0.216
676.00	678.00	0.5 0.1	3	14 QVN	55 15		k110759	0.132	0.178
678.00	680.00	0.5 0.1	3	82 QVN	55 15		k110760	880.0	0.104
680.00	682.00 Coarse-grained grey orange porphyritic k-felspar biotite	0.5 0.1	3.	26 QVN	65 15	Abundant gtz veins with insipient to patchy silicification. Moderate patchy bright orange-red kspar appears to be overprinting original texture. Minor py in fractures cutting gtz veins or as occaisional massive pyrite veinlet. Trace massive magnetite.	k110761	0.137	0.174
682.00	684.00	0.5 0.1	3 4	40 QVN	65 15		k110762	0.13	0.159
684.00	686.00	0.5 0.1	3 (69 QVN	65 15		k110763	0.218	0.341
686.00	688.00	0.5 0.1	3 1:	54 QVN	65 15	Similar to above with weak haloinization of feldspars and minor leucoxene.	k110764	0.136	0.165

Hole I	ole Number: KN-02-16B													
From	То	Ŕ	əck Type	Ру-Сру-Г	√lt	Ms Vein	s (CA -%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au			
688	3.00	690.00	Coarse-grained grey orange porphyritic k-felspar biotite	2.0 0.1	1	11 QVN	65 15		k110765	0.145	0.167			
690	00.0	692.00		2.0 0.1	1	16 QVN	65 15		k110766	0.13	0.141			
692	2.00	694.00		2.0 0.1	2	22 QVN	65 15		k110767	0.142	0.16			
694	l.00	696.00	Coarse-grained grey tan porphyritic k-felspar clay	2.0 0.0	4	74 QVN	50 20	Moderate haloinization of feldspars. Qtz veins are forming mod stockworks with many crosscutting relationships noted.	k110768	0.094	0.122			
696	6.00	698.00		2.0 0.0	4	53 QVN	50 15	Massive magnetite stringers are associated with qtz vein is picking up rapidly.	k110769	0.108	0.174			
698	3.00	700.00		2.0 0.0	4	27 QVN	50 15		k110770	0.102	0.183			
700	00.0	702.00	Coarse-grained grey tan porphyritic k-felspar chloritic	2.0 0.1	2	28 QVN	70 10	chl replacing biotite.	k110771	0.113	0.199			
702	2.00	704.00		0.5 0.1	4	170 QVN	70 10	Abundant mt.	k110772	0.09	0.161			
704	1.00	706.00	Coarse-grained light grey porphyritic clay chloritic	0.5 0.1	1	. 3 Q∨N	70 10	Strong kaolinization.	k110773	0.086	0.132			
706	6.00	708.00		0.5 0.1	4	11 QVN	70 10	Strong kaolinization, abundant mt.	k110774	0.122	0 201			
708	3.00	710.00	Coarse-grained light grey porphyritic k-felspar chloritic	0.5 0.1	1	12 QVN	70 10	No stockwork texture, veins sub-parallel. Strong k-fsp overprint.	k110775	0.191	0.301			
710).00	712.00	Coarse-grained light grey porphyritic chloritic	0.5 0.0	2	12 QVN	75 7	Alt only weak.	k110777	0.152	0.198			
712	2.00	714.00	Coarse-grained green-grey porphyritic chloritic	0.5 0.0	2	5 QVN	75 7		k110778	0.066	0.104			
714	1.00	716.00		0.5 0.0	2	29 QVN	80 15		k110779	0.123	0.193			
716	6.00	718.00		2.0 0.0	3	28 QVN	80 20	In addition to the regular 0.5-2cm qtz veins, also contains a py rich vein of 25cm.	k110780	0.143	0.185			
718	3.00	720.00		2.0 0.0	4	53 QVN	80 20	Similar to 10783 with 20cm vein with massive py and mt. Weak alteration.	k110781	0.105	0.162			
720	00.0	722.00		0.5 0.0	4	28 QVN	80 10		k110782	0.118	0.14			
722	2.00	724.00		0.5 0.0	4	43 QVN	80 10	Abundant mt at vein margins, vein centres and in sub- parallel to core axis veinlets. Orange zeolite veinlets common.	k110783	0.093	0.15			
724	4.00	726.00		0.5 0.0	4	25 QVN	80 10	Same as for 10783. Weak alteration.	k110784	0.087	0.139			
726	5.00	728.00		0.5 0.0	2	9 QVN	65 5	Very few qtz veinlets. One massive py veinlet (1cm), weak alteration.	k110785	0.079	0.117			
728	3.00	730.00		0.5 0.0	2	27 QVN	65 5	Very few qtz veinlets. Weak alteration.	k110786	80.0	0.194			





From	To	Rock Type	Py-Cpy-	Мt	Ms Veins	(CA-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
73	0.00	732.00 Coarse-grained green-grey	0.5 0.0	2	12 QVN	70 10	Clots of strongly chloritized augite pseudomorphs.	k110787	0.117	0.179
73	2.00	734.00	0.5 0.0	2	24 QVN	70 5		k110788	0.057	0.053
73-	4.00	735.85	0.5 0.0	2	20 QVN	70 7		k110789	0.272	0.297
73	5.85	736.70 Coarse-grained green-grey porphyritic sericitic chloritic	0.5 0.0	2	24 qzv	30 40	Weakly sheared with gtz/zeo veins. Trace molybdonite in 35cm qtz/zeo vein. Clots of c.g. magnetite in vein as well.	k110790	0.236	0.344
73	6.70	738.00 Coarse-grained green-grey porphyritic chloritic	0.5 0.0	3	68 QVN	65 5	Abundant mag in thin veinlets.	k110791	0.468	0.7
73	8.00	740.00	0.5 0.0	5	70 QVN	65 4		k110792	0.242	0.354
74	0.00	742.00 Coarse-grained dark grey porphyritic chloritic	0.5 0.0	3	119 QVN	65 5	All mafic minerals are altered to chl. Minor zeo veinlets.	k110793	0.384	0.581
74	2.00	744.00	0.5 0.0	3	63 QVN	65 5		k110794	0.15	0.183
74	4.00	746.00	0.5 0.0	5	29 QVN	65 5		k110795	0.164	0.33
74	6.00	748.00	1.0 0.0	5	10 QVN	65 5		k110796	0.196	0.313
74	8.00	750.00	0.1 0.0	5	33 QVN	40 15	Very good stockwork of thin (1-2mm) qtz veinlets.	k110797	0.137	0.245
75	0.00	752.00	0.1 0.0	10	168 QVN	45 30	Sample includes short sections of qtz/mt breccia. Appears to be due to multiple intersecting qtz veins.	k110798	0.154	0.24
75	2.00	754.00	0.1 0.0	2	30 QVN	50 3		k110799	0.127	0.206
75	4.00	756.00	0.5 0.0	2	30 QVN	35 3	Zeolite veinlets are picking up in concentration.	k110800	0.13	0.164
75	6.00	758.00	0.5 0.0	10	11 QVN	50 3	Abundant, v.c.g. mt veinlets.	k110801	0.216	0.278
75	8.00	760.00	0.1 0.0	3	104 QVN	65 5	Trace moly in calcite/zeolite veinlet.	k110803	0.237	0.324
76	0.00	762.00 Coarse-grained green brown porphyritic biotite k-felspar	0.3 0.0	2	25 QVN	65 5	Very strong bio alteration begins here with color change. Often altered to chl on slips.	k110804	0.213	0.377
76	2.00	764.00 Coarse-grained dark grey porphyritic biotite k-felspar	0.3 0.0	2	38 QCVN	45 20	Several 15-20cm qtz pale yellow calcite veins.	k110805	0.606	1.115
76	4.00	766.00	0.3 0.0	2	25 QVN	65 5		k110806	0.31	0.555
76	6.00	768.00 Coarse-grained orange grey porphyritic biotite k-felspar	0.3 0.0	3	60 QVN	65 5	Strong leucoxene alteration. Pale tan/orange overprint. Appears to be fine grained kfsp.	k110807	0.276	0.458
76	8.00	770.00	0.3 0.0	2	2 QVN	35 7		k110808	0.181	0.308
77	0.00	772.00	0.3 0.0	2	58 QVN	45 7		k110809	0.122	0.209
77	2.00	774.00	0.3 0.3	2	43 QVN	45 7	Trace cpy in c.g. py in qtz vein. Patchy leucoxene alteration.	k110810	0.291	0.573
77	4.00	776.00	0.3 0.0	4	20 QVN	60 7		k110811	0.201	0.439



From To	Rock Type	Ру-Сру-М	Mt	Ms Veins	(CA-%	6) (Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
776.00	778.00 Coarse-grained grey porphyritic biotite chloritic	0.3 0.1	10	57 MVN	70 7	· · ·	Strong leucoxene. Very abundant thin to hairline mt veinlets.	k110812	0.144	0.254
778.00	780.00	1.0 0.5	10	100 MVN	35 7	, '	Abundant leucoxene. Very fine grained coy in qtz veins.	k110813	0.141	0.423
780.00	782.00	2.0 0.5	7	16 MVN	35 5	5		k110814	0.121	0.212
782.00	784.00	0.5 0.3	5	66 MVN	65 10) ' '	Very low sulphide content. Abundant mt, weak qtz veining.	k110815	0.165	0.273
784.00	786.00	1.0 0.3	7	11 MVN	55 5	5		k110816	0.165	0.203
786.00	788.00	0.5 0.5	7	53 qvn	45 5	5		k110817	0.154	0.25
788.00	790.00	0.5 0.3	7	32 QVN	45 5	5		k110818	0.158	0.203
790.00	792.00	0.5 0.3	7	30 QVN	45 5	5		k110819	0.137	0.213
792.00	794.00	0.5 0.3	4	57 QVN	45 5	5		k110820	0.32	0.501
794.00	796.00	0.5 0.3	4	29 QVN	45 5	5		k110821	0.191	0.316
796.00	798.00	0.5 0.5	4	42 QVN	45 5	5 (5	ChI pseudomorphs af augits. Fleck of cpy and on cpy stringer.	k110822	0.299	0.492
798.00	800.00 Coarse-grained grey porphyritic chloritic	0.5 0.1	4	204 ZVN	55 5	5 5	Strong zeolite veining. No biotite alteration.	k110823	0.146	0.212
800.00	802.00	1.0 0.0	4	26 zvn	55 15	i (One 10cm qtz vein with approx 35% c.g. py.	k110824	0.146	0.18
802.00	803.84	0.5 0.0	15	92 zvn	55 15	i V	Very strong zeolite veinlets.	k110825	0.152	0.233

803.84 EOH

Kemess North 2002 - Diamond Drill Log

....

Northgate Exploration Ltd

. . .

--- -----

Hole Number: KN-02-17

Northing:	15994.1	Total Depth:	703.14 m
Easting:	10062.9	Azimuth:	0 ⁰
Elevation:	1683.1	Dip:	-90 ^o

Geologist: E. Ramsay Logged Date: 7/19/2002

Survey Depth	Azimuth	Dip	Comments:
0 m	0 o	-90 ⁰	
100 m	84 ⁰	-79 0	Mechanical
200 m	36 ⁰	-81 ⁰	Magnetic
300 m	167 ⁰	-77 ⁰	Magnetic
400 m	1 0	-83 ⁰	Mechanical
500 m	46 ⁰	-81 ⁰	Mechanical
600 m	₂₄ o	-85 ⁰	Mechanical
700 m	14 ⁰	-88 ⁰	

.....

Printed: 12/8/2002

Front Page:

Kemess North 2002 - Summary Drill Log

Northgate Exploration Ltd

Hole Number:	KN-02-17	7			
From (m)) To (m)	Rock Type	Comments		
0	9.14	CASING	Casing. No recovery (verify with drillers timesheet: meterage block missing)		
9.14	28	QUARTZ MONZONITE	Medium gray qtz-monzonite porphyry showing 60-65% white feldspar phenocrysts (euheo and greenish black biotite books in an aphanitic siliceous matrix. Abundant reddish orang limonite along fractures produced by oxidation of pyrite veins. Pyrite percentage is mostly estimated from limonite/boxworks. Due to broken condition of the core, sample were take between run blocks.	Iral) e ' ⊓	
28	46	SYENITE	Porphyritic reddish orange coloured syenite, unmineralized and unaltered (post mineral).		
46	87.48	QUARTZ MONZONITE	Dark gray, medium-grained porphyritic qtz monzonite with siliceous aphanitic matrix. Rubbly/broken core throughout with low recovery, weak sericite overprinting propylitic alteration. Samples taken between run blocks.		
87.48	93.57	LOST CORE	Lost core - no recovery.		
93.57	96.62	QUARTZ MONZONITE			
96.62	118.35	SYENITE	Post-mineral syenite dyke, broken-rubbly core down to 101.04m. Grounded upper contac	t.	
118.35	119.82	BASALT	Sheared basalt caught between syenite dykes. Gougy interval between 119.27-119.64m		
119.82	123.05	SYENITE	Post mineral syenite dyke, porphyritic. Top contact at 45 degrees to core axis.		
123.05	125.15	BASALT	Sheared basalt caught between syenite dykes.		
125.15	126.6	SYENITE	Bottom contact highly irregular from 90 degrees to 10 degrees to core axis. Top contact irregular but roughly at 45 degrees to core axis.		
126.6	127.3	BASALT	Greenish-gray basalt locally sheared near contact with dykes.		
127.3	128.4	SYENITE	Post-mineral syenite dyke with top contact at 70 degrees to core axis. Bottom contact at a degrees to core axis.	40	
Cotundary December 07, 200	70	13 14 EOU	. "	Page 1 of 5	
Saturday, December 07, 200	70	JULIT EOIT		J	

\checkmark

Hole Number: *KN-02-17*

 From (m)	To (m)	Rock Type	Comments
 128.4	206.4	BASALT FLOW	Dark grayish green, aphyric to locally porphyritic basalt, chloritized, moderately to strongly fractured and cemented by qtz and py and mt +/-anhydrite +/-cpy or gypsum. Sulfides also occur disseminated in the wall rock. Light pink to white anhydrite/zeolite filled fractures are common throughout the unit.
206.4	209.6	FAULT BASALT	Fault breccia with chloritic gouge.
209.6	212.95	BASALT	Strong propylitic alteration and weak silicification hydrothermal breccia.
212.95	214.6	FAULT BASALT	Fault breccia with chloritic gouge showing shear planes at 20 degrees to core axis.
214.6	221.8	BASALT	
221.8	226.2	FAULT BASALT	Fault breccia with chloritic gouge. Probably a fault along the contact with a syenite dyke or dykelet running sub-parallel to coarse axis. Syenite appears and disappears down hole, suggesting an irregular orientation/shape. Core shows rough texture where soft gouge material was washed away. It is holding together but is brittle.
226.2	227.69	QUARTZ MONZONITE BASALT	Interval is roughly 60% qtz-monzo and 40% propylitization basalt.
227.69	228.58	QUARTZ MONZONITE	
228.58	230.97	BASALT	In-situ brecciated anhydrite/zeolite cemented basalt, rough texture caused by gouge washing.
230.97	231.3	FAULT BASALT	Light greenish gray fault breccia with gouge.
231.3	233.65	BASALT	In situ brecciated basalt, cemented with anhydrite/zeolite.
233.65	235	FAULT BASALT	Fault breccia with gouge, variable orientation.
235	240.78	BASALT FLOW	
240.78	241.54	ANHYDRITE VEIN	violet anhydrite/gypsum vein.
241.54	242.19	FAULT BASALT	Fault breccia with gouge.
242.19	248	BASALT FLOW	Gouge lined fractures.

Saturday, December 07, 2002 703.14 EOH


Hole Number:	KN-02-17		
From (m	i) To (m)	Rock Type	Comments
248	250.8	BASALT	
250.8	251.75	SYENITE	Orange porphyritic syenite vein.
251.75	297.75	BASALT FLOW	
297.75	299.08	BASALT	Low angle to core axis, fault glancing in and out of core.
299.08	301.9	SYENITE	Post mineral syenite dyke.
301.9	303.9	BASALT	
303.9	320.42	BASALT FLOW	
320.42	321.33	SYENITE	Post-mineral syenite dykelet with sheared upper and lower contacts.
321.33	322.23	BASALT	
322.23	334	SYENITE	
334	335.4	BASALT	Sheared chloritized basalt at 30 degrees to core axis.
335.4	354.4	SYENITE	Post-mineral syenite dyke.
354.4	357.05	BASALT	Sheared chloritized basalt.
357.05	358.1	SYENITE	Post-mineral syenite dyke with sheared contacts.
358.1	362	BASALT	Sheared chloritized basalt.
362	368	BASALT FLOW	Porphyritic basalt flow.
368	369.06	BASALT	Sheared chloritized basalt at 5 degrees to core axis parallel to dyke contact
369.06	448.85	SYENITE	Post-mineral syenite dyke.

703.14 EOH

Page 3 of 5



Hole Number:

KN-02-17 Rock Type Comments From (m) To (m) Porphyritic basalt showing medium-sized chloritized mafic phenocrysts (1-5mm) in an aphanitic 448 85 527.6 BASALT FLOW crained matrix. Pyrite occurs is disseminated annedral grains as well as in py +/- gtz +/anhydrite veinlets. Locally aphyric. Dark gray to orange gray. SYENITE Post-mineral svenite, initially darker coloured and finer grained, coarsening down hole. 527.6 594.1 Qtz-monzonite porphyry, weakly altered and mineralized, irregular contacts with previous and 594.1 QUARTZ MONZONITE 595.1 next units, vugov zeolite-calcite veinlets, 595.1 597.93 SYENITE Porphyritic svenite dyke, unaltered, unmineralized, phenocrysts are finer grained than usual and less numerous (chilled zone?). Qtz-monzonite porphyry, greenish gray to locally orange gray (zeolite) showing 60 to 65% QUARTZ MONZONITE 597.93 633 38 feldspar + chloritized biotite medium-grained phenocrysts in an aphanitic siliceous matrix. Crowded texture. 1-3% zeolite +/- calcite filled fractures (late, crosscutting everything else), 1-2% silica +/- mt +/- pv +/- cp veinlets at variable angles to core axis. Dark gray to black, massive to locally porphyritic basalt, fluorite+cpy vein at 30 degrees to core BASALT 633.38 649 axis. Otz-monzonite dykelet at 50 degrees to core axis between 634.55-634.63m. 649 651 BASALT QUARTZ MONZONITE Qtz-monzonite dykelet at 45 degrees to core axis between 651.25-651.50m. 651 653 BASALT 653 655 BASALT QUARTZ MONZONITE Qtz-monzonite dykelet at 45 degrees to core axis. Fluorite + chalcopyrite at 45 degrees to core axis. 655 659.64 BASALT 659.64 659.97 QUARTZ MONZONITE Qtz-monzonite dykelet at 35 degrees to core axis. 659.97 665.5 BASALT 665.5 666.38 QUARTZ MONZONITE Qtz-monzonite dykelet at 45 degrees to core axis. 682.9 BASALT 666.38 Strongly altered gtz-monzonite porphyry, alteration locally obliterating primary textures. QUARTZ MONZONITE 682.9 683.55 477.0 Page 4 of 5 Saturday, December 07, 2002 703.14 EOH

Hole Number:	KN-	-02-17		
From	(m) 🗍	To (m)	Rock Type	Comments
683.	55	700.13	BASALT	Sheared basalt, injected with pink zeolite + calcite alone shear planes, sub-parallel to core axis.

Saturday, December 07, 2002 703.14 EOH

1

Page 5 of 5

Kemess North 2002 - Detail Drill Log

Northgate Exploration Ltd

From	То	Rock Type	Ру-Сру-М	lt I	Ms Veins (CA-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
0	9.14	CASING				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	0.00	9.14				Casing. No recovery (verify with driflers timesheet: meterage block missing)	17	-2	-2
9.14	28	QUARTZ MONZONITE							
	9.14	10.67 Fine-medium-grained orange grey porphyritic sericitic pyritic	3.0	0	20	Medium gray qtz-monzonite porphyry showing 60-65% white feldspar phenocrysts (euhedral) and greenish black biotite books in an aphanitic siliceous matrix. Abundant reddish orange limonite along fractures produced by oxidation of pyrite veins. Pyrite percentage is mostly estimated from limonite/boxworks. Due to broken condition of the core, sample were taken between run blocks.	106364	0.136	0.22
	10.67	12.19	2.0		0		106365	0.236	0.261
	12.19	13.72	2.0		0		106366	0.225	0.225
	13.72	15.24	3.0		1		106367	0.403	0.413
	15.24	16.76 Fine-medium-grained medium grey porphyritic sericitic pyritic	2.0		0		106368	0 251	0.225
	16.76	18.29	1.0	0	7		106369	0.354	0.261
	18.29	19.81	3.0		0		106370	0.306	0.259
	19.81	21.34	2.0		0		106371	0.379	0.308
	21.34	22.86	3.0		0		106372	0.247	0.242
	22.86	24.38	1.0		0		106373	0.368	0.354
	24,38	25.91	0.1		0		106374	0.231	0.215
	25.91	27.43	0.5		0		106375	0.188	0.183
	27.43	28.00	0.5	0	7		106801	0.427	0.377
28	46	SYENITE							
	28.00	30.00 Fine-medium-grained orange grey porphyritic			23	Porphyritic reddish orange coloured syenite, unmineralized and unaltered (post mineral).	106802	0.045	-2
	30.00	32.00			21		106803	0.026	-2

Hole Number:	KN-02-17
--------------	----------

From To	Rock Type	Py-Cpy-Mt	Ms Veins (CA-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu	Au
20 00	24.00 Fire medium argined arginal	- J - FJ 1/10	10	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	106804	% 0.012	
32.00	34.00 Fine-medium-grained orange grey porphyritic		76		100004	0.043	-2
34.00	36.00		20		106805	0.05	-2
36.00	38.00		23		106806	0.02	-2
38.00	40.00		23		106807	0.015	-2
40.00	42.00		24		106808	0.007	0.005
42.00	44.00		24		106809	0.003	-2
44.00	46.00		20		106810	0.003	-2
46 87.	48 QUARTZ MONZONITE						
46.00	48.77 Fine-medium-grained dark grey porphyritic sericitic propyllitic	5.0 0	13	Dark gray, medium-grained porphyritic qtz monzonite with siliceous aphanitic matrix. Rubbly/broken core throughout with low recovery, weak sericite overprinting propylitic alteration. Samples taken between run blocks.	106812	0.112	0.222
48.77	51.82	0.1 0	12		106813	880.0	0.207
51.82	54.86	3.0	0		106814	0.32	0,449
54.86	57.91	5.0	0		106815	0.293	0.386
57.91	60.96 Fine-medium-grained orange grey porphyritic sericitic propyllitic	1.0	0	Orange feldspar staining and orange pink anhydrite/ zeolite veinlet.	106816	0.287	0.337
60.96	64.01 Fine-medium-grained dark grey porphyritic sericitic propyllitic	0.5	0		106817	0.205	0.246
64.01	67.06	3.0	0		106818	0.162	0.195
67.06	70.10 Fine-medium-grained orange grey porphyritic sericitic propyllitic	2.0	0		106819	0.178	0.254
70.10	73.15	2.0	0		106820	0.198	0.253
73.15	76.20	5.0	13		106821	0.123	0,15
76.20	79.25	10.0	0	Hole downsized to NQ at 79.25m.	106822	0.268	0.354
79.25	81.38 Fine-medium-grained dark grey porphyritic sericitic propyllitic	5.0	0	Poor recovery - samples taken from run block to run block.	106823	0.095	0.161
81.38	87.48	3.0 0	12		106824	0.096	0.175
87,48 93.	57 LOST CORE						
87.48	93.57 broken			Lost core - no recovery.	-17	0	0
93.57 96.	62 QUARTZ MONZONITE						



Hole f	۱ur	nber: KN-02-17								
From	To	Rock Type	Ру-Сру-М	At	Ms Vein	s (CA-%)	Comments	Sample#	Ċu %	Au
93	.57	96.62 Fine-medium-grained dark grey porphyritic sericitic propyllitic	1.0	0	15		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	106825	0.151	0.21
96.62	118	.35 SYENITE								
96	.62	99.67 Fine-medium-grained orange grey porphyritic		0	16		Post-mineral syenite dyke, broken-rubbly core down to 101.04m. Grounded upper contact.	106826	0.034	0.035
99	.67	101.04		0	12			106827	0.007	0.01
101	.04	103.00		1	20			106828	0.003	-2
103	.00	105.00		1	21			106829	0.002	-2
105	00.	107.00		1	21			106830	0.003	-2
107	.00	109.00		0	19			106831	0.002	-2
109	00.	111.00		1	20			106832	0.003	-2
1 11	.00	113.00		1	21			106833	0.002	-2
113	.00	115.00		1	22			106834	0.003	-2
115	.00	117.00		1	23			106835	0.003	-2
117	.00	118.35		0	20 стс	60	Bottom contact at 60 degrees to core axis.	106836	0.003	0.005
118.35	119	.82 BASALT								
118	.35	119.82 Fine-grained green-grey sheared propyllitic	1.0		2 FLT	45 25	Sheared basalt caught between syenite dykes. Gougy interval between 119.27-119.64m	106838	0.129	0.191
119.82	123	.05 SYENITE								
119	.82	121.00 Fine-medium-grained orange grey porphyritic		0	20 стс	45	Post mineral syenite dyke, porphyritic. Top contact at 45 degrees to core axis.	106839	0.005	0.007
121	.00	123.05		1	22 CTC	55	Bottom contact at 55 degrees to core axis.	106840	0.005	-2
123.05	125	.15 BASALT								
123	.05	125.15 Fine-grained green-grey sheared propyllitic	1.0 0.1	0	18		Sheared basalt caught between syenite dykes.	106841	0.177	0.267
125.15	126	6.6 SYENITE								
125	.15	126.60 Fine-medium-grained orange grey porphyritic		1	21 стс	45	Bottom contact highly irregular from 90 degrees to 10 degrees to core axis. Top contact irregular but roughly at 45 degrees to core axis.	106842	0.004	-2
126.6	127	7.3 BASALT								
126	6.60	127.30 Fine-grained green-grey sheared propyllitic	0.5		3		Greenish-gray basalt locally sheared near contact with dykes.	106843	0.165	0.205

_

Page 3 of 19





Hole Nu	mber: KN-02-17								
From To	Rock Type	Ру-Сру-М	/It	Ms Veir	ns (CA-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
127.3 12	8.4 SYENITE			· ··· ·		·····		-	
127.30	128.40 Fine-medium-grained orange grey porphyritic		1	20		Post-mineral syenite dyke with top contact at 70 degrees to core axis. Bottom contact at 40 degrees to core axis.	106844	0.004	0.007
128.4 20	6.4 BASALT FLOW								
128.40	130.40 Fine-grained green-grey propyllitic	1.0 0.5	0	14		Dark grayish green, aphyric to locally porphyritic basalt, chloritized, moderately to strongly fractured and cemented by qtz and py and mt +/-anhydrite +/-cpy or gypsum. Sulfides also occur disseminated in the wall rock. Light pink to white anhydrite/zeolite filled fractures are common throughout the unit.	106845	0.381	0.532
130.40	132.40	0.5 0.5	1	66			106846	0.194	0.308
132.40	134.40	1.0 0.5	1	33			106847	0.308	0.502
134.40	136.40	1.0 0.5	1	18			106848	0.255	0.42
136.40	138.40	0.5 1.0	1	27			106849	0.156	0.254
138.40	140.40	0.5 0.5	1	19			106850	0.214	0.302
140.40	142.40	0.5 0.1	1	18			106851	0.159	0.213
142.40	144.40	0.5	0	12			106852	0.124	0.171
144.40	146.40	0.5	0	45			106853	0.076	0.091
146.40	148.40	0.5 0.5	1	37			106854	0.119	0.254
148.40	150.40	1.0 0.1	1	18			106855	0.177	0.252
150.40	152.40	0.5	1	43			106856	0.121	0.19
152.40	154.40	1.0 0.1	1	16			106857	0.233	0.404
154.40	156.40	1.0 0.1	1	31			106858	0.112	0.12
156.40	158.40	1.0 1.0	1	26 SVN	10 4	Massive chalcopyrite mass in qtz-py-cpy vein at 10 degrees to core axis.	106859	0.268	0.471
158.40	160.40	0.5 0.1	1	8			106860	0.1	0.175
160.40	162.40	0.5 0.1	1	10			106861	0.085	0.095
162.40	164.40	0.5 0.1	1	25			106862	0.13	0.219
164.40	166.40	0.5 0.1	0	30			106864	0.146	0.294
166.40	168.40	0.5 0.1	1	21			106865	0.124	0.19
168.40	170.40	0.5 0.1	1	50			106866	0.198	0.405



From	То	Rock Type	Ру-Сру-М	t	Ms Vein	ns (CA-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
17	70.40	172.40 Fine-grained green-grey propyllitic	0.5 0.1	0	18		······································	106867	0.212	0.356
17	72.40	174.40	0.5 0.1	1	4		173.50-174.00m. Irregular shaped anh/gyp and qtz and mt +/-py vein.	106868	0.116	0.2
17	74.40	176.40	0.5 0.1	0	14			106869	0.161	0.283
17	76.40	178.40	0.5 0.1	0	39			106870	0.168	0.28
17	78.40	180.40	0.5 0.1	3	11			106871	0.137	0.265
18	30.40	182.40	0.1 0.1	1	21			106872	0.132	0.184
18	32.40	184.40 Fine-grained green-grey propyllitic biotite	1.0	1	12		Weak diffuse biotite alteration overprinting chlorite (faint brownish hue to rock)	106873	0 133	0 147
18	34.40	186.40	0.5 0.1	1	11			106874	0.194	0.285
18	36.40	188.40	0.5	1	10			106875	0.114	0.18
18	38.40	190.40	1.5	0	40			106876	0.143	0.17
19	90.40	192.40	0.5 0.1	0	20			106877	0.105	0.207
19	92.40	194.40	2.0 0.5	3	5			106878	0.123	0.1
19	94.40	196.40	1.0 0.1	1	0			106879	0.188	0.294
19	96.40	198.40 Fine-grained green-grey propyllitic	0.1	2	34			106880	0.121	0.185
19	98.40	200.40	0.1 0.1	1	37			106881	0.087	0.138
20	0.40	202.40 Fine-grained green-grey propyllitic biotite	2.0 1.0	2	10		A 6cm wide vein of mixed massive py and cpy and silica at 201.50m with weak biotite in wall rock.	106882	0.271	0.69
20	02.40	204.40 Fine-grained green-grey propyllitic	0.1	1	30			106883	0.247	0.353
20	04.40	206.40	0.1	1	52			106884	0.123	0.186
206.4	209	9.6 FAULT BASALT								
20	06.40	208.40 Fine-grained green-grey propyllitic	0.5	0	1 FLT	45100	Fault breccia with chloritic gouge.	106885	0.128	0.2
20	08.40	209.60	0.1	1	101			106886	0.109	0.146
209.6	212	.95 BASALT								
20	09.60	211.60 Fine-grained green-grey brecciated propyllitic silicic	0.1	1	23		Strong propylitic alteration and weak silicification hydrothermal breccia.	106887	0.242	0.297
21	11.60	212.95	0.1	1	26			106888	0.293	0.415
212.95	214	4.6 FAULT BASALT								
2	12.95	213.60 Coarse-fine-grained green-grey propyllitic	0.1		0 FLT	20100	Fault breccia with chloritic gouge showing shear planes at 20 degrees to core axis.	106890	0.109	0.148

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 5 of 19



From	То	Rock Type	Py-Cpy-Mt	٨	As Veins	(CA-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
21 214.6	3.60 22 ⁻	214.60 Coarse-fine-grained green-grey propyllitic 1.8 BASALT	0.1		0 FLT	20100		106891	0.106	0.143
21	4.60	215.80 Fine-grained green-grey fragmental propyllitic	1.0		12			106892	0.177	0.181
21	5.80	217.80 Fine-grained green-grey propyllitic biotite	0.5		10		Broken core between 215.80-216.15m. Fault? Weak biotite alteration.	106893	0.243	0.349
21	7.80	219.80 Fine-grained green-grey fragmental propyllitic	0.1		1		Rock is fractured but does not contain gouge.	106894	0.208	0.318
21	9.80	221.80 Fine-grained orange grey fragmental propyllitic	0.5 1	4	64			106895	0.172	0.242
221.8	226	6.2 FAULT BASALT								
22	1.80	223.80 Coarse-fine-grained green-grey propyllitic	1.0		2 FLT	5100	Fault breccia with chloritic gouge. Probably a fault along the contact with a syenite dyke or dykelet running sub- parallel to coarse axis. Syenite appears and disappears down hole, suggesting an irregular orientation/shape. Core shows rough texture where soft gouge material was washed away. It is holding together but is brittle.	106896	0.265	0.323
22	3.80	224.64	1.0 1		29 FLT	5100		106897	0.332	0.47
224	4.64	226.20	0.1		4 FLT	10100	Broken core between 224.64-224.93m. Fault plane/mirror at 10 degrees to core axis with black gouge.	106898	0.186	0.306
226.2	227	.69 QUARTZ MONZONITE BASALT								
22	6.20	227.69 Coarse-fine-grained orange grey brecciated propyllitic	0.1 1	:	52		Interval is roughly 60% qtz-monzo and 40% propylitization basalt.	106899	0.178	0.266
227.69	228									
22 228.58	7.69 230	228.58 Medium-fine-grained orange grey porphyritic propyllitic .97 BASALT	0.1 1		43			106900	0.212	0.287
22	8.58	230.00 Medium-fine-grained green-grey in- situ brecciated propyllitic	0.1		0		In-situ brecciated anhydrite/zeolite cemented basalt, rough texture caused by gouge washing.	106901	0.255	0.334
23 230.97	0.00	230.97 1.3 FAULT BASALT	0.1		3		-	106902	0.356	0.412
23	0.97	231.30 Fine-coarse grained light grey brecciated clay propyllitic			3		Light greenish gray fault breccia with gouge.	106903	0.025	0.043



Hole I	۱u	nbe	r: KN-02-17	_							
From	То	ŀ	Rock Type	Ру-Сру-М	Лt	Ms Vein	s (CA-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
231.3	233	.65 E	BASALT	•							
231	.30	232.4	7 Medium-fine-grained green-grey in- situ brecciated propyllitic	0.1	1	23		In situ brecciated basalt, cemented with anhydrite/zeolite.	106904	0.217	0.301
232	.47	233.6	5 Medium-fine-grained orange grey in- situ brecciated silicic	0.1	1	11 AVN	45 60	Wide zone of anhydrite/zeolite injections with silicified wall rock.	106905	0.164	0.266
233.65	23	5 F	AULT BASALT								
233	.65 240	235.0	0 Medium-fine-grained green-grey brecciated propyllitic BASALT FLOW	0.1	1	10		Fault breccia with gouge, variable orientation.	106906	0.156	0.196
235	.00	237.0	0 Medium-fine-grained green-grey flow brecciated propyllitic	0.1	1	30			106907	0.071	0.073
237	.00	239.0	0	0.5		2			106908	0.133	0.155
239	.00	240.78	8	0.1 0.1	1	43 AVN	90 10	violet anhydrite veins.	106909	0.093	0.132
240.78	241	.54 🖌	ANHYDRITE VEIN								
240	.78	241.5	4 Fine-medium-grained violet in-situ brecciated	0.1		1 AVN	90100	violet anhydrite/gypsum vein.	106910	0.02	0.048
241.54	242	.19 F	AULT BASALT								
241	.54	242.1	9 Fine-medium-grained green-grey brecciated propyllitic	0.1		3 FLT	70 55	Fault breccia with gouge.	106911	0.22	0.343
242.19	24	8 E	BASALT FLOW								
242	.19	244.0	0 Fine-medium-grained green-grey flow brecciated propyllitic	0.1	1	26		Gouge lined fractures.	106912	0.165	0.264
244	.00	246.0	0	0.1	1	19			106913	0.097	0.134
246	.00	248.0	0	0.1 0.1	1	42 avn	70 30		106914	0.206	0.272
248	250).8 E	BASALT								
248	.00	250.0	0 Fine-medium-grained green-grey flow brecciated propyllitic	0.1	1	25 FLT	70 30		106916	0.181	0.348
250	.00	250.8	0	1.0	1	24			106917	0.18	0.383
250.8	251	.75 S	SYENITE								
250 251.75	.80 297	251.7 .75 E	5 Fine-medium-grained orange grey porphyritic BASALT FLOW		1	15		Orange porphyritic syenite vein.	106918	0.014	0.024



From	То	Rock Type	Ру-Сру-!	Vit	Ms	Veins (CA-%)	Comments	Sample#	$\underset{\mathbb{V}_{n}}{Cu}$	Au ppm
251.	75	253.75 Fine-medium-grained medium grey porphyritic propyllitic	1.0	1	31			106919	0.209	0.211
253,	.75	255.75 Fine-medium-grained green-grey porphyritic propyllitic	0.5		6			106920	0.173	0.22
255.	.75	257.75	0.1	1	24			106921	0.139	0.213
257.	.75	259.75	0.5 0.5	1	12			106922	0.101	0.136
259.	.75	261.75	0.5 0.1	1	41			106923	0.168	0.182
261.	.75	263.75	0.5 0.1	1	28			106924	0.143	0.148
263.	.75	265.75	0.1		9			106925	0.212	0.244
265.	.75	267.75	1.0	1	46			106926	0.296	0.223
267.	.75	269.75	0.1	1	12			106927	0.086	0.106
269.	.75	271.75	0.5	1	25		Core breaks easily in angular fragments and is locally vuggy because of gypsum dissolution.	106928	0.198	0.265
271,	.75	273.75	0.5	1	12			106929	0.219	0.288
273.	.75	275.75	0.1	0	18		A few decimetric intervals were broken into rounded pebbles.	106930	0.107	0,146
275.	.75	277.75	0.5 0.1	0	45			106931	0.134	0.207
277.	.75	279.75	1.0 0.1	1	11			106932	0.298	0.433
279.	.75	281.75	0.1	1	35			106933	0.236	0.354
281.	.75	283.75	0.1	0	66			106934	0.096	0.163
283.	.75	285.75	1.0	0	22			106935	0.271	0.489
285.	.75	287.75	0.1 0.1	1	22 F	FLT 510	Low-angle to core axis, glancing in and out of core.	106936	0.191	0.277
287.	.75	289.75	0.1 0.1	0	45			106937	0.229	0.288
289.	.75	291.75	1.0	1	33			106938	0.168	0.189
291.	.75	293.75	1.5	0	8			106939	0.154	0.178
293.	.75	295. 75	0.1	1	34			106940	0.165	0.247
295.	.75	297.75	0.1	1	2			106942	0.139	0.192
297.75	299.	08 BASALT								
297. 299.08	.75 301	299.08 Fine-medium-grained orange grey brecciated propyllitic.9 SYENITE	1.0	0	1 F	FLT 510	Low angle to core axis, fault glancing in and out of core.	106943	0.234	0.382



Hol	e Nı	umbei	r: KN-02-17	1							
Fron	n To	o F	tock Type	Ру-Сру-М	ſt	Ms Veins (CA-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
	299.08	8 301.00) Medium-fine-grained orange grey		1	16		Post mineral syenite dyke.	106944	0.02	0.107
	301.00	0 301.90)			2			106945	0.033	0.038
301	.9 3	303.9 E	IASALT								
	301.90	0 303.90	D Fine-medium-grained orange grey brecciated propyllitic	0.1	1	16 FLT	5 50		106946	0.145	0.236
303	9 33	20.42 E	BASALT FLOW								
	303.90	0 305.90	D Fine-medium-grained green-grey porphyritic propyllitic	0.1	1	21			106947	0.185	0.296
	305.90	0 307.90	0	0.5	1	12			106948	0.188	0.288
	307.90	0 309.90	0	1.0	2	98			106949	0.19	0.222
	309.90	0 311.90	0	0.1	2	18			106950	0.209	0.298
	311.90	0 313.9	0	0.1	2	28			106951	0.172	0.193
	313.9(0 315.9	0	0.5		9			106952	0.115	0.124
	315.9(0 317.9	0	0.1	3 -	488			106953	0.298	0.442
	317.90	0 319.9	0 Fine-medium-grained orange grey porphyritic propyllitic	0.1	3	14			106954	0.326	0.506
	319.90	0 320.43	2	0.1	1	13			106955	0.269	0.458
320.	42 · 3	21.33 S	SYENITE								
	320.42	2 321.3	3 Medium-fine-grained orange grey porphyritic		1	15		Post-mineral syenite dykelet with sheared upper and lower contacts.	106956	0.013	0.018
321	33 3	22.23 E	BASALT								
	321.3	3 322.2	3 Fine-medium-grained dark grey porphyritic propyllitic	1.0	1	14			106957	0.096	0.133
322.	23	334 S	SYENITE								
	322.23	3 324.0	0 Medium-fine-grained orange grey porphyritic		1	18			106958	0.003	-2
	324.0	0 326.0	0		1	17			106959	0.003	-2
	326.0	0 328.0	0		1	18			106960	0.004	-2
	328.0	0 330.0	0		1	15			106961	0.003	-2
	330.0	0 332.0	0		1	15			106962	0.002	0.005
	332.0	0 334.0	0		1	15			106963	0.003	0.008

_

Page 9 of 19







Hole Number: KN-02-17								
From To Rock Type	Ру-Сру-М	٨t	Ms Vein	s (CA-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
334 335.4 BASALT					· · · · ·			
334.00 335.40 Fine-medium-grained green-grey sheared propyllitic		1	16 FLT	30 70	Sheared chloritized basalt at 30 degrees to core axis.	106964	0.002	-2
335.4 354.4 SYENITE								
335.40 336.17 Medium-fine-grained orange grey porphyritic			6		Post-mineral syenite dyke.	106965	0.255	0.4
336.17 338.00		1	24			106966	0.003	-2
338.00 340.00		1	22			106968	0.003	-2
340.00 342.00		1	20			106969	0.003	0.005
342.00 344.00		1	18			106970	0.002	-2
344.00 346.00		1	20			106971	0.002	0.006
346.00 348.00		1	16			106972	0.002	-2
348.00 350.00		1	18			106973	0.002	0.008
350.00 352.00			10			106974	0.002	-2
352.00 354.00		1	17			106975	0.003	-2
354.00 354.40		1	19			106976	0.004	-2
354.4 357.05 BASALT								
354.40 356.00 Fine-grained dark grey sheared propyllitic		1	13		Sheared chloritized basalt.	106977	0.395	0.402
356.00 357.05		1	12			106978	0.088	0.111
357.05 358.1 SYENITE								
357.05 358.10 Medium-fine-grained orange grey porphyritic		1	12		Post-mineral syenite dyke with sheared contacts.	106979	0.012	0.01
358.1 362 BASALT								
358.10 360.00 Fine-grained dark grey sheared propyllitic			6 SHR	0100	Sheared chloritized basalt.	106980	0.361	0.485
360.00 362.00	0.1	1	13 SHR	0100	Sheared chloritized basalt at 0 degrees to core axis parallel to dyke contact.	106981	0.194	0.273
362 368 BASALT FLOW								
362.00 364.00 Fine-grained dark grey porphyritic propyllitic	0.1	1	38		Porphyritic basalt flow.	106982	0.125	0.171
364.00 366.00	0.5	1	16			106983	0.197	0.296

Page 10 of 19







Hole Number: KN-02-17 Au Cu Sample# Py-Cpy-Mt Ms Veins (CA-%) Comments From To Rock Type % ppm 366.00 368.00 Fine-grained dark grey porphyritic 1 16 106984 0.203 0.293 0.1 propyllitic 368 369.06 BASALT 106985 0.134 0.168 Sheared chloritized basalt at 5 degrees to core axis 5100 368.00 369.06 Fine-grained dark grey sheared 0.1 5 SHR parallel to dyke contact propyllitic 369.06 448.85 SYENITE 106986 0.016 0.021 Post-mineral syenite dyke. 369.06 371.00 Medium-fine-grained orange grey 0 11 porphyritic 106987 0.003 -2 371.00 373.00 1 15 106988 0.002 -2 1 14 373.00 375.00 106989 0.002 -2 375.00 377.00 1 16 106990 0.003 0.005 377.00 379.00 1 14 106991 0.003 -2 379.00 381.00 1 17 106992 0.002 0.005 381.00 383.00 1 17 106994 0.002 0.016 383.00 385.00 1 17 106995 0.002 -2 385.00 387.00 1 15 -2 106996 0.003 387.00 389.00 1 13 106997 0.002 -2 389.00 391.00 1 17 391.00 393.00 1 17 106998 0.002 0.005 106999 0.002 -2 393.00 395.00 1 17 107000 0.002 -2 1 17 395.00 397.00 109001 0.002 -2 397.00 399.00 1 17 109002 0.002 -2 1 20 399.00 401.00 -2 1 16 109003 0.002 401.00 403.00 109004 0.002 -2 1 19 403.00 405.00 109005 0.002 -2 1 19 405.00 407.00 109006 0.001 -2 407.00 409.00 1 16 1 19 109007 0.002 -2 409.00 411.00 109008 0.002 -2 411.00 413.00 1 16 109009 0.002 -2 413.00 415.00 1 17



From	То	Rock Type	Py-Cpy-Mt	М	Is Veins (CA-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
415	5.00	417.00 Medium-fine-grained orange grey	 1	1	17	· · ·	109010	0.002	0.005
417	7.00	419.00	4	1	17		109011	0.002	0.006
410	2.00	421.00	4	1	16		109012	0.002	-2
421	1.00	423.00	-	1	15		109013	0.002	-2
423	3.00	425.00	1	1	14		109014	0.001	0.008
425	5.00	427.00	-	1	16		109015	0.002	0.013
427	7.00	429.00	-	1	16		109016	0.001	-2
420	200	431.00	1	1	15		109017	0.001	-2
131	1.00	433.00	-	2	20		109018	0.035	0.019
433	3.00	435.00	1	1	18		109020	0.003	0.039
435	5.00	437.00	-	1	19		109021	0.004	-2
437	7.00	439.00	1	1	19		109022	0.003	0.006
430	200.	441.00		1	14		109023	0.003	0.026
441	1.00	443.00	1	1	17		109024	0.004	0.006
443	3 00	445.00	4	1	18		109025	0.006	0.01
445	5.00 5.00	447.00	1	. 1	18		109026	0.003	0.005
447	7.00	448.85	1	2	20		109027	0.003	-2
448.85	527	7.6 BASALT FLOW							
448	3.85	450.00 Fine-medium-grained green-grey porphyritic propyllitic	1.0		8	Porphyritic basalt showing medium-sized chloritized mafic phenocrysts (1-5mm) in an aphanitic grained matrix. Pyrite occurs is disseminated anhedral grains as well as in py +/- qtz +/- anhydrite veinlets. Locally aphyric. Dark gray to orange gray.	109028	0.147	0.083
450	0.00	452.00 Fine-medium-grained orange grey porphyritic propyllitic	1.0		9		109029	0.174	0.161
452	2.00	454.00	0.5 1	4	42		109030	0.198	0.241
454	4.00	454.50	0.1 1	2	26	Locally vuggy near anhydrite vein.	109031	0.161	0.262
454	4.50	456.04 Fine-medium-grained orange grey porphyritic propyllitic anhydrite	0.5		5		109032	0.14	0.167
450	5. 04	458.00 Fine-medium-grained orange grey porphyritic propyllitic	0.5	1	10		109033	0.145	0.192



From To	Rock Type	Ру-Сру-Г	Мt	Ms	Veins (CA-%) Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
458.00	460.00 Fine-medium-grained orange grey porphyritic propyllitic	0.1 0.1		4	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	109034	0.222	0.22
460.00	462.00	0.5 0.5	1	36		109035	0.407	0.588
462.00	464.00	0.5	1	20		109036	0.105	0.12
464.00	466.00	0.5	1	14		109037	0.147	0.145
466.00	468.00	1.0 0.1	1	21		109038	0.41	0.622
468.00	470.00	1.0 0.1		9		109039	0.146	0.129
470.00	472.00	1.0 0.1	1	10		109040	0.133	0.082
472.00	474.00	1.0 0.1		6		109041	0.154	0.124
474.00	476.00 Fine-medium-grained green-grey porphyritic propyllitic	1.0 0.1		2		109042	0.181	0.203
476.00	478.00	1.0	1	16		109043	0.144	0.124
478.00	480.00	1.0	2	87		109044	0.15	0.234
480.00	482.00	0.5 0.1		7		109046	0.263	0.504
482.00	484.00	0.1	0	3		109047	0.189	0.379
484.00	486.00	0.1	0	5		109048	0.148	0.19
486.00	488.00	0.5	0	5		109049	0.148	0.176
488.00	490.00	0.5 0.1	0	5		109050	0.121	0.073
490.00	492.00	0.5	0	4		109051	0.168	0.243
492.00	494.00	0.5		9		109052	0.253	0.328
494.00	496.00	1.0		9		109053	0.213	0.263
496.00	498.00	1.0		3		109054	0.261	0.409
498.00	500.00	0.5		3		109055	0.121	0.055
500.00	502.00	0.5 0.1		7		109056	0.209	0.356
502.00	504.00	1.0		1		109057	0.231	0.34
504.00	506.00	1.0 0.1		10		109058	0.219	0.206
506.00	508.00	1.0 0.1	1	12	5cm wide anh + mt vein near 507.80m.	109059	0.231	0.302
508.00	510.00 Fine-medium-grained orange grey porphyritic propyllitic	1.0	0	5	gray with orange undertones.	109060	0.206	0.281
510.00	512.00	1.0	1	60		109061	0.236	0.312





From	То	Rock Type	Ру-Сру-М	Лt	Ms Veins (CA-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
51	2.00	514.00 Fine-medium-grained orange grey porphyritic propyllitic	1.0	0	10		109062	0.149	0.15
51	4.00	516.00	1.0	0	12		109063	0.311	0.579
51	6.00	518.00	0.5		1		109064	0.177	0.218
51	8.00	520.00	0.5 0.1		3		109065	0.306	0.39
52	20.00	522.00	1.0		4		109066	0.19	0.311
52	2.00	524.00	1.0		6		109067	0.238	0.301
52	24.00	526.00	0.5		10		109068	0.221	0.176
52	26.00	527.60	1.0		1		109069	0.361	0.407
527.6	59	4.1 SYENITE							
52	7.60	529.00 Medium-fine-grained orange grey porphyritic		1	22	Post-mineral syenite, initially darker coloured and finer grained, coarsening down hole.	109070	0.008	0.007
52	9.00	531.00		1	22	Colour lightens slightly down hole.	109072	0.003	-2
53	1.00	533.00		1	23		109073	0.002	-2
53	3.00	535.00		1	22		109074	0.002	-2
53	85.00	537.00		1	20		109075	0.002	-2
53	87.00	539.00		1	18		109076	0.003	-2
53	9.00	541.00		1	16		109077	0.003	-2
54	1.00	543.00		1	15		109078	0.003	-2
54	3.00	545.00		1	16		109079	0.003	-2
54	5.00	547.00		1	15		109080	0.003	-2
54	7.00	549.00		1	15		109081	0.003	-2
54	9.00	551.00		1	19		109082	0.002	-2
55	51.00	553.00		1	15		109083	0.002	-2
55	53.00	555.00		1	19		109084	0.002	-2
55	5.00	557.00		1	21		109085	0.002	-2
55	57.00	559.00		1	19		109086	0.003	-2
55	59.00	561.00		1	19		109087	0.001	-2
56	\$1.00	563.00		1	16		109088	0.002	-2
56	3.00	565.00		1	15		109089	0.002	-2

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 14 of 19





From	To Rock Type	Ру-Сру-Мt	t N	Ms Veins (CA-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
565.	00 567.00 Medium-fine-graine porphyritic	d orange grey	1	19		109090	0.002	-2
567.	00 569.00		1	17		109091	0.002	-2
569.	00 571.00		1	14		109092	0.002	-2
571.	00 573.00		1	14		109093	0.004	-2
573.	00 575.00		1	15		109094	0.002	-2
575.	00 577.00		1	15		109095	0.003	0.005
577.	00 579.00		1	11		109096	0.003	0.007
579.	00 581.00		1	13		109098	0.002	0.005
581	00 583.00		1	12		109099	0.003	-2
583.	00 585.00		1	17		109100	0.002	-2
585.	00 587.00		1	14		109101	0.003	-2
587.	00 589.00		1	18		109102	0.002	-2
589.	00 591.00		1	18		109103	0.002	-2
591.	00 593.00	•	1	16		109104	0.002	0.005
593.	00 594.10		1	16		109105	0.003	0.006
594.1	595.1 QUARTZ MONZONITE	Ξ						
594.	10 595.10 Medium-fine-graine porphyritic propylliti	d green-grey 0.1 c		1	Qtz-monzonite porphyry, weakly altered and mineralized, irregular contacts with previous and next units, vuggy zeolite-calcite veinlets.	109106	0.162	0.125
595.1	597.93 SYENITE							
595	10 596.49 Medium-fine-graine porphyritic	d orange grey	1	16	Porphyritic syenite dyke, unaltered, unmineralized, phenocrysts are finer grained than usual and less numerous (chilled zone?).	109107	0.004	0.005
596.	49 597.93	·	1	18		109108	0.003	-2
597.93	633.38 QUARTZ MONZONITE	Ξ						
597	93 600.00 Medium-fine-graine porphyritic propylliti	d green-grey 0.5 0.1 c		0	Qtz-monzonite porphyry, greenish gray to locally orange gray (zeolite) showing 60 to 65% feldspar + chloritized biotite medium-grained phenocrysts in an aphanitic siliceous matrix. Crowded texture. 1-3% zeolite +/- calcite filled fractures (late, crosscutting everything else), 1-2% silica +/- mt +/- py +/- cp veinlets at variable angles to core axis.	109109	0.181	0.228

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 15 of 19

From To	Rock Type	Ру-Сру-	Mt	Ms V	eins (C.	A- %	%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
600.00	602.00 Medium-fine-grained green-grey porphyritic propyllitic	1.0	1	23 Q\	40 2 Qtz+zeolite+py vein with pyritic selvages at 40 degrees to core axis. Pyrite stringer dismembered and offset by 3 zeolite-filled fractures indication movement.		109110	0.31	0.361		
602.00	604.00	0.1 0.1	0	0 Q\	/N 20) 4	ł	Qtz+zeolite+minor py vein at 20 degrees to core axis, traces of cpy in qtz+zeo veinlet.	109111	0.272	0.334
604.00	606.00	0.5		0 Q)	/N 20) 1	1	Qtz+minor anhydrite + minor pyrite veinlet at 20 degrees to core axis.	109112	0.329	0.431
606.00	606.70	0.1	0	8				Weak local sericitic alteration overprint.	109113	0.195	0.245
606.70	607.20	1.0 0.1	501	1650 M	/N 50	60)	Massive magnetite + qtz + py vein from 606.76-607.10m at 50 degrees to core axis.	109114	0.306	0.206
607.20	609.00	1.0	0	2					109115	0.238	0.359
609.00	611.00	1.0		0					109116	0.233	0.283
611.00	613.00	0.5		1 Q\	/N 20	3	3.	Qtz-zeo-py vein.	109117	0.239	0.284
613.00	615.00	1.0 0.5		2 PV	/N	1	1	Pyrite+cpy+mt+minor silica veinlet, irregular orientation.	109118	0.216	0.382
615.00	617.00	0.5		1 AV	/N 70	1	i –	Anhydrite-gypsum vein at 70 degrees to core axis.	109119	0.197	0.302
617.00	619.00 Medium-fine-grained orange grey porphyritic propyllitic	1.5 0.1		1 PV	/N 30) 1		Pyrite+minor silica vein at 30 degrees to core axis.	109120	0.181	0.19
619.00	621.00 Medium-fine-grained dark grey porphyritic propyllitic	0.5		2					109121	0.179	0.199
621.00	623.00	1.0 0.1		1					109122	0.226	0.34
623.00	625.00 Medium-fine-grained orange grey porphyritic propyllitic	0.5		0					109124	0.218	0.239
625.00	627.00	0.5 0.1		1					109125	0.177	0.167
627.00	629.00	0.5		1					109126	0.099	0.097
629.00	631.00 Medium-fine-grained dark grey porphyritic propyllitic	1.0 0.1		0 PV	'N 30	1			109127	0.171	0.146
631.00	633.00 Medium-fine-grained green-grey porphyritic propyllitic	0.5	0	2					109128	0.24	0.219
633.00	633.38	0.5	1	29					109129	0.243	0.233
633.38 64	9 BASALT										
633.38	635.00 Fine-grained dark grey massive propyllitic	0.5 0.1	2	63 FV	N 30	2	1 : 1 1 1	Dark gray to black, massive to locally porphyritic basalt, fluorite+cpy vein at 30 degrees to core axis. Qtz- monzonite dykelet at 50 degrees to core axis between 634.55-634.63m.	109130	0.274	0.426



From To	Rock Type	Ру-Сру-М	ĺt	Ms Veins	(CA-	-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
635.00	637.00 Fine-grained dark grey massive propyllitic	0.5 0.1	2	49 FVN	10	2	Fluorite vein at 10 degrees to core axis.	109131	0.367	0.545
637.00	639.00	1.0	3	26				109132	0.117	0.174
639.00	641.00	0.5	3	37				109133	0.055	0.044
641.00	643.00	1.0	2	29				109134	0.118	0.172
643.00	645.00	0.5	1	19				109135	0.169	0.3
645.00	647.00	1.0	1	20				109136	0.233	0.335
647.00	649.00	1.0	1	19				109137	0.194	0.214
649 6	51 BASALT QUARTZ MONZONITE									
649.00	651.00 Fine-grained dark grey massive propyllitic	1.0 0.1	1	31			Qtz-monzonite dykelet at 45 degrees to core axis between 651.25-651.50m.	109138	0.235	0.284
651 6	53 BASALT									
651.00	653.00 Fine-grained dark grey massive propyllitic	1.0 0.1	1	38				109139	0.123	0.216
653 6	55 BASALT QUARTZ MONZONITE									
653.00	655.00 Fine-grained dark grey massive propyllitic	1.0 0.1	1	16 FVN	45	2	Qtz-monzonite dykelet at 45 degrees to core axis. Fluorite + chalcopyrite at 45 degrees to core axis.	109140	0.233	0.331
655 659	0.64 BASALT									
655.00	657.00 Fine-grained dark grey massive propyllitic	1.0 0.1	2	39				109141	0.203	0.351
657.00	659.00	1.0 0.5	1	13 PVN	0	3	Py + mt + cpy vein running sub-parallel to core axis.	109142	0.198	0.279
659.00	659.64	0.1	1	26				109143	0.126	0.25
659.64 659	0.97 QUARTZ MONZONITE									
659.64	659.97 Medium-fine-grained dark grey porphyritic propylitic	0.5	3	69			Qtz-monzonite dykelet at 35 degrees to core axis.	109144	0.072	0.168
659.97 66	5.5 BASALT									
659.97	661.00 Fine-grained dark grey massive propyllitic	0.5	1	18				109145	0.07	0.104
661.00	663.00	0.5 0.5	2	31				109146	0.127	0.203
663.00	665.00	0.5 0.5	4	87				109147	0.2	0.416
665.00	665.50	1.0 0.5	2	27				109148	0.111	0.153





Hole Nu	Hole Number: KN-02-17										
From To	o R	ock Type	Ру-Сру-М	ĺt	Ms Veins (C	A-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm	
665.5 66	6.38 Q	UARTZ MONZONITE					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
665.50) 666.38	Medium-fine-grained dark grey porphyritic propyllitic	1.0 0.1	0	5		Qtz-monzonite dykelet at 45 degrees to core axis.	109150	0.198	0.398	
666.38 6	82.9 B	ASALT									
666.38	3 668.00	Fine-grained dark grey massive propyllitic	1.0 0.1	1	23			109151	0.154	0.289	
668.00	670.00	,	1.0 0.1	1	25			109152	0.195	0.508	
670.00	672.00)	0.5 0.1	2	13			109153	0.117	0.302	
672.00	674.00)	1.0 0.1	1	12			109154	0.152	0.224	
674.00	676.00)	1.0 0.1	1	16			109155	0.235	0.405	
676.00	678.00)	1.0 0.1	0	10			109156	0.106	0.122	
678.00	0 680.00	Fine-grained green-grey massive propyllitic	1.0 0.1	1	22			109157	0.158	0.091	
680.00) 682.00	Fine-grained dark grey massive propyllitic	1.0 0.1	1	16			109158	0.144	0.053	
682.00) 682.90	Fine-grained green-grey flow brecciated propyllitic	0.5		3		Volcaniclastic rock, basaltic/andesitic, brecciated texture (flow breccia?).	109159	0.256	0.507	
682.9 68	83.55 Q	UARTZ MONZONITE									
682.90) 683.55	Medium-fine-grained light grey porphyritic sericitic propyllitic	0.1		1		Strongly altered qtz-monzonite porphyry, alteration locally obliterating primary textures.	109160	0.062	0.065	
683.55 70	00.13 B	ASALT									
683.55	684.75	Fine-grained green-grey sheared propyllitic	0.1	2	32 SHR	0 50	Sheared basalt, injected with pink zeolite + calcite alone shear planes, sub-parallol to core axis.	109161	0.019	0.053	
684.75	5 685.60	Fine-grained black amygdular propyllitic		2	37		Massive black basalt showing 1% amygdules lined with pink zeolite and with a calcite core.	109162	0.008	0.008	
685.60	687.75	Fine-grained green-grey brecciated propyllitic	0.1	1	1 CVN	0 30	Fractured basalt injected with pink zeolite and calcite. Main calcite + zeolite injection runs parallel to core axis.	109163	0.171	0.264	
687.75	689.75	Fine-grained dark grey massive propyllitic	0.5		11		Dark gray porphyritic basalt to end of hole.	109164	0.15	0.205	
689.75	5 691.75	5	1.0	1	14			109165	0.163	0.183	
691.75	693.75	Fine-medium-grained dark grey porphyritic propyllitic	0.5	0	9			109167	0.153	0.282	
693.75	5 695.75	5	0.5	0	15			109168	0.103	0.033	

Page 18 of 19







From	То	Rock Type	Ру-Сру-М	Лt	Ms Veins (CA-%) Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
695	5.75	697.75 Fine-medium-grained dark grey porphyritic propyllitic	0.5	0	13	109169	0.161	0.047
697	7.75	699.75	0.5	0	5	109170	0.211	0.34
699).75	700.13	0.5	0	3	109171	0.24	0.443
700.1	3 EOI	Н						

Kemess North 2002 - Diamond Drill Log

Northgate Exploration Ltd

Hole Number: KN-02-18

Northing:	16067.1	Total Depth:	736.67 m
Easting:	10654.1	Azimuth:	0 ^o 0
Elevation:	1686.4	Dip:	-90 ^o

Survey Depth	Azimuth	Dip	Comments:
91 m	344 ⁰	-89 ⁰	
183 m	34 ⁰	-88 ⁰	Mechanical
274 m	0	0	Failed
366 m	73 ⁰	-88 ⁰	Mechanical
457 m	0	0	Failed
549 m	238 ^o	-88 ^O	Magnetic
640 m	50 ⁰	-88 ⁰	Magnetic
731 m	24 ⁰	-88 ⁰	

.

Geologist: B. Mercer

Logged Date: 7/19/2002

· · · · · ·

Kemess North 2002 - Summary Drill Log Northgate Exploration Ltd

Hole Number:	KN-02-18	8	
From (m)) To (m)	Rock Type	Comments
0	3.66	CASING	
3.66	13	INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC FLOW	White grey, intensely clay/ser/qtz altered feldspar porphyritic flow. MG granular looking texture due to 20% kaolin?? pseudomorphs after feldspar. Minor limonitic seams, but py veins mostly intact and un-oxidized. Py approximately 50/50 f.g. dissm/massive veins.
13	46.33	ANDESITE TUFF	Mottled pale apple green with grey patches. Colour change is due to ser>>clay. Fragmental texture well evident in ghost texture of fragments. Can identify BFP protolith for some fragments. Py has same habit as preceding unit from 3.66> 13m.
46.33	50.9	ANDESITE BLADED FELDSPAR PORPHYRY	Noticeable absence of clay and silica and core is badly broken down to 81.96m. It is essentially 20% py/80% sericite.
50.9	53.95	LOST CORE	No core recovered.
53.95	82.96	ANDESITE BLADED FELDSPAR PORPHYRY	20% recovery. Py poor. New 100% pale apple green sericite sand.
82.96	84.43	LOST CORE	No core recovered.
84.43	151.1	ANDESITE BLADED FELDSPAR PORPHYRY	Approximately 15% fracture and vein controlled pale blue grey anhydrite and white gypsum. Approximately 2% fine grained disseminated py. The remainder is massive in anhydrite veinlets. HQ ends at 88.34m. Has ghost texture of porphyry.
151.1	210.6	INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC TUFF	Similar breccia texture as the preceding unit except the fragments are aphanitic as opposed to coarsely porphyritic.
210.6	249	INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC FLOW	
249	249.36	FAULT INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC	Fault gouge. Too broken for orientation.

Sunday, November 03, 2002

THE STOP OF GROUPSERSON AND SHOT AND STOP



Page 1 of 4

A statistic contraction



Hole Number:

KN-02-18

From (m)	To (m)	Rock Type	Comments
249.36	251.86	INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC	Py is all in veinlets.
251.86	253.4	FAULT INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC	Fault gouge. Too broken for orientation. Several seams of fault gouge one of which is intact at about 10 degrees to c.a.
253.4	261.4	INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC FLOW	Pyrite mostly medium grained disseminated irregular blebs.
261.4	268.83	FAULT INTERMEDIATE	From 261.40 to 268.83m is a series of fault gouge seams and broken core in intervening areas.
268.83	413.75	INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC FLOW	Pale green to apple green highly sericitic flows cut by sparse qtz +/- anhydrite +/-py veinlets. Occasional areas of weakly disseminated py.
413.75	417.1	INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC TUFF	Weak to no sulphide mineralization.
417.1	422.85	SYENITE	Crowded feldspar texture in a reddish groundmass. Approx 5% chloritized mafic minerals and minor disseminated magnetite. Chloritization is largely restricted to mafic phenocrysts.
422.85	428.85	INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC FLOW	Flows cut by numerous pink and white zeolite veinlets. Occ qtz vein with medium grained py. Scattered magnetite grain in veins
428.85	429.65	SYENITE	As for 417.10-422.85m. Upper contact broken. Lower contact at 70 degrees.
429.65	430.6	INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC FLOW	As for 422.85-428.85m with py in veinlets.
430.6	493.67	SYENITE	Similar to dykes above. Upper contact at 45 degrees.
493.67	510.46	BASALT	Moderate greenish gray with local orange hue (zeolite?) Porphyritic basalt showing 10-30% medium sized, sub-hedral to euhedral augite crystals (now chloritized) in an aphanitic grained matrix, rock is moderately altered with primary texture locally obliterated. Zeolite and calcite-filled fractures are common throughout (1-2%).
510.46	516.01	SYENITE	Post mineral syenite, similar to 492.00-493.64m, very shallow upper contact (5 degrees to c.a.)
516.01	534.28	BASALT	Again, wk sericite whitening feldspar laths locally.
- Standarderskeiner (2018 (2017) 2000) - Standarderskeiner (2018) - Standard	Contraction and a	e go e man anna an	

Sunday, November 03, 2002

736.67 EOH

Page 2 of 4



TT 1	TA T	1
HAIA		nhor
TT V * *		

KN-02-18

From (m)	To (m)	Rock Type	Comments
534.28	535.16	QUARTZ MONZONITE	Qtz-monzonite porphyry dyke showing crowded texture (65% phenocrysts) of feldspar and biotite.
535.16	537.35	BASALT	Broken core, some qtz and py vein fragments, bottom of interval is composed of gougy brecciated material (fault).
537.35	542.12	SYENITE	Post mineral syenite.
542.12	543.2	BASALT	Several variably oriented qtz and py and cpy veins.
543.2	544.68	SYENITE	Post mineral syenite. Contacts at 30 degrees to c.a.
544.68	546.53	BASALT	Qtz monzonite porphyry dyke similar to 534.28-536.16m.
546.53	559.05	SYENITE	Post mineral syenite, irregular upper contact at roughly 5 degrees to c.a.
559.05	576.8	BASALT	Dark greenish grey to black porphyritic basalt, showing 5-15% subhedral to euhedral augite phenocrysts (now chloritized) in an aphanitic-grained matrix. Rock shows 0-1% zeolite-filled fractures and some irregularly spaced qtz and py +/-cpy veins.
576.8	577.18	QUARTZ MONZONITE	Qtz and mt and cpy and py vein at 10 degrees to c.a. in qtz monzonite dykelet at 60degrees to c.a.
577.18	586.08	BASALT	Qtz monzonite dykelet between 577.60-577.70m at 60 degrees to c.a.
586.08	604.31	SYENITE	Post-mineral syenite dyke, orange-grey, porphyritic.
604.31	609.77	QUARTZ MONZONITE	Qtz and mt and py veins at varying angles to c.a. Greenish-gray qtz monzonite porphyry showing crowded texture (65% phenocrysts) composed of euhedral to subhedral feldspar phenocrysts (medium grained) and medium grained biotite books in an aphanitic matrix. Very weakly chloritized/propylitized. 0-2% pink zeolite +/-calcite veinlets. 1-2% qtz and mt veinlets.
609.77	614.78	LOST CORE	Mismatch -lost core
614.78	650.95	QUARTZ MONZONITE	Qtz and mt veins at various angles to c.a.
650.95	657.45	SYENITE	Post-mineral syenite dyke, similar to 430.60-493.67m.
en bergen in der eine marketigeter	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	* 6* 6111	

Sunday, November 03, 2002

736.67 EOH

Page 3 of 4

Hole Nu	mber:	KN-02-18							
	From (m)	To (m)	Rock Type	Comments					
	657.45	701.98	QUARTZ MONZONITE	Qtz-monzonite porphyry, similar to 604.31-650.95m					
	701.98	702.61	QUARTZ FELSPAR PORPHYRY	Qtz-feldspar porphyry dykelet with contacts at 40 degrees to c.a. and brecciated qtz vein along bottom contact, white coloured (no mafic minerals).					
	702.61	736.7	QUARTZ MONZONITE						

Tradition of the second statements of the second statement

Sunday, November 03, 2002



Kemess North 2002 - Detail Drill Log

Northgate Exploration Ltd

From	To	Rock Type	Py-Cpy-Mt	Ms Vein	s (CA	%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
0	3.66	6 CASING					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	0.00	3.66						18	-2	-2
3.66	13	INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC FLOW								
	3.66	5.00 Medium-grained white grey porphyritic clay sericitic	4.0	0 PVN	15	2	White grey, intensely clay/ser/qtz altered feldspar porphyritic flow. MG granular looking texture due to 20% kaolin?? pseudomorphs after feldspar. Minor limonitic seams, but py veins mostly intact and un-oxidized. Py approximately 50/50 f.g. dissm/massive veins.	104626	0.006	0.04
	5.00	7.00	4.0	0 PVN	15	2		104627	0.005	0.042
	7.00	9.00	4.0	0 PVN	15	2		104628	0.004	0.044
	9.00	11.00	4.0	0 PVN	15	2		104629	0.011	0.082
1	11.00	13.00	4.0	0 PVN	15	2		104630	0.007	0.056
13	46.3	3 ANDESITE TUFF								
1	13.00	15.00 Coarse-grained It green-grey sericitic clay	5.0	0 PVN	15	1	Mottled pale apple green with grey patches. Colour change is due to ser>>clay. Fragmental texture well evident in ghost texture of fragments. Can identify BFP protolith for some fragments. Py has same habit as preceding unit from 3.66> 13m.	104631	0.039	0.143
1	15.00	17.37	5.0	0 PVN	65	0		104632	0.03	0.124
1	17.37	20.42	5.0	0			0.30m of rubble represents 3.05m of section.	104633	0.006	0.093
2	20.42	22.42	5.0	0			1.34m of fairly competent core represents 2.00m of section, very strongly sericitic.	104634	0.005	0.108
2	22.42	24.42	5.0	0			strongly sericitic with relatively reasonable recovery.	104635	0.004	0.145
2	24.42	26.42	5.0	0				104636	0.009	0.147
2	26.42	28.50	10.0	0			Approximately 85cm of rubble represent 2.08m of section.	104637	0.003	0.09
2	28.50	30.50	10.0	0			Very strong sericite.	104638	0.008	0.151
3	30.50	32.61	10.0	0			Sampled to block at 32.61m. Approximately 50% recovery. Remainder is rubble sericite/clay. Relatively little qtz.	104639	0.017	0.181

Hole N	lum	ber: KN-02-18						
From	То	Rock Type	Py-Cpy-Mt	Ms Veins (CA-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
32.	.61	34.14 Coarse-grained It green-grey sericitic clay	15.0	0	relatively siliceous but badly broken until 46.33m.	104640	0.005	0.039
34.	.14	35.66	15.0	0	60% recovery.	104641	0.004	0.052
35	.66	37.19	15.0	0		104642	0.004	0.061
37.	.19	38.71	15.0	0	15% recovery.	104643	0.003	0.049
38	.71	40.23	15.0	0	20% recovery.	104644	0.044	0.13
40	.23	41.76	15.0	0		104645	0.049	0.125
41.	.76	46.33	15.0	0	5% recovery.	104646	0.021	0.125
46.33	50.9	ANDESITE BLADED FELDSPAR PORF	PHYRY					
46	.33	47.85 Coarse-grained light grey green sericitic	20.0	0	Noticeable absence of clay and silica and core is badly broken down to 81.96m. It is essentially 20% py/80% sericite.	104647	0.045	0.208
47.	.85	50.90	20.0	0	30% recovery. The only recognizable texture is BFP.	104648	0.061	0.184
50.9	53.95	5 LOST CORE						
50	.90	53.95			No core recovered.	-18	0	0
53.95	82.96		PHYRY					
53.	.95	55.47 Coarse-grained light grey green sericitic	2.0	0	20% recovery. Py poor. New 100% pale apple green sericite sand.	104649	0.017	0.089
55.	.47	57.00	10.0	0	This unit shows some evidence of massive py veining as well as heavily dissm py but it is too broken to get orientation data.	104650	0.028	0.113
57.	.00	58.62	10.0	0	20% recovery.	104652	0.038	0.152
58.	.62	60.05	25.0	0	50% recovery. Still only recognizable texture is BFP.	104653	0.053	0.174
60.	.05	61.57	25.0	0		104654	0.054	0.109
61.	.57	63.09	25.0	0		104655	0.046	0.102
63	.09	64.62	25.0	0		104656	0.057	0.143
64.	.62	66.14	25.0	0		104657	0.025	0.119
66.	.14	67.67	25.0	0		104658	0.19	0.536
67	.67	69.19	25.0	0	35% recovery.	104659	0.04	0.148
69.	.19	70.71	25.0	0		104660	0.013	0.06
70.	.71	72.24	10.0	0	50% recovery.	104661	0.05	0.134



Hole N	lum	1ber: KN-02-18							
From	То	Rock Type	Py-Cpy-Mt	Ms Vei	ins (CA-%) Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
72.	.24	73.76 Coarse-grained light grey green sericitic	10.0	0		close to 100% recovery but still broken into pebble size fragments.	104662	0.026	0.127
73.	.76	75.29	10.0	0		50% recovery.	104663	0.031	0.091
75.	.29	76.81	10.0	0			104664	0.051	0.13
76.	.81	78.33	10.0	0		60% recovery.	104665	0.052	0.152
78.	.33	79.86	10.0	0			104666	0.043	0.136
79.	.86	81.38 Coarse-grained light grey green	10.0	0		60% recovery.	104667	0.026	0.107
81.	.38	82.96	10.0	0		20% recovery. Can still see BFP texture.	104668	0.044	0.114
82.96	84.4	3 LOST CORE							
82.	.96	84.43				No core recovered.	-188	0	0
84.43	151.	1 ANDESITE BLADED FELDSPAR POP	RPHYRY						
84	.43	86.43 Fine-grained light grey sericitic anhydrite	7.0	0 gvn	15 20	Approximately 15% fracture and vein controlled pale blue grey anhydrite and white gypsum. Approximately 2% fine grained disseminated py. The remainder is massive in anhydrite veinlets. HQ ends at 88.34m. Has ghost texture of porphyry.	104669	0.01	0.056
86.	.43	88.34 Fine-grained light grey	7.0	0 GVN	i 15 20		104670	0.007	0.086
88.	.34	90.39	7.0	0 gvn	I	Start NQ. Pale green apparent pseudomorphs after BFP. Py as c.g. blebs and in anhydrite veinlets as sm stringers.	104671	0.022	0.089
90.	.39	92.39	7.0	0 GVN	1		104672	0.025	0.067
92	.39	94.24	7.0	0 стс	: 45	Very sharp contact with next unit.	104673	0.006	0.072
94	.24	96.00 Coarse-grained grey brecciated sericitic anhydrite	7.0	1 QGV	/ 35 7	Coarse grained cobble size breccia, ser alt. BFP in ser matrix. Py is mostly in qtz/anh/py veins. Occasional areas contain minor fracture controlled or blebs of m.g. py. Py veins range from 90% to 100py with the gangue being purple grey quartz/anhydrite.	104674	0.051	0.216
96	.00	98.00	10.0	0 QGV	/N 35 7		104675	0.04	0.205
98	.00	100.00	7.0	0 QGV	/N 35 7	Rock has distinctive mottled appearance due to light sericite in matrix and med green sericite alt of large plagioclase phenocrysts.	104676	0.051	0.171
100	.00	102.00	10.0	0 QGV	/N 35 7		104678	0.058	0.202
102	.00	104.00	7.0	0 QGV	/N 35 7		104679	0.048	0.12

Page 3 of 20

•

Hole	Nu	mber: KN-02-18									
From	To	Rock Type	Py-Cpy-l	Vīt	Ms Veins	(CA	-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
10	4.00	106.00 Coarse-grained grey brecciated sericitic anhydrite	7.0 0.1	0	3 QGVN	35	7	Trace cpy at 105.96. Trace magnetite in qtz veinlet.	104680	0.128	0.224
10	6.00	108.00	4.0	1	0 QGVN	35	7	Magnetite in 2 qtz veinlets.	104681	0.057	0.181
10	00.8	110.00	4.0	1	1 QGVN	35	7		104682	0.047	0.099
11	0.00	112.00	4.0	1	0 QGVN	35	7	Anhydrite partially replaced by gypsum.	104683	0.024	0.073
11	2.00	114.00	4.0	1	0 QGVN	35	7		104684	0.04	0.14
11	4.00	116.00	7.0	1	0 QGVN	35	7		104685	0.055	0.185
11	6.00	118.00 Coarse-grained grey brecciated sericitic silicic	10.0	1	0 QGVN	35	7	Patchy aphanitic silicification with very fine grained disseminated py.	104686	0.027	0.243
11	8.00	120.00 Coarse-grained grey brecciated sericitic anhydrite	4.0	1	0 QGVN	35	7		104687	0.056	0.261
12	20.00	122.00 Coarse-grained grey brecciated sericitic silicic	7.0		1 QGVN	35	5	Approx 10-15% of sample is patchy aphanitic silicification with 2-3% very fine grained py. Gypsum is very weak. Py veinlets are wider (up to 1 cm).	104688	0.045	0.182
12	2.00	124.00	7.0		0 QGVN	35	5		104689	0.033	0.204
12	4.00	126.00	10.0		0 PVN	30	7	Strong but patchy silicification, abundant py veins.	104690	0.085	0.41
12	6.00	128.00	10.0		0 PVN	30	4		104691	0.058	0.181
12	8.00	130.00	5.0		0 PVN	30	5		104692	0.125	0.236
13	0.00	132.00	7.0		0 PVN	30	5		104693	0.071	0.211
13	2.00	134.00	7.0		0 PVN	30	1		104694	0.068	0.189
13	4.00	136.00	4.0		0 PVN	30	3		104695	0.022	0.09
13	6.00	138.00	3.0		0 PVN	30	2	Strong silicification.	104696	0.021	0.106
13	8.00	140.00	10.0		0 PVN	30	7	Very strong near pervasive silicification. Dissm. Py. as well as vein hosted py.	104697	0.018	0.119
14	0.00	142.00	7.0		0 PVN	30	1	Strong dissm py.	104698	0.05	0.134
14	2.00	144.00	5.0		0 PVN	30	3		104699	0.069	0.172
14	4.00	146.00	10.0		0 PVN	15	7		104700	0.117	0.23
14	6.00	148.00	3.0		0 PVN	15	2		104701	0.131	0.268
14	8.00	150.00	5.0		0 PVN	15	5		104702	0.072	0.171
15	0.00	151.10	5.0		0	25	5	Contact not visible.	104704	0.056	0.246

151.1 210.6 INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC TUFF



From	Fo	Rock Type	Py-Cpy-Mt	Ms Veins	s (CA-%	6) Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
151.	10	153.00 Coarse-grained green-grey brecciated sericitic chloritic	4.0	0 gvn	25 10	Similar breccia texture as the preceding unit except the fragments are aphanitic as opposed to coarsely porphyritic.	104705	0.184	0.322
153.	00	155.00	4.0	0 gvn	25	Gypsum veinlets are abundant and appear to be randomly oriented. Py veins appear to be replacement of gypsum veins where there is some gypsum still along the selvages.	104706	0.071	0.146
155.	00	157.00	4.0	0 GVN	25	Massive py veins clearly cross-cut gypsum veins.	104707	0.083	0.197
157.	00	159.00	4.0	0 gvn	25	Approx 10% gypsum veinlets about 4% py/gyp veins. Monolithic tuffaceous breccia.	104708	0.035	0.074
159.	00	161.00	4.0	1 GVN	25	One 3-4 cm patch of hematite at 160.35m.	104709	0.053	0.172
161.	00	163.00	4.0	0 GVN	55 10	Traces of anhydrite starting here.	104710	0.059	0.104
163.	00	165.00	4.0	0 GVN	55 10		104711	0.049	0.104
165.	00	167.00	4.0	1 GVN	55 10		104712	0.067	0.104
16 7 .	00	169.00	4.0	0 gvn	55 10		104713	0.063	0.123
169.	00	171.00	4.0	0 gvn	15 10		104714	0.073	0.124
171.	00	173.00	4.0	0 gvn	15 7	From here, pure gypsum veinlets are less prevalent. Most have some py to >50% py.	104715	0.055	0.147
173.	00	175.00	4.0	0 GVN	55 7		104716	0.065	0.114
175.	00	177.00	4.0	0 gvn	70 7		104717	0.053	0.11
177.	00	179.00	4.0	0 gvn	70 7		104718	0.048	0.103
179.	00	181.00	4.0	0 gvn	10 7		104719	0.067	0.1
181.	00	183.00	6.0	0 gvn	10 7		104720	0.043	0.08
183.	00	185.00	6.0	0 gvn	10 7		104721	0.056	0.1
185.	00	187.00	2.0	0 qav	25	From here veins are much less prevalent and are composed of qtz, anhydrite +/-gypsum +/-pyrite. Fragments are less abundant.	104722	0.04	0.085
187.	00	189.00	1.0	0 QAV	55	Unit is becoming more matrix supported. Miner coarse grained py blebs as well as py in veins.	104723	0.043	0.068
189.0	00	191.00	1.0	0 QAV	55		104724	0.037	0.056
191.	0C	193.00	1.0	0 QAV	30		104725	0.062	0.171
193,	00	195.00	1.0	0 QAV	30		104726	0.058	0.14
195.	00	197.00	1.0	1 QAV	10		104727	0.104	0.179

Page 5 of 20

From To	Rock Type	Py-Cpy-Mt	Ms Veins	(CA	-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu	Au
107.00		4.0	0.000	10	··		104700	%	ppm
197.00	brecciated sericitic chloritic	1.0	U QAV	10			104726	0.052	0.084
199.00	201.00	1.0	1 QAV	10			104730	0.047	0.096
201.00	203.00	3.0	0 QAV	70			104731	0.037	0.08
203.00	205.00	3.0	0 QAV	25	3	Grain size of fragments is fining down hole very rapidly and probably <10 to 15% by volume.	104732	0.057	0.073
205.00	207.00	3.0	0 QAV	25	3	50/50 vein versus disseminated pyrite.	104733	0.045	0.076
207.00	209.00	3.0	0 QAV	25	3		104734	0.047	0.075
209.00	210.60	3.0	0 QAV	25	3		104735	0.056	0.079
210.6 2	49 INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC FLOW								
210.60	212.00 Fine-coarse grained green-grey massive chloritic sericitic	2.0	0 QAV	25	3		104736	0.043	0.094
212.00	214.00	2.0	0 QAV	35	3		104737	0.028	0.06
214.00	216.00	2.0	0 QAV	25	5		104738	0.106	0.126
216.00	218.00	2.0	0 GVN	25	7	Stockwork of pale greasy grey gypsum +/- anhydrite veinlets.	104739	0.072	0.108
218.00	220.00	2.0	1 GVN	25	7	As for 104739.	104740	0.077	0.139
220.00	222.00	7.0	0 GVN	25	7	Anhydrite (white) picking up strongly. Qtz veins are present but minor.	104741	0.046	0.073
222.00	224.00	7.0	0 GVN	55	7		104742	0.049	0.075
224.00	226.00	7.0	0 GVN	35	7		104743	0.109	0.157
226.00	228.00	7.0	1 GVN	0	7		104744	0.077	0.127
228.00	230.00	7.0	0 GVN	40	5		104745	0.042	0.057
230.00	232.00 Coarse-grained green-grey brecciated chloritic sericitic	7.0	0 avn	35	5	Near complete replacement of gypsum with anhydrite sample 104746 is approx 60% flow tuff breccia.	104746	0.047	0.076
232.00	234.00 Fine-grained green-grey massive chloritic sericitic	7.0	0 avn	35	5		104747	0.042	0.061
234.00	236.00	2.0	0 AVN	35	5		104748	0.057	0.079
236.00	238.00 Fine-grained grey massive sericitic chloritic	4.0 0.1	0 PVN	35	5	One bleb of cpy near end of sample. Minor gouge in middle of sample.	104749	0.062	0.102
238.00	240.00	4.0	0 PVN	40	3	Non descriptive fine grained flow cut by py veinlets with gypsum in some selvages.	104750	0.068	0.097
240.00	242.00	4.0	0 PVN	40	3		104751	0.087	0.143

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 6 of 20



From To	Rock Type	Py-Cpy-Mt	Ms Vein	s (CA	-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
242.00	244.00 Fine-grained grey massive sericitic chloritic	4.0	0 pvn	40	3		104752	0.08	0.133
244.00	246.00	5.0	0 PVN	35	5	Py is all in veinlets.	104753	0.141	0.185
246.00	248.00	5.0	0 PVN	35	5		104754	0.078	0.108
248.00	249.00	5.0	0 PVN	35	5		104756	0.079	0.146
249 249	.36 FAULT INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC								
249.00	249.36 Fine-grained grey brecciated sericitic chloritic	5.0	0 FLT			Fault gouge. Too broken for orientation.	104757	0.054	0.129
249.36 251	.86 INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC FLOW								
249.36	251.36 Fine-grained grey massive sericitic chloritic	6.0	0 PVN	35	6	Py is all in veinlets.	104758	0.114	0.171
251.36	251.86	6.0	0 PVN	35	6		104759	0.065	0.078
251.86 25	3.4 FAULT INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC								
251.86	253.40 Fine-grained grey brecciated sericitic chloritic	4.0	0 FLT	10		Fault gouge. Too broken for orientation. Several seams of fault gouge one of which is intact at about 10 degrees to c.a.	104760	0.078	0.116
253.4 26	1.4 INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC FLOW								
253.40	255.40 Fine-grained grey massive sericitic chloritic	2.0	0 pvn	40	0	Pyrite mostly medium grained disseminated irregular blebs.	104761	0.066	0.084
255.40	257.40	2.0	0 PVN	40	0		104762	0.049	0.098
257.40	259.40	2.0	0 PVN	40	0		104763	0.063	0.073
259.40	261.40	2.0	0 PVN	40	0		104764	0.057	0.072
261.4 268	FAULT INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC								
261.40	263.40 Fine-grained grey-green brecciated sericitic chloritic	2.0	0 PVN	10	0	From 261.40 to 268.83m is a series of fault gouge seams and broken core in intervening areas.	104765	0.123	0.169
263.40	265.40	2.0	0 PVN	10	0		104766	0.074	0.135
265.40	267.40	2.0	0 PVN	10	0		104767	0.067	0.11
267.40	268.83	2.0	0 PVN	10	0		104768	0.051	0.087
268.83 413	.75 INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC FLOW								
268.83	270.00 Fine-grained light green massive sericitic	3.0	1 QAV	25		Pale green to apple green highly sericitic flows cut by sparse qtz +/- anhydrite +/-py veinlets. Occasional areas of weakly disseminated py.	104769	0.145	0.178

Hole Number:	KN-02-18
--------------	----------

From	То	Rock Type	Py-Cpy-Mt	Ms Veins	(CA-%	%) C	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
2	70.00	272.00 Fine-grained light green massive	3.0	0 QAV	25		· · · · · · · · ·	104770	0.062	0.074
2	72.00	274.00	3.0	0 QAV	25			104771	0.074	0.102
2	74.00	276.00	3.0	0 qav	35			104772	0.078	0.093
2	76.00	278.00	3.0	0 QAV	35			104773	0.074	0.065
2	78.00	280.00	3.0	0 QAV	35			104774	0.107	0.113
2	80.00	282.00	0.5	0 QAV	35 0	0 V	/ery sparse py min.	104775	0.098	0.174
2	82.00	284.00	0.5	0 QAV	35 C	0		104776	0.098	0.102
2	84.00	286.00	0.5	0 QAV	35 0	0		104777	0.095	0.112
2	86.00	288.00 Fine-grained green massive sericitic chloritic	2.0	0 QAV	10 3	3 C a!	Change from qtz/anh to qtz/anh/gyp veins. Similar unit as bove with weak chI alt as well as ser alt.	104778	0.097	0.124
2	88.00	290.00	2.0	0 QAV	10 3	3		104779	0.102	0.124
2	90.00	292.00	2.0	0 qav	10 3	3		104780	0.105	0.188
2	92.00	294.00	4.0	0 QAV	35 4	4 A	bundant py in qtz/anh/gyp veinlets.	104782	0.095	0.103
2	94.00	296.00	2.0	0 QAV	35 2	2		104783	0.058	0.069
2	96.00	298.00	2.0	0 qav	35 3	3		104784	0.066	0.074
2	98.00	300.00	2.0	0 QAV	35 3	3		104785	0.087	0.087
3	00.00	302.00	1.0	0 QAV	30 3	3		104786	0.105	0.108
3	02.00	302.60	1.0	0 QAV	25 1	1		104787	0.072	0.078
3	02.60	304.60 Fine-grained green massive chloritic zeolite	1.0	0 zvn	40 10	i0 S pi a p	Same fine grained to aphanitic intermediate flows. Now ink and cream zeolite veinlets are prominent. Some oppear to be replacing anhydrite. Most veins are very qtz oor. Bleached to insipient sericite.	104788	0.143	0.162
3	04.60	306.60	1.0	0 zvn	5 10	0		104789	0.189	0.198
3	06.60	308.60	4.0	0 zvn	15 10	0		104790	0.253	0.248
3	08.60	310.60	2.0	0 ZVN	30 10	0		104791	0.129	0.167
3	10.60	312.60	2.0	0 zvn	30 10	0		104792	0.108	0.14
3	12.60	314.60	4.0	0 zvn	30 10	10 H	leavily disseminated py intensely zeolite rich area.	104793	0.072	0.1
3	14.60	316.60	4.0	0 zvn	25 25	25		104794	0.079	0.118
3	16.60	318.60	3.0	0 QZVN	50-10	10		104795	0.124	0.157
3	18.60	320.60	3.0	0 qzvn	35 10	10		104796	0.114	0.141



From 7	Го Rock Туре	Py-Cpy-Mt	Ms Veins ((CA-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
320.6	60 322.60 Fine-grained green massive zeolite	chloritic 4.0	0 qzvn	35 15		104797	0.087	0.124
322.6	60 324.60	3.0	0 QZVN	35 10		104798	0.05	0.085
324.6	60 326.60	3.0	0 QZVN	15 10		104799	0.048	0.088
326.6	60 328.60	3.0	0 QZVN	15 10		104800	0.059	0.107
328.6	60 330.60	5.0	0 qzvn	15 10	In addition to qtz/zeolite veins the rock has insipient qtz alteration. Light grey patchy areas up to 50cm long contain granular quartz with abundant disseminated pyrite.	104801	0.056	0.083
330.6	60 332.60	5.0	0 QZVN	35 15		104802	0.089	0.117
332.6	60 334.60	7.0	0 QZVN	15 15		104803	0.123	0.16
334.6	60 336.60	3.0	0 QZVN	50 15		104804	0.095	0.215
336.6	60 338.60	3.0	0 QZVN	15 20		104805	0.162	0.781
338.0	60 340.60	3.0	0 QZVN	50 15		104806	0.147	0.171
340.6	60 342.60	3.0	0 QZVN	45 15		104808	0.192	0.207
342.0	60 344.60	7.0 0.1	0 qzvn	35 15	Coarse grained cpy in one veinlet. Patchy insipient qtz alt with abundant py.	104809	0.186	0.29
344.€	60 346.60	0.5	0 QZVN	25 15		104810	0.212	0.215
346.6	60 348.60	0.5	0 QZVN	35 15		104811	0.096	0.097
348.6	60 350.60	0.5	0 qzvn	35 15		104812	0.144	0.128
350.6	60 352.60	1.0	0 QZVN	35 10	Very vuggy qtz/zeolite pyrite veinlets. Very fine grained py disseminated in whole rock.	104813	0.172	0.178
352.6	60 354.60	0.5	0 QZVN	35 10		104814	0.123	0.124
354.6	60 356.60	0.5	0 QZVN	35 10		104815	0.218	0.261
356.6	60 358.60	0.5	0 qzvn	25 10		104816	0.085	0.121
358.6	60 360.60	1.0	0 qzvn	5 10	Coarse grained blebs in qtz/zeolite vein new start of sample.	104817	0.128	0.143
360.6	60 362.60	0.5	1 QZVN	15 10		104818	0.075	0.093
362.6	60 364.60 Fine-grained green massive chloritic	sericitic 5.0	0 qzvn	35 3	Strongly sericitic with very fine grained disseminated pyrite.	104819	0.126	0.158
364.6	60 366.60	2.0	0 qzvn	35 3		104820	0.179	0.23
366.6	60 368.60	3.0	0 qzvn	35 5		104821	0.072	0.14

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 9 of 20






From To	Rock T	уре	Py-Cpy-Mt	Ms Veins	(CA-%	%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
368.60	370.60 Fine- chlori	grained green massive sericitic	1.0	0 QZVN	35 19	5		104822	0.083	0.148
370.60	372.60		5.0	1 QZVN	35 18	5	Strongly sericitic with fine grained disseminated py and fracture controlled py. Minor py qtz/zeo veins.	104823	0.126	0.156
372.60	373.50		2.0	1 QZVN	35 8	5		104824	0.07	0.082
373.50	375.50 Fine- clay s	grained light green massive sericitic	0.5	0 zvn	20	1	Very pale green talcose rock (probably montmorillionite) cut by bright orange zeolite veinlets (From 375.50- 378.80m)	104825	0.012	0.029
375.50	377.50		0.5	0 zvn	20 ⁻	1		104826	0.013	0.032
377.50	378.80		0.5	0 zvn	20 1	1		104827	0.096	0.096
378.80	380.80 Fine- serici	grained light green massive itic clay	1.0	0 zvn	20 2	2	From 378.80-382.60m, strongly bleached with intermittent clay.	104828	0.125	0.115
380.80	382.60		1.0	0 zvn	20 2	2	One coarse grained cpy bleb in 1.5cm qtz/zeo vein at 361.60m.	104829	0.082	0.085
382.60	-384.60 Fine serici	grained green massive chloritic tic	1.0	0 zvn	20 4	4	Chloritized and weakly sericitic flows cut by pink and white zeolite veinlets.	104830	0.083	0.089
384.60	386.60		1.0	0 zvn	20 4	4		104831	0.124	0.126
386.60	387.90		1.0	2 zvn	20 4	4		104832	0.099	0.109
387.90	389.90 Fine- serici	grained light green massive tic silicic	7.0	0 qzvn	20 25	5	Bleached zone of qtz/sericite and zeolite/carbonate. Locally vuggy.	104834	0.199	0.208
389.90	391.52		5.0	0 QZVN	20 10)		104835	0.163	0.161
391.52	393.52 Fine- chlori	grained grey-green massive itic sericitic	2.0 0.1	1 QCVN	20 5	5	Fine grained discrete cpy grains assoc with pyrite in white qtz +/-carb +/-zeolite veinlets. Zeolite is weakening fast.	104836	0.13	0.124
393.52	395.52		2.0 0.3	7 QCVN	20 5	5		104837	0.143	0.132
395.52	397.00		2.0 0.3	3 QCVN	20 5	5		104838	0.158	0.146
397.00	399.00		2.0 0.3	0 QCVN	20 5	5		104839	0.156	0.158
399.00	401.00		2.0 0.5	0 QCVN	20 5	5	Cpy more abundant and more evenly distributed.	104840	0.124	0.137
401.00	403.00 Fine- serici	grained grey-green massive tic chloritic	5.0 0.5	1 QCVN	20 5	5	Cpy occurs in blebs in qtz/carb veinlets or as very fine grained disseminated in py in vein selvages.	104841	0.196	0.153
403.00	405.00 Fine-(serici	grained grey tan massive tic chloritic	5.0 0.5	0 QCVN	20 5	5		104842	0.161	0.126
405.00	407.00		5.0 0.5	0 QCVN	45 5	5		104843	0.135	0.121
407.00	408.50		3.0 0.1	0 QCVN	35 5	5		104844	0.174	0.149

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 10 of 20

From	То	Rock Type	Py-Cpy-Mt	Ms	: Veins	(CA-	·%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
408	3.50	410.50 Medium-grained grey white heterogeneous sericitic clay	5.0	6) zvn	20	5	Strong argillic alteration. Possibly fragmental texture barely evident. Rock whitish due to strong clay.	104845	0.355	0.295
410).50	412.50	15.0	0) PVN	20	5	Abundant py dissm through out. Alteration grades but at both ends.	104846	0.081	0.106
412	2.50	413.75	7.0	1	ZVN	20 1	0		104847	0.162	0.223
413.75	41	7.1 INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC TUFF									
413	3.75	415.25 Medium-grained grey-green homogeneous sericitic chloritic	0.1	0) zvn	35	5	Weak to no sulphide mineralization.	104848	0.118	0.119
415	5.25	417.10	0.1	() ZVN	35	5		104849	0.095	0.105
417.1	422	2.85 SYENITE									
417	7.10	419.10 Coarse-grained red tan homogeneous chloritic	1	15	Ĵ ZVN	25	2	Crowded feldspar texture in a reddish groundmass. Approx 5% chloritized mafic minerals and minor disseminated magnetite. Chloritization is largely restricted to mafic phenocrysts.	104850	0.007	0.005
419	9.10	421.10	1	1 10) zvn	25	2		104851	0.003	-2
421	1.10	422.85	1	1	I ZVN	25	2		104852	0.091	0.075
422.85	428	3.85 INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC FLOW									
422	2.85	424.85 Fine-grained grey-green massive chloritic	0.5	î	1 ZVN	30 1	10	Flows cut by numerous pink and white zeolite veinlets. Occ qtz vein with medium grained py. Scattered magnetite grain in veins	104853	0.46	0.323
424	1.85	426.85	0.5	2	2 zvn	30 1	10		104854	0.168	0.116
426	5.85	428.85	0.5	i	1 ZVN	0	5		104855	0.201	0.15
428.85	429	9.65 SYENITE									
428	3.85	429.65 Coarse-grained brown homogeneous chloritic	1	13	3 zvn	30	1	As for 417.10-422.85m. Upper contact broken. Lower contact at 70 degrees.	104856	0.006	-2
429.65	43	0.6 INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC FLOW									
429	9.65	430.60 Fine-grained grey-green massive chloritic	1.0	2	2 zvn	20 1	15	As for 422.85-428.85m with py in veinlets.	104857	0,182	0.147
430.6	. 493	3.67 SYENITE									
430	0.60	432.00 Coarse-grained red tan homogeneous chloritic	1	19	₹VN			Similar to dykes above. Upper contact at 45 degrees.	104858	0.002	-2
432	2.00	434.00	1	1 5	9 z∨n				104860	0.003	-2
434	4.00	436.00	1	18	8 z∨n				104861	0.002	-2

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 11 of 20





From To	Rock Type	Py-Cpy-Mt	Ms Vei	ns (CA	%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
436.00	438.00 Coarse-grained red tan homogeneous chloritic	1	14 ZVN	35	5		104862	0.002	-2
438.00	440.00	1	18 zvn	35	5	Weak chloritization of mafic minerals.	104863	0.003	-2
440.00	442.00	1	9 zvn	35	5		104864	0.002	-2
442.00	444.00	1	15 ZVN	35	5		104865	0.002	-2
444.00	446.00	1	9 zvn	35	5		104866	0.003	-2
446.00	448.00	1	9 zvn	35	5		104867	0.002	-2
448.00	450.00	1	14 ZVN	35	5		104868	0.002	-2
450.00	452.00	1	14 ZVN	35	5		104869	0.003	-2
452.00	454.00	1	10 zvn	35	5		104870	0.003	-2
454.00	456.00	1	7 zvn	35	5		104871	0.003	-2
456.00	458.00	1	16 ZVN	35	5		104872	0.002	-2
458.00	460.00	1	10 ZVN	35	5		104873	0.003	-2
460.00	462.00	1	11 ZVN	35	5		104874	0.003	-2
462.00	464.00	1	16 ZVN	35	5		104875	0.002	-2
464.00	466.00	1	17 ZVN	35	5		104876	0.003	-2
466.00	468.00	1	14 ZVN	35	5		104877	0.002	-2
468.00	470.00	1	10 ZVN	35	5		104878	0.001	-2
470.00	472.00	1	18 zvn	35	5		104879	0.002	-2
472.00	474.00	1	14 ZVN	35	5		104880	0.002	-2
474.00	476.00	1	13 ZVN	35	5		104881	0.004	-2
476.00	478.00	1	15 ZVN	35	5		104882	0.002	-2
478.00	480.00	1	12 ZVN	35	5		104883	0.002	-2
480.00	482.00	1	14 ZVN	35	2	Weak chloritization of mafic minerals.	104884	0.002	-2
482.00	484.00	1	15 ZVN	35	2		104886	0.002	-2
484.00	486.00	1	14 ZVN	35	2		104887	0.003	-2
486.00	488.00	1	13 zvn	35	2		104888	0.003	-2
488.00	490.00	1	11 ZVN	35	2		104889	0.003	0.006
490.00	492.00	1	19 ZVN	35	2		104890	0.002	-2



Hala	Numbor	L'N 02 19
пое	number:	NIN-02-10

From	То	Rock Type	Ру-Сру-М	Лt	Ms Vein	s (CA-	%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
49	2.00	493.67 Medium-fine-grained orange grey porphyritic		1	17 ZVN		1	Porphyritic post-mineral syenite dyke showing 50% medium grained phenocrysts of subhedral to euhedral feldspar (90%), lightly stained by pink zeolite, and biotite (10%), black and fresh-looking, in an aphanitic-grained dark grey to black matrix. Sharp intrusive bottom contact with following unit. This is a chilled margin of the syenite dyke described above by Brad. Colour change of the matrix is graded from reddish tan to dark orange hued grey.	104891	0.001	·2
493.67	510	.46 BASALI									
49	3.67	495.00 Fine-medium-grained orange grey porphyritic propyllitic	2.0 0.1	1	9 стс	50		Moderate greenish gray with local orange hue (zeolite?) Porphyritic basalt showing 10-30% medium sized, sub- hedral to euhedral augite crystals (now chloritized) in an aphanitic grained matrix, rock is moderately altered with primary texture locally obliterated. Zeolite and calcite- filled fractures are common throughout (1-2%).	104892	0.344	0.329
49	5.00	497.00 Fine-medium-grained green-grey porphyritic propyllitic	0.5 0.5	2	12				104893	0.295	0.247
49	7.00	499.00	0.5 0.1	2	2 QVN	5	3	Qtz monzonite dyke at 70 degrees to c.a., between 498.65-498.92m.	104894	0.347	0.341
. 49	9.00	501.00 Fine-medium-grained orange grey porphyritic propylitic sericitic	1.0 0.1	2	6			Matrix is coarser grained, with weak sericite whitening feldspar laths.	104895	0.492	0.445
50	1.00	503.00 Fine-medium-grained green-grey porphyritic propyllitic	2.0 0.1	1	34 QVN	45	3	Qtz and py and minor cpy vein at 45 degrees to c.a.	104896	0.54	0.598
50	3.00	505.00 Fine-medium-grained green-grey porphyritic propyllitic sericitic	1.0	0	5			Matrix becomes aphanitic again, sericite alteration giving a "flooded" look to matrix. Hard	104897	0.285	0.298
50	5.00	507.00 Fine-medium-grained green-grey porphyritic propyllitic	1.0 0.1	1	5 ZVN	55	3	Drusy zeolite and calcite vein.	104898	0.384	0.365
50	7.00	509.00 Fine-medium-grained green-grey porphyritic propyllitic sericitic	2.0		1			Similar to 503.00-505.00m.	104899	0.463	0.521
50	9.00	510.46 Fine-medium-grained green-grey porphyritic propyllitic	0.5 0.1	1	12				104900	0.399	0.352
510.46	516	5.01 SYENITE									
51	0.46	512.00 Medium-fine-grained orange grey porphyritic		1	13 стс	5		Post mineral syenite, similar to 492.00-493.64m, very shallow upper contact (5 degrees to c.a.)	104901	0.004	-2
51	2.00	513.30		1	16				104902	0.003	-2



_

----- ---- -

From T	o R	ock Type	Py-Cpy-N	ſt	Ms Veins	(CA-	·%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
513.3	0 515.24	Fine-medium-grained green-grey porphyritic propyllitic	0.5 0.1	2	46 CTC	55		Mineralized basalt xenolith floating inside syenite dyke. Contact with following basalt unit at 55 degrees to c.a. near 513.45m.	104903	0.247	0.223
515.24	4 516.01	Medium-fine-grained orange grey porphyritic		1	18				104904	0.004	-2
516.01 5	34.28 B	ASALT									
516.0	1 518.00) Fine-medium-grained green-grey porphyritic propyllitic sericitic	1.0 0.1	1	3			Again, wk sericite whitening feldspar laths locally.	104905	0.335	0.412
518.0	0 520.00) Fine-medium-grained green-grey porphyritic propyllitic	1.0 0.1	1	26				104906	0.282	0.458
520.0	0 522.00)	1.0	1	5				104907	0.471	0.836
522.0	0 524.00) Fine-medium-grained green-grey porphyritic propyllitic sericitic	1.0 0.1	1	15 QVN	30	5	Several parallel qtz +/-py +/-cpy veins at 30 degrees to c.a. weak sericite whitening feldspar laths.	104908	0.658	1.3
524.0	0 526.00) Fine-medium-grained green-grey porphyritic propyllitic	1.0	1	15 FLT	50	0	Minor fault with gouge at 50 degrees to c.a. near 525,10m.	104909	0.461	0.971
526.0	0 528.00)	1.0	0	6				104910	0.457	0.878
528.0	0 530.00) Fine-medium-grained green-grey porphyritic propyllitic sericitic	1.0		0			Similar to 503.00-505.00m	104912	0.549	1.07
530.0	0 532.00)	0.1 0.5	1	8 QVN		5	Irregular shaped qtz and py and cpy vein.	104913	0.331	0.593
532.0	0 534.28	B Fine-medium-grained green-grey porphyritic propyllitic	1.0 1.0		1 QVN	:	35	Several variably oriented qtz and py and cpy +/- molybdenite veins.	104914	0.558	0.866
534.28 5	35.16 Q	UARTZ MONZONITE									
534.2	8 535.16	Medium-fine-grained orange grey porphyritic propyllitic	0.1 0.1		1			Qtz-monzonite porphyry dyke showing crowded texture (65% phenocrysts) of feldspar and biotite.	104915	0.184	0.303
535.16 5	37.35 B	ASALT									
535.1	6 537.35	5 Fine-medium-grained green-grey porphyritic propyllitic	1.0		1 FLT	45	3	Broken core, some qtz and py vein fragments, bottom of interval is composed of gougy brecciated material (fault).	104916	0.213	0.399
537.35 5	42.12 S	YENITE									
537.3	5 539.00) Medium-fine-grained orange grey porphyritic		1	15			Post mineral syenite.	104917	0.006	0.01
539.0	0 541.00)		1	19				104918	0.003	-2
541.0	0 542.12	2		1	18				104919	0.002	-2
542.12	543.2 B	ASALT									





Hole	. Nu	mber	: KN-02-18				<u> </u>					
From	To	R	ock Type	Ру-Сру-М	1t	Ms Vein	s (CA-	-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
E 42 S	42.12	543.20	Fine-medium-grained green-grey porphyritic propyllitic	1.0 0.1	·	1 QVN			Several variably oriented qtz and py and cpy veins.	104920	0.202	0.285
543.2	543.20	4.00 3 544.68	Medium-fine-grained orange grey porphyritic		1	<i>17</i> стс	30		Post mineral syenite. Contacts at 30 degrees to c.a.	104921	0.003	-2
544.6	5 · 54	6.53 B		10	4	25			Otr monzonite combury duke similar to 524 28 536 16m	104922	0.28	0.608
546.5	44.68 3 55	9.05 S	porphyritic propyllitic YENITE	1.0	ŧ	20			Q12 monzonite porpriyry dyke sinniar to 534.20-550. rom.	104322	0.20	0.000
ι ξ	646.53	548.50	Medium-fine-grained orange grey porphyritic		0	11 стс	5		Post mineral syenite, irregular upper contact at roughly 5 degrees to c.a.	104923	0.004	0.008
Ę	48.50	550.50)		1	18				104924	0.002	-2
Ę	50.50	552.50)		1	16				104925	0.003	-2
Ę	52.50	554.50)		1	16				104926	0.002	-2
Ę	54.50	556.50)		1	14				104927	0.002	-2
ŗ	56.50	558.50)		1	11 FLT	50	0	Fault with gouge and open cavity with euhedral translucent qtz crystals at 50 degrees to c.a.	104928	0.003	-2
Ę	58.50	559.05	5		1	15				104929	0.01	-2
559.0	5 🖞 53	76.8 B	ASALT									
ξ	59.05	561.00	Fine-medium-grained green-grey porphyritic propylitic mt-anhydrite- gypsum	0.5 0.1	3	60			Dark greenish grey to black porphyritic basalt, showing 5- 15% subhedral to euhedral augite phenocrysts (now chloritized) in an aphanitic-grained matrix. Rock shows 0- 1% zeolite-filled fractures and some irregularly spaced qtz and py +/-cpy veins.	104930	0.592	1.03
Ę	61.00	563.00) Fine-medium-grained green-grey porphyritic propyllitic	0.1 1.0		2				104931	0.49	1.5
ŧ	63.00	565.00)	0.1	0	8				104932	0 151	0.417
Ę	65.00	567.00)	0.1	1	36 QVN	40	3	Qtz and mt and py and cpy vein at 40 degrees to c.a.	104933	0.334	0.869
ŧ	67.00	569.00)	0.5 0.5	1	39 QVN	40	4	Qtz and mt and py and cpy veins at 40 degrees to c.a.	104934	0.411	1.125
Ę	69.00	571.00)	1.0 1.0	0	7 QVN		10	Otz and mt and py and cpy vein at variable orientations	104935	0.399	0.728
ť	571.00	573.00)	0.1	1	17 QVN	20	3	Qtz and zeolite and py vein at 20 degrees to c.a.	104936	0.224	0.576
į	573.00	575.00)	0.1 0.1	1	63 QVN	45	5	Qtz and mt and cpy and py vein at 45 degrees to c.a.	104938	0.106	0.149
ć	575.00	576.80)	0.1	1	16 QVN	30	3	Qtz and mt and py vein at 30 degrees to c.a.	104939	0.053	0.117

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 15 of 20



- - - - --

From To	Rock Type	Ру-Сру-№	1t	Ms Veins	(CA-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
576.8 577	.18 QUARTZ MONZONITE					····· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
576.80	577.18 Medium-fine-grained green-grey porphyritic propylitic	0.1 0.1	1	12 QVN	10 40	Qtz and mt and cpy and py vein at 10 degrees to c.a. in qtz monzonite dykelet at 60degrees to c.a.	104940	0.104	0.254
577.10 500			1	15 0 11		Ota manzanita di kalat katusan 577 60 577 70m at 60	104044	0.056	0.095
577.18	porphyritic propyllitic		1	15 QVN		degrees to c.a.	104941	0.050	0.085
578.00	580.00	0.1 0.1	1	13 QVN	3	Qtz and mt and py +/-cpy veinlets at variable orientations	104942	0.078	0.139
580.00	582.00	1.5 0.1	1	22 QVN	10	Qtz and mt and py and cpy veinlets at variable orientations	104943	0.089	0.164
582.00	584.00	0.5 0.1	1	33 QVN	15	Qtz and mt and py veins at variable orientation and zeolite and calcite cemented breccia between 583.47-583.64m.	104944	0.075	0.176
584.00	586.08	0.1	1	41 QVN	10	Qtz and mt and py veins at variable orientation.	104945	0.08	0.104
586.08 604	1.31 SYENITE								
586.08	588.00 Medium-fine-grained orange grey porphyritic		1	16		Post-mineral syenite dyke, orange-grey, porphyritic.	104946	0.005	-2
588.00	590.00		1	17			104947	0.003	-2
590.00	592.00 Medium-fine-grained orange grey porphyritic silicic		1	17		Greenish grey microcrystalline qtz veins/silica flooding with zeolite filling core of veins.	104948	0.002	0.007
592.00	594.00 Medium-fine-grained orange grey porphyritic		1	21			104949	0.002	-2
594.00	596.00		1	16			104950	0.008	-2
596.00	598.00		1	12			104951	0.003	-2
598.00	600.00		1	12			104952	0.002	-2
600.00	602.00			18			104953	0.003	-2
602.00	604.31			14			104954	0.006	0.005
604.31 609	0.77 QUARTZ MONZONITE								
604.31	606.00 Medium-fine-grained green-grey porphyritic propyllitic	0.1 0.1	1	33 QVN	2	Qtz and mt and py veins at varying angles to c.a. Greenish-gray qtz monzonite porphyry showing crowded texture (65% phenocrysts) composed of euhedral to subhedral feldspar phenocrysts (medium grained) and medium grained biotite books in an aphanitic matrix. Very weakly chloritized/propylitized. 0-2% pink zeolite +/- calcite veinlets. 1-2% qtz and mt veinlets.	104955	0.057	0.085



						········			
From To	Rock Type	Ру-Сру-І	Мt	Ms Veins (C	CA-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
606.00	608.00 Medium-fine-grained green-grey porphyritic propyllitic	0.1 0.1	0	3 QVN	10	Qtz and mt veins at various angles to c.a.	104956	0.085	0,125
608.00	609.77		1	24			104957	0.072	0.112
609.77 61	4.78 LOST CORE								
609.77	614.78					Mismatch -lost core	-1888	0	0
614.78 65	0.95 QUARTZ MONZONITE								
614.78	616.00 Medium-fine-grained green-grey porphyritic propyllitic		2	32 QVN	3	Qtz and mt veins at various angles to c.a.	104958	0.09	0,118
616.00	618.00		1	9			104959	0.115	0.173
618.00	620.00		3	85 QVN	4	Qtz and mt veins at various angles to c.a.	104960	0.147	0.2
620.00	622.00	0.1	3	36 QVN	10		104961	0.101	0.136
622.00	624.00	0.1	3	81 QVN	10		104962	0.119	0.16
624.00	626.00	0.1	3	41 QVN	10		104964	0.119	0.154
626.00	628.00	0.1	3	38			104965	0.12	0.15
628.00	630.00	0.1	1	17			104966	0.116	0.148
630.00	632.00	0.1 0.1	1	10			104967	0.14	0.186
632.00	634.00	0.1	3	40			104968	0.136	0.177
634.00	636.00	0.1	2	20			104969	0.173	0.206
636.00	638.00 Medium-fine-grained orange grey porphyritic propyllitic	0.1	1	13 QVN	10		104970	0.205	0.278
638.00	640.00	0.1	2	23			104971	0.079	0.105
640.00	642.00	0.1	2	46			104972	0.073	0.11
642.00	644.00 Medium-fine-grained green-grey porphyritic propyllitic	1.0 0.1	1	14 QVN	5		104973	0.151	0.193
644.00	646.00		1	27			104974	0.104	0.107
646.00	648.00	0.5 0.1	0	6			104975	0.145	0.254
648.00	650.00	0.1	1	13			104976	0.054	0.066
650.00	650.95	0.1	0	9			104977	0.156	0.189
650.95 65	7.45 SYENITE								
650.95	653.00 Medium-fine-grained orange grey porphyritic		1	16		Post-mineral syenite dyke, similar to 430.60-493.67m.	104978	0.003	-2

Hole N	umber	: KN-02-18							
From T	0 R	ock Type	Ру-Сру-М	1t	Ms Veins (CA-%	b) Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
653.0	655.00	Medium-fine-grained orange grey porphyritic		1	12	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	104979	0.003	-2
655.0	0 657.00)		1	16		104980	0.002	-2
657.0	657.45	5		1	16		104981	0.002	-2
657.45 7	01.98 Q	UARTZ MONZONITE							
657.4	5 659.00) Medium-fine-grained orange grey porphyritic propyllitic		0	42	Qtz-monzonite porphyry, similar to 604.31-650.95m	104982	0.156	0.19
659.0	661.00)	0.1 0.1	1	108		104983	0.203	0.218
661.0	663.00)	0.1 0.1	1	2		104984	0.106	0.118
663.0	0 665.00)	0.1 0.5	1	22	Milky white qtz and cpy and py and mt vein at 35 degrees to c.a.	104985	0.228	0.309
665.0) 667.00	Medium-fine-grained green-grey porphyritic propyllitic	0.1	1	43		104986	0.116	0.164
667.0	0 669,00)	0.1	1	18		104987	0.111	0.161
669.0	671.00)	0.1	1	17		104988	0.153	0.188
671.0	673.00	Medium-fine-grained orange grey porphyritic propyllitic	0.1 0.1	1	3		104990	0.136	0.134
673.0	0 675.00)	2.0 0.1	1	0		104991	0.117	0.14
675.0	677.00)	0.1 0.1		19		104992	0.114	0.148
677.0	0 679.00)	0.1 0.5	1	25		104993	0.159	0.166
679.0	0 681.00	Medium-fine-grained green-grey porphyritic propyllitic	0.1 0.5	1	1	Qtz and cpy +/-py vein at 45 degrees to c.a.	104994	0.356	0.181
681.0) 683.00	Medium-fine-grained orange grey porphyritic propyllitic	0.1	0	9		104995	0.181	0.196
683.0	685.00)	0.1		2		104996	0.192	0.229
685.0) 687.00	Medium-fine-grained green-grey porphyritic propyllitic	0.1		1		104997	0.13	0.17
687.0	0 689.00)	1.0	1	30		104998	0.109	0,146
689.0) 69 1 .00)	1.0	0	9		104999	0.181	0.211
691.0	693.00)	0.1 0.1	0	39		105000	0.193	0.257
693.0	695.00)	0.1	0	2		105801	0.125	0.198
695.0	697.00)	0.1	0	33		105802	0.136	0.223

0 2

0.1

Saturday, December 07, 2002

697.00 699.00

Page 18 of 20

.

105803 0.103 0.164

-2 -2



Hole Number: KN-02-18 Cu Au Py-Cpy-Mt Ms Veins (CA-%) Comments Sample# From To Rock Type % ppm 0 2 Vuggy zeolite and calcite veins sub-parallel to c.a. 699.00 701.00 Medium-fine-grained green-grey 105804 0.188 0.284 0.1 0 25 ZVN porphyritic propyllitic sericitic 701.00 701.98 Medium-fine-grained green-grey 0.1 0 2 105805 0.112 0.16 porphyritic propyllitic 701.98 702.61 QUARTZ FELSPAR PORPHYRY 701.98 702.61 Medium-fine-grained white Qtz-feldspar porphyry dykelet with contacts at 40 degrees 105806 0.109 0.144 40 1 CTC porphyritic sericitic to c.a. and brecciated qtz vein along bottom contact, white coloured (no mafic minerals). 702.61 736.7 QUARTZ MONZONITE 105807 0.208 0.269 702.61 704.00 Medium-fine-grained green-grey 0.1 0.1 1 18 porphyritic propyllitic 105808 0.09 0.145 704.00 706.00 0.1 0.1 2 29 706.00 708.00 Medium-fine-grained orange grey 0.1 0 5 105809 0.167 0.285 porphyritic propyllitic 105810 0.107 0.129 708.00 710.00 0.5 0.1 0 12 105811 0.208 0.226 710.00 712.00 0.1 0 1 0 13 105812 0.231 0.304 712.00 714.00 0.1 714.00 716.00 Medium-fine-grained green-grey 0 26 105813 0.189 0.254 0.1 porphyritic propyllitic 105814 0.535 0.608 716.00 718.00 1.0 0.1 5 PVN 40 1 Pyrite and chalcopyrite stringers sub-parallel to a fabric (insipient shear?) in rock. 105816 0.132 0.164 718.00 720.00 21 0.1 1 105817 0.202 0.212 720.00 722.00 1.0 **0.1** 0 12 QVN 40 10 722.00 724.00 0.1 0 6 105818 0.133 0.203 105819 0.133 0.179 724,00 726.00 Medium-fine-grained orange grey 1 24 0.1 porphyritic propyllitic 726.00 728.00 Medium-fine-grained green-grey 105820 0.099 0.14 3 51 0.1 porphyritic propyllitic 105821 0.167 0.193 728,00 730.00 Medium-fine-grained orange grey 0.1 0.1 3 41 porphyritic propyllitic 105822 0.121 0.152 730.00 732.00 0.1 0 1 732.00 734.00 Medium-fine-grained green-grey 0.5 0.1 1 17 105823 0.113 0.149 porphyritic propyllitic 105824 0.095 0.109 734.00 736.00 Medium-fine-grained orange grey 1 25 0.1 porphyritic propyllitic







Hole Number: KN-02-18 From To Rock Type Py-Cpy-Mt Ms Veins (CA-%) Comments Sample# Cu % Au ppm 736.00 736.70 Medium-fine-grained green-grey porphyritic propyllitic 1.0 2 39 QVN 35 10 Qtz and pyrite vein at 35 degrees to c.a. 105825 0.089 0.127

736.7 EOH

Kemess North 2002 - Diamond Drill Log

Northgate Exploration Ltd

Hole Number: KN-02-19

Northing:	16441	Total Depth:	469.37 m
Easting:	10364.6	Azimuth:	360 °
Elevation:	1729.9	Dip:	-85 °

Geologist:	B. LaPeare
Logged Date:	7/21/2002

Survey Depth	Azimuth	Dip	Comments:
104 m	26 ⁰	-79 ⁰	
195 m	10 ⁰	-79 ⁰	
286 m	14 ⁰	-79 ⁰	
378 m	22 0	-75 ⁰	Mechanical
469 m	22 ^o	-78 ⁰	

Kemess North 2002 - Summary Drill Log Northgate Exploration Ltd

--- ------

-

Hole Number:	KN-02-19		
 From (m)) To (m)	Rock Type	Comments
0	42.75	POLYLITHIC TUFF DACITE	Toodoggone Formation to EOH; matrix supported/local qtz eyes with highly angular to sub- rounded fragments of med or sub-volcanic material, fine grain very dark gray volcanic and buff/very light gray felsic fragments>fragments are variable in size from <1cm to 15cm across>matrix also exhibits subhedral/euhedral fine/med grained plag (5-25%)>Magnetic throughout matrix and fragments equally-minor py in local fragments.
42.75	44.9	HORNFELS DACITE	MSU>matrix dominant>silicified with very distinctive 'spotted' texture due to med/coarse rounded to irregular dark green mafics (25-30%)> homfels texture from lower felsic unit.
44.9	48	FELSITE	Very light gray, with pervasive pale green sericite alteration-fairly soft.
48	50	HORNFELS DACITE	More light gray, hornfels mafics only, locally> fragmental texture more evident.
50	51.2	POLYLITHIC TUFF DACITE	Mostly dark gray fragmental, very weak local hornfels texture (MSU).
51.2	55.5	HORNFELS DACITE	Silicified with well developed hornfels spotted texture (MSU).
55.5	56.1	FELSITE	Massive, siliceous, felsic dyke with weak patchy, ser alteration and coarse but ghosted fragments.
56.1	58.3	HORNFELS DACITE	Med grain mafic from hornfels>local minor felsite.
58.3	76	POLYLITHIC TUFF DACITE	finer grained version of upper coarse PLT>possibly just matrix material with rare to absent fragments>inc in py.
76	77.65	HORNFELS DACITE	Inc in zeolite.
77.65	80	POLYLITHIC TUFF DACITE	Typical polylithic texture.
80	80.7	FELSITE	Patchy to veinlets of zeo.
80.7	379	POLYLITHIC TUFF DACITE	Locally w.d. zeo +/-calcite.
0 (J. D. J. 07 200		0.27	
Saturday, December 07, 2002	2 45	9.37 EOH	Page 1 of 2

Hole Numb	er:	<u>KN-02-</u> 19		
]	From (m)	To (m)	Rock Type	Comments
	379	389	CRYSTAL-LITHIC TUFF DACITE	Monzodiorite; intrusive texture is diffuse to w.d.; feldspars show weak orange staining.
	389	469.39	POLYLITHIC TUFF DACITE	As above.

Saturday, December 07, 2002

469.37 EOH

Page 2 of 2

Kemess North 2002 - Detail Drill Log

Northgate Exploration Ltd

From	То	Rock Type	Ру-Сру-М	/It	Ms Veins	s (CA	%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
0	42.75	5 POLYLITHIC TUFF DACITE									
	0.00	2.00 Fine-coarse grained dark grey fractured	0.5	2	18			Toodoggone Formation to EOH; matrix supported/local qtz eyes with highly angular to sub-rounded fragments of med or sub-volcanic material, fine grain very dark gray volcanic and buff/very light gray felsic fragments >fragments are variable in size from <1cm to 15cm across>matrix also exhibits subhedral/euhedral fine/med grained plag (5-25%)>Magnetic throughout matrix and fragments equally-minor py in local fragments.	19	-2	-2
	2.00	4.00	0.5	3	24 ZCVN	35	1		103427	0.002	0.007
	4.00	6.00	1.0	3	25			One coarse fragment shows ghosted chl altered mafics> >Fresh-no oxidation> local diss py in matrix and local fragments.	103428	0.006	0.007
	6.00	8.00	0.5	5	47 ZCVN	35	1	One coarse qtz diorite fragment> massive magnetic along with matrix.	103429	0.003	-2
	8.00	9.15	0.5	6	58 zvn	40	2	One coarse felsic fragment at end of sample is only very weakly magnetic , py locally within smaller felsic fragments> felsic fragment.	103430	0.005	-2
	9.15	18.29	0.5	1	3			Occurrence of coarse magnetic BFP fragments with coarse felsic and diorite fragments-very poor recovery.	103431	0.006	0.012
1	8.29	20.00	0.5	6	54 CVN	40	1	Thin rare calcic stringers.	103432	0.003	0.008
2	20.00	22.00	0.5 0.1	3	28 zvn	40	2	increase in fragments to approximately 30%locally clast supported>very poorly sorted>py +cpy as thin (<1cm) rim around large mafic clast.	103433	0.009	0.007
2	2.00	24.00	0.5	6	57 CCZVN	I	3		103434	0,01	0.013
2	4.00	26.00	0.5	4	32 ZVN		3	Very rubbly	103435	0.005	-2
2	26.00	28.00	0.5	3	22 ZVN		2		103436	0.001	-2
2	28.00	30.00	0.5	3	28 zvn	10	2	Zeolite on fracture.	103437	0.005	0.013
3	80.00	31.00	0.5	3	21 QCV	30	3	One qtz veinlet with patchy py	103438	0.155	6.2
3	31.00	33.00 Fine-coarse grained grey chloritic sericitic	0.5 1.0	0	2 CCZVN	35	10	local increase in carb +/- zeo veinlets>semi-pervasive chl + ser alteration> magnetite mostly destroyed>cpy locally well developed in 1cm carb veinlet.	103439	0.161	0.791

From	То	Rock Type	Ру-Сру-М	Ít	Ms Veins	(CA	-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
	33.00	34.60 Fine-coarse grained grey sericitic chloritic	0.5	3	30 CCZVN	35	7	Similar to above> local sericitic dominant alteration- patchy.	103440	0.005	0.027
	34.60	36.00 Fine-coarse grained dark grey fractured	0.5	2	10 ZVN	25	5		103441	0.004	0.008
	36.00	38.00	0.5	2	17 ZQCV	15	7	One low angle qtz veinlet +/- carb with well developed but patchy epidote.	103442	0.006	0.03
	38.00	42.75	0.5	2	12 ZCVN		5	Rubbly>minor slickensides on local joint planes>local coarse felsic fragments.	103443	0.001	0.017
42.75	44.	9 HORNFELS DACITE									
	42.75 [.]	44.90 Fine-coarse grained grey-green silicic	1.0	2	17 zvn		3	MSU>matrix dominant>silicified with very distinctive 'spotted' texture due to med/coarse rounded to irregular dark green mafics (25-30%)> hornfels texture from lower felsic unit.	103444	0.003	0.011
44.9	48	FELSITE									
	44.90	46.00 Fine-grained light grey sericitic	0.1	0	0 zvn	10	3	Very light gray, with pervasive pale green sericite alteration-fairly soft.	103445	-2	0.007
	46.00	48.00	0.1	1	2 ZVN	30	2		103446	-2	-2
48	50	HORNFELS DACITE									
	48.00	50.00 Fine-coarse grained grey sericitic	0.5	3	21 ZVN		2	More light gray, hornfels mafics only, locally> fragmental texture more evident.	103447	-2	-2
50	51.	2 POLYLITHIC TUFF DACITE									
	50.00	51.20 Fine-coarse grained dark grey	0.5	5	42			Mostly dark gray fragmental, very weak local hornfels texture (MSU).	103448	-2	-2
51.2	55.	5 HORNFELS DACITE									
	51.20	53.00 Fine-coarse grained grey-green silicic	0.5	4	30 zvn		3	Silicified with well developed hornfels spotted texture (MSU).	103449	-2	-2
	53.00	54.50	0.5	4	36 zvn		1	40cm of felsic (?) intercalated with MSU hornfels >ghosted coarse fragments in felsite.	103450	0.002	0.016
	54.50	55.50	0.5	7	62 ZVN		1	well developed spotted hornfels texture throughout.	103452	0.001	0.005
55. 5	56.	1 FELSITE									
	55.50	56.10 Fine-grained light grey sericitic	0.1	1	2			Massive, siliceous, felsic dyke with weak patchy, ser alteration and coarse but ghosted fragments.	103453	0.001	-2
56.1	58	3 HORNFELS DACITE									



From	i To	Rock Type	Ру-Сру-М	t	Ms Veins (CA-%) Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
	56.10	57.35 Fine-coarse grained grey silicic	0.1	4	35 CCZVN	5	Med grain mafic from hornfels>local minor felsite.	103454	0.001	0.019
	57.35	58.30 Fine-coarse grained dark grey silicic	0.5	1	6 CCZVN 1	10 20	Hornfels texture weakly developed->well developed carb + zeo veinlet.	103455	0.004	0.031
58.3	76	POLYLITHIC TUFF DACITE								
·	58.30	59.15 Fine-medium-grained dark grey	2.0	2	19		finer grained version of upper coarse PLT>possibly just matrix material with rare to absent fragments>inc in py.	103456	-2	-2
	59.15	60.60	2.0	1	2 ZCVN	5	Increase in calc veinlets.	103457	0.025	0.635
	60.60	62.15	3.0	0	1 ZQCV	7	local w.d. sub-hedral py in qtz veinlets-interval is non- magnetic.	103458	0.025	0.559
	62.15	64.15	1.0	1	2 ZQCV	5		103459	0.015	0.131
	64.15	67.06	1.0	1	8 CCZVN	3		103460	0.013	0.122
	67.06	69.80	3.0	1	5 CCZVN 1	15 10	Significant increase in veinlets. Mostly low angle - local felsic fragments.	103461	0.021	0.24
	69.80	71.80 Fine-coarse grained dark grey	2.0	2	16 CCZVN	3	Local w.d. zeo +/-calc infill.	103462	0.007	0.162
	71.80	74.00 Fine-coarse grained grey	2.0	2	14 ZVN 🛛 🎗	20 2	Locally It syenite with ghosted fragments.	103463	0 006	0.086
	74.00	76.00 Fine-coarse grained grey sericitic	2.0	3	23 ZVN	3	As above with frags more evident and hem on locally fractured.	103464	0.002	0.034
76	77.6	65 HORNFELS DACITE								
	76.00	77.65 Fine-coarse grained grey sericitic	2.0	0	1 ZCVN	20 7	Inc in zeolite.	103465	0.003	0.04
77.65	5 80	POLYLITHIC TUFF DACITE								
	77.65	79.25 Fine-coarse grained dark grey	1.0	3	21 ZCVN	10 5	Typical polylithic texture.	103466	0.004	0.058
	79.25	80.00 Fine-coarse grained dark grey sericitic	2.0	2	18 ZCVN	50 7	Crowded plus texture more evident but still diffuse.	103467	0.01	0.09
80	80.	7 FELSITE								
	80.00	80.70 Fine-medium-grained light grey sericitic	0.5	0	1 ZCVN	20	Patchy to veinlets of zeo.	103468	-2	0.007
80.7	379	POLYLITHIC TUFF DACITE								
	80.70	82.00 Fine-medium-grained dark grey sericitic	0.5	3	22 ZCVN	15 20	Locally w.d. zeo +/-calcite.	103469	0.006	0.02
	82.00	85.30 Fine-medium-grained dark grey	0.5	2	12 ZCVN	3	Clasts are very rare.	103470	0.004	0.039
	85.30	87.35	2.0	0	0 ZCVN 6	65 7	Zeo and calc very vuggy.	103471	0.012	0.16
	87.35	89.00	3.0	1	4 QEVN 1	15 5	Py with qtz and epi veinlets.	103472	0.018	1.215

From	To	Rock Type	Ру-Сру-М	t N	As Veins	(CA-	%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
	89.00	91.00 Fine-medium-grained dark grey epidote	3.0	1	8 ZCVN		5	Locally w.d. disseminated py - epidote assoc with zeo and rare calcite.	103473	0.023	0.136
	91.00	93.00	2.0	1	4 ZVN	20	5	Rare coarse frags. Very thin monzonite dykelet at 10 degrees to core axis. (~10 cm wide).	103474	0.028	0,197
	93.00	95.00 Fine-coarse grained dark grey	2.0	3	25 zvn	45	5	Increase in % of coarse irregular fragments. One low angle monzonite dykelet.	103475	0.017	0.116
	95.00	97.00	3.0	1	1 ZVN	50	3	Local pyritic stringers. Diss mafics more evident. Py also with local siliceous fragments.	103476	0.005	0.044
	97.00	99.00 Fine-medium-grained dark grey	4.0	0	0 ZQVN		7	Locally, w.d. pyrite assoc with one low angle qtz veinlet.	103478	0.015	3.29
	99.00	101.00 Fine-coarse grained dark grey silicic	3.0	1	1 ZVN	50 2	20	Patchy silicification. Increase in high angle zeolite veinlets.	103479	0.002	0.037
1	01.00	103.00 Fine-coarse grained dark grey	1.0	0	0 zvn	45	3	Highly irregular shaped fragments locally - (hot?)	103480	0.001	0.026
1	03.00	105.00	4.0	2	19 ZCQVN		3	As above. Locally w.d. py as diss and with qtz/carb veinlet.	103481	0.004	0.424
1	05.00	107.00	1.0	0	1 ZVN		5	Locally, It syenite from felsic fragments.	103482	0.004	0.024
1	07.00	109.00 Fine-medium-grained dark grey	2.0	2.	20 ZCVN	35	3	Py with epi in calc and zeo veinlet.	103483	0.006	0.026
1	09.00	111.00	3.0	3.	24 ZQCVN	10	7	Py with local qtz veinlets. Zeo is mostly stilbite.	103484	0.006	0.02
1	11.00	113.00	2.0	3.	28 ZCEVN	25	5	Local thin epidote veinlets with subhedral medium gr mafics.	103485	-2	-2
1	13.00	115.00	2.0	3.	26 ZVN	25	3	Hematite on local fracture.	103486	-2	0.012
1	15.00	117.00	2.0	з.	26 ZVN	35	3		103487	0.001	0.005
1	17.00	119.00	1.0	2	15 ZVN		7	20 cm intercept within is vuggy and calcic.	103488	0.005	0.007
1	19.00	121.00 Fine-coarse grained dark grey	1.0	2	14 ZVN		2	Local ghosted fragments.	103489	0.006	0.266
1	21.00	123.00 Fine-coarse grained dark grey epidote	0.5	2	16 zvn		7	Epi altered w.r. frags in local zeo veinlets.	103490	0.004	0.011
1	23.00	125.00 Fine-coarse grained dark grey clay	1.0	3 :	22 ZVN	45	7	Local clay (?) alteration assoc with zeo veinlets.	103491	0.001	0.011
1	25.00	127.00 Fine-coarse grained dark grey	0.5	2	16 ZVN	60 1	0		103492	-2	0.005
1	27.00	129.00	0.5	3 2	20 ZVN	40 1	0	Irregular to rounded felsic fragments more common.	103493	-2	-2
1	29.00	131.00	0.5	3 2	22 ZVN		5		103494	0.001	0.011
1	31.00	133.00 Fine-coarse grained dark grey epidote	0.5	2	14 ZVN	15	5		103495	0.001	-2
1	33.00	135.00	0.5	2	11 ZVN	15 2	25	Epi alteration is weak/diffuse - assoc with veinlets.	103496	0.001	-2
1	35.00	137.00 Fine-coarse grained dark grey	0.5	5 4	45 ZCVN		5		103497	0.001	0.013



From To	Rock Type	Py-Cpy-Mt	Ms Veins	(CA-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
137.00	139.00 Fine-coarse grained dark grey	0.5 1	3 zvn	3		103498	0.001	0.085
139.00	141.00 Fine-coarse grained dark grey epidote sericitic	0.5 2	2 10 ZCVN	7	Local w.d. zeo +/-calc veinlets with epidote w.r. alteration.	103499	0.001	-2
141.00	143.00	0.5 1	9 ZCVN	30 10	As above.	103500	0.002	-2
143.00	145.00	0.5 1	3 ZCVN	35 10		103501	0.002	0.021
145.00	147.00 Fine-coarse grained dark grey epidote	0.5 1	3 ZCVN	5	Local zeolite +/-epidote w.r. alteration but beginning to decrease.	103502	0.002	0.017
147.00	149.00 Fine-coarse grained dark grey	0.5 1	6 CCZVN	65 15	One 10 cm calc veinlet with rare crystals.	103504	0.008	0.033
149.00	151.00 Fine-coarse grained dark grey epidote	0.5 1	6 CCZVN	65 15	Calc and/or zeolite veinlets +/-epi.	103505	0.008	0.057
151.00	153.00 Fine-coarse grained dark grey	0.5 1	4 ZCVN	5		103506	-2	-2
153.00	155.00 Fine-coarse grained dark grey epidote	0.5 2	2 17 ZCVN	5	Local patchy epidote with zeolite.	103507	-2	0.007
155.00	157.00	0.5 1	10 ZCVN	5		103508	-2	0.012
157.00	159.00	0.5 4	35 ZEVN	30 5		103509	0.001	0.022
159.00	161.00 Fine-coarse grained dark grey	0.5 3	27 QZEVN	35 3	One qtz veinlet with epidote and chl	103510	-2	0.017
161.00	163.00 Fine-coarse grained dark grey epidote	0.5 2	18 ZCVN	3		103511	0.011	0.107
163.00	165.00	0.5 1	6 ZCVN	60 7	15 cm intercept or high angle zeolite with by altered w.r.	103512	0.024	0.062
165.00	167.00 Fine-coarse grained dark grey	0.5 2	15 ZCVN	50 3		103513	0.006	0.035
167.00	169.00 Fine-coarse grained dark grey epidote	0.5 4	36 ZCVN	35 7	Weak patchy epi	103514	0.002	0.032
169.00	171.00	0.5 3	24 ZCVN	30 3		103515	0.004	0.047
171.00	173.00 Fine-coarse grained dark grey	0.5 3	24 ZCVN	35 2	Feldspar lapillis/crystal more evident and increasing. Local chl rich calcite stringers.	103516	0.006	0.082
173.00	175.00	0.5 3	21 ZCVN	35 5		103517	0.003	0.007
175.00	177.00	0.5 3	25 CCZVN	35 3	Variable between LTF and lighter gray massive lapilli tuff with diss fine grained mafics.	103518	0.002	0.006
177.00	179.00 Fine-coarse grained dark grey epidote chloritic	0.5 3	24 ZCVN	70 25	Numerous high angle zeo stringers. Epi/chl/w.r. alteration	103519	0.005	0.007
179.00	181.00	0.5 2	18 ZCVN	70 15	As above but lower 40cm possibly intrusive with coarse xenoliths. Veinlets decrease after 179.60m.	103520	0.004	0.011
181.00	183.00	0.5 4	36 ZCVN	5 20	1m long zeo and carb veinlet parallel with core axis.	103521	0.005	-2

			<u> </u>	_							
From	To	Rock Type	Py-Cpy-Mt	t N	Ms Veins	(CA	-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
1	83.00	185.00 Fine-coarse grained da chloritic epidote	ark grey 0.5 3	3	27 ZVN	50	20	Intercalated hfl's texture locally assoc with zeolite veinlets.	103522	0.003	-2
1	85.00	187.00 Fine-coarse grained da	ark grey 0.5 3	3	36 ZVN		3	Local BFP fragments.	103523	0.005	0.006
1	87.00	189.00 Fine-coarse grained da epidote	ark grey 0.5 2	2	16 ZCVN	25	7	Locally w.d. patchy, epidote: 35 cm of dioritic intrusive x- cut by veinlets.	103524	0.014	0.019
1	89.00	191.00	2.0 3	3	27 QCV	45	5	One qtz veinlet with epi: 10 cm felsic sub volcanic fragments within.	103525	0.121	0.254
1	91.00	193.00	0.5 4	4	31 CVN	35	3	Dioritic and BFP fragments.	103526	0.034	0.048
1	93.00	195.00	0.5 5	5	41 czą	50	5	One qtz veinlet with Kfsp(?).	103527	0.005	-2
1	95.00	197.00	0.5 4	4	31 CCZVN		7	50cm BFP fragment. One vuggy carb veinlet with crystal growth in vug.	103528	0.004	0.01
1	97.00	199.00 Fine-coarse grained da	ark grey 0.5 3	3	27 CVN	30	1	BFP and andesitic coarse fragments.	103530	0.002	0.009
1	99.00	201.00 Fine-coarse grained da epidote	ark grey 0.5 3	3	27 QCV	35	3	Calc and qtz veinlet with epi w.r. alteration.	103531	0.002	0.006
2	01.00	203.00 Fine-coarse grained da	ark grey 0.5 3	3	28 CVN		2		103532	0.004	800.0
2	03.00	205.00	0.5 4	4	32 CCZVN	30	2		103533	0.005	0.017
2	05.00	207.00 Fine-coarse grained da epidote	ark grey 0.5 3	3	29 QCZVN		3	Minor epidote with qtz and calc veinlet.	103534	0.005	0.021
2	07.00	209.00 Fine-coarse grained da	ark grey 0.5 3	3.	25 CVN	15	3		103535	0.008	0.016
2	09.00	211.00 Fine-coarse grained da epidote clay	ark grey 0.5 2	2	16 FZ	25		40cm fault zone - carb rich from veinlets. Epi with qtz veinlet. Also Kfsp(?)	103536	0.001	0.014
2	11.00	213.00 Fine-coarse grained da epidote	ark grey 0.5 2	2	19 ZCVN		7		103537	0.003	0.005
2	13.00	215.00 Fine-coarse grained da epidote zeolite	ark grey 0.5 3	3	29 ZCVN	45 ⁻	10	Vuggy zeo veinlets. Zeo as alteration rim around epi patches.	103538	0.005	0.008
2	15.00	217.00 Fine-coarse grained da	ark grey 0.5 3	3	24 ZCVN		3		103539	0.007	0.013
2	17.00	219.00 Fine-coarse grained da epidote	ark grey 0.5 2	2	12 ZCVN	40	7	One carb and zeo veinlet at 10 degrees to core axis with epidote as w.r. alteration.	103540	0.007	0.016
2	19.00	221.00 Fine-coarse grained da	ark grey 0.5 4	4.	32 ZCVN		5		103541	0.009	0.019
2	21.00	223.00 Fine-coarse grained da hematitic	ark grey 0.5 4	4	32 ZCVN		5	Random zeo stringers and zeo as weak patchy alteration.	103542	0.006	0.011
2	23.00	225.00 Fine-coarse grained da epidote	ark grey 0.5 1	1	4 ZCVN	65	5	Fragments locally increased in angle. 1m syenite fragment (dyke?).	103543	0.01	0.04
2	25.00	227.00	0.5 2	2	15 ZCVN	60	5		103544	0.007	0.016

						-							
From	То	Rock Type			Ру-Сру-М	t N	Ms Veins	(CA	-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
2	27.00	229.00 Fine-coars	e grained	dark grey	0.5	2	17 CCZVN	60	7	Medium gr syenite fragment. X-cut by carb (tension gashes??).	103545	0.01	0.017
2	29.00	231.00 Fine-coars epidote he	e grained matitic	dark grey	0.5	3	26 ZCVN	40	5	30cm intrusive fragment - siliceous. Local weak orangish hem(?) staining.	103546	0.008	0.013
2	31.00	233.00 Fine-coars	e grained	dark grey	0.5	3	25 ZCVN	30	3		103547	0.007	0.009
2	33.00	235.00 Fine-coars hematitic	e grained	dark grey	0.5	3	22 CCZVN	45	3		103548	0.004	0.006
2	35.00	237.00 Fine-coars	e grained	dark grey	0.5	3	28 ZCVN	45	3		103549	0.006	0.012
2	37.00	239.00 Fine-coars epidote he	se grained ematitic	dark grey	0.5	3	28 CCZVN	30	5	One carb with hematite veinlet - zeo rimmed epidote patches.	103550	0.008	0.021
2	39.00	241.00 Fine-coars	e grained	dark grey	0.5	3	25 ZCVN	35	3		103551	0.008	0.019
2	41.00	243.00 Fine-coars hematitic	e grained	dark grey silicic	0.5	3	22 ZCVN	25	3	Locally It gray from highly siliceous (silicified?) intercept.	103552	0.006	0.019
2	43.00	245.00 Fine-coars epidote	e grained	dark grey	0.5	4	32 CCZVN		3		103553	0.007	0.012
2	45.00	247.00			0.5	3	27 ZCVN	5	3		103554	0.008	0.016
2	47.00	249.00 Fine-coars epidote he	e grained matitic	dark grey	0.5	3	22 CCZVN		7	One 7cm wide zeo-carb veinlet at 35 degrees - stringers are random.	103556	0.007	0.018
24	49.00	251.00			0.5	3	20 CCZVN		7	Random veinlets x-cut fragments.	103557	0.008	0.013
2	51.00	253.00			0.5	2	16 CCZVN		7		103558	0.008	0.016
2	53.00	255.00			0.5	2	17 CCZVN		5		103559	0.012	0.025
2	55.00	257.00 Fine-coars hematitic s	e grained sericitic	dark grey	0.5 :	2	12 CCZVN	10	7	Sericite(?) altered where lapilli rich.	103560	0.005	0.025
2	57.00	259.00 Fine-coars epidote	e grained	dark grey	0.5 3	3	24 CCZVN		7		103561	0.007	0.02
2	59.00	261.00 Fine-coars epidote he	e grained matitic	dark grey	0.5	3	26 CCZVN	30	7	Patchy epi with hematite.	103562	0.008	0.015
20	61.00	263.00 Fine-coars epidote	e grained	dark grey	0.5 3	3.	29 CCZVN		5		103563	0.013	0.025
24	63.00	265.00 Fine-coars epidote he	e grained matitic	dark grey	1.0 9	5	40 zcvn	30	5	Py with local epi rich veinlet. Also with subhedral chl in veinlet.	103564	0.021	0.047
2	65.00	267.00			0.5	3	26 ZCVN	35	3	Epi and hem as weak and local.	103565	0.009	0.026
20	67.00	269.00 Fine-coars epidote	e grained	dark grey	0.5 3	3.	23 CCZVN	40	3	One 10cm syenite fragment.	103566	0.017	0.053

· · ·

I	Hole	Number:	KN-02-19
1	INVIC	HUIHDEL.	IN11-04-17

rom To	Rock Type	Ру-Сру-М	lt	Ms Veins (C.	A-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
269.00	271.00 Fine-coarse grained dark grey epidote hematitic	0.5	4	34 CCZVN 60) 7	Syenite fragment. Qtz with epidote and orange hematite(?) alteration.	103567	0.015	0.0
271.00	273.00 Fine-coarse grained dark grey epidote	0.5	2	14 ZCVN	5		103568	0.004	0.01
273.00	275.00	0.5	3	27 CCZVN	7	Stringers are highly random and occur as discontinuous infill. Epi is rare.	103569	0.008	0.04
275.00	277.00	0.5	3	21 CCZVN	5		103570	0.016	0.0
277.00	279.00	0.5	3	26 CCZVN	3		103571	0.01	0.02
279.00	281.00 Fine-coarse grained dark grey epidote hematitic	0.5	2	15 CCZVN	3		103572	0.012	0.02
281.00	283.00 Fine-coarse grained dark grey epidote	1.0	4	37 CCZVN	7		103573	0.006	0.062
283.00	285.00	0.5	2	12 CCZVN	5		103574	0.008	0.03
285.00	287.00 Fine-coarse grained dark grey	0.5	2	20 CCZVN	5	BFP fragments.	103575	0.012	0.01
287.00	289.00 Fine-coarse grained dark grey epidote	0.5	1	10 CCZVN 45	5 5		103576	0.012	0.02
289.00	291.00	2.0	1	7 CZQ 45	57	One py and mag and qtz veinlet and py and mag with epidote patch.	103577	0.031	0.024
291.00	293.00	2.0	2	13 CZQ	7	Local qtz and calc with epidote and py.	103578	0.022	0.139
293.00	295.00 Fine-coarse grained dark grey epidote silicic	2.0	1	8 CZQ	10	One qtz veinlet with py and wk mag in selvage/w.r. silicification.	103579	0.041	0.17
295.00	297.00 Fine-coarse grained dark grey epidote hematitic	2.0	1	14 CZQ	3	Py with qtz and calc infill.	103580	0.01	0.016
297.00	299.00 Fine-coarse grained dark grey epidote	0.5	1	6 CCZVN 50) 7	One intrusive fragment; epi as w.r. alteration of 7cm carb and zeo veinlet.	103582	0.008	0.0
299.00	301.00 Fine-coarse grained dark grey epidote sericitic	0.5	1	7 CCZVN	3	Coarse fragments with diffuse boundaries of carb as infill with w.r. fragments as bx Locally vuggy.	103583	0.008	0.009
301.00	303.00 Fine-coarse grained dark grey epidote	1.0	2	11 CCZVN 35	5 2	Minor py in veinlets/stringers.	103584	0.018	0.014
303.00	305.00	1.0	1	8 czq	5	Locally clast rich - rare patchy py with qtz infill.	103585	0.018	0.016
305.00	307.00 Fine-coarse grained dark grey epidote hematitic	2.0	2	17 CCZVN 30) 5	Py locally with calc veinlets.	103586	0.017	0.012
307.00	309.00 Fine-coarse grained dark grey epidote	3.0	2	16 czQ	3	As above but also with rare qtz.	103587	0.011	0.012
309.00	311.00	2.0	2	18 CCZVN 15	5 5	Very irregular shaped frags. Locally clast rich.	103588	0.008	0.009

From	То	R	ock Type	Ру-Сру-М	t	Ms Veins	(CA	-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
3	1 1 .00	313.00	Fine-coarse grained dark grey epidote	1.0	1	5 CCZVN	15	5	Hem(?) staining of clasts.	103589	0.007	0.005
3	13.00	315.00		0.5	2	16 CCZVN	15	3	Hem stained felsic frag(?) 20cm wide. Frag rich.	103590	0.006	0.01
3	15.00	317.00	Fine-coarse grained dark grey epidote hematitic	2.0	1	7 CZQ	20	5	Frag rich; py with qtz and calc infill.	103591	0.016	0.064
3	17.00	319.00		2.0	1	8 CZQ	50	5	Diss py locally. Epi is minor and patchy.	103592	0.01	0.042
3	19.00	321.00	Fine-coarse grained dark grey epidote	1.0	3	22 CCZVN	25	3	Mostly intrusive fragments.	103593	0.027	0.035
3	21.00	323.00	Fine-coarse grained dark grey	1.0	2	11 CCZVN	30	3	Patchy py with calc infill.	103594	0.018	0.017
3	23.00	325.00	Fine-coarse grained dark grey hematitic	0.5	2	18 CCZVN		3		103595	0.018	0.026
3	25.00	327.00	Fine-coarse grained dark grey epidote hematitic	2.0	2	16 CZQ		7	7cm calc and qtz and zeo veinlet with patchy py.	103596	0.017	0.019
3:	27.00	329.00		2.0	2	13 czq		7	Epi mostly with local/rare qtz veinlets.	103597	0.02	0.028
3	29.00	331.00		1.0	2	12 CZQ		5	As above.	103598	0.028	0.099
3	31.00	333.00	Fine-coarse grained dark grey hematitic epidote	2.0	2	17 CZQ		3	Potassic/syenite fragments.	103599	0 021	0.311
3	33.00	335.00	Fine-coarse grained dark grey chloritic	1.0	2	12 CCZVN	5	5	Epidote with calc veinlets sub-parallel to core axis. Rare patchy py. Chl assoc with same calc veinlets.	103600	0.009	0.021
3	35.00	337.00	Fine-coarse grained dark grey	0.5	0	1 CCZVN	10	3		103601	0.011	0.013
3	37.00	339.00	Fine-coarse grained dark grey hematitic	0.5	1	10 CCZVN	35	3		103602	0.009	0.01
3	39.00	341.00		3.0	3	30 CZQ	30	5	Py with qtz and or calc veinlet.	103603	0.02	0.048
34	41.00	343.00		2.0	1	9 CZQ	25	7	Py patchy in one zeo and calc veinlet.	103604	0.008	0.015
34	43.00	345.00	Fine-coarse grained dark grey	3.0	3	22 CCZVN	35	5	Py locally w.d. in calc and zeo veinlet.	103605	0.024	0.103
34	45.00	347.00	Fine-coarse grained dark grey epidote	3.0	2	14 CCZVN		5	30cm syenite fragment(?); py with veinlets.	103606	0.048	0.233
34	47.00	349.00		2.0	2	18 CCZVN	30	3	40cm mafic dyke. Epi and py locally w.d. with veinlets.	103608	0.006	0.013
34	49.00	351.00	Fine-coarse grained dark grey epidote hematitic	2.0	2	12 CZQ	50	3	Py with local qtz stringers.	103609	0.02	0.052
3	51.00	353.00	Fine-coarse grained dark grey epidote	2.0	4	31 czq	40	5	Py +/-epi with local qtz veinlet and patchy infill.	103610	0.015	0.119
3	53.00	355.00		2.0	2	18 czą	45	3	Py +/-epi with calc and zeo veinlets and rare qtz.	103611	0.014	0.024
3	55.00	357.00		2.0	2	14 czą	45	3	As above.	103612	0.015	0.036



From To	Rock Type	Py-Cpy-N	⁄lt	Ms Vein	s (CA	-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
357.00	359.00 Fine-coarse grained dark grey epidote hematitic	2.0	2	20 CCZV	N	3	No qtz veinlets. Local py.	103613	0.008	0.026
359.00	361.00	1.0	1	10 cczv	N 65	5	More siliceous hem with high angle calc stringers.	103614	0.006	0.015
361.00	363.00 Fine-coarse grained dark grey epidote	2.0	3	24 CCZV	N 60	5	As above. Slight increase in py and epidote in veinlets.	103615	0.011	0.036
363.00	365.00	1.0	4	34 cczv	N 15	2		103616	0.013	0.03
365.00	367.00 Fine-coarse grained dark grey hematitic	0.5	4	33 CCZV	N 35	7		103617	0.005	0.015
367.00	369.00 Fine-coarse grained dark grey epidote hematitic	2.0	4	33 CZQ	40	7	Py locally with qtz veinlet.	103618	0.023	D.155
369.00	371.00 Fine-coarse grained dark grey	1.0	3	27 CCZV	N 55	5		103619	0.016	0.046
371.00	373.00 Fine-coarse grained dark grey hematitic	1.0	3	23 CCZV	N 45	3	Locally patchy with alteration.	103620	0.032	0.075
373.00	375.00 Fine-coarse grained dark grey epidote	1.0	2	19 ccz∨	N 50	5		103621	0.017	0.083
375.00	377.00 Fine-coarse grained dark grey epidote hernatitic	0.5	3	26 ZCVN		3		103622	0.014	0.031
377.00	379.00 Fine-coarse grained dark grey epidote	1.0	3	20 ZCVN		7	Gradual contact with lower intrusive.	103623	0.02	0.36
379 38	39 CRYSTAL-LITHIC TUFF DACITE									
379.00	381.00 Medium-fine-grained green-grey mottled epidote hematitic	0.5	3	22 CCZV	Ν	5	Monzodiorite; intrusive texture is diffuse to w.d.; feldspars show weak orange staining.	103624	0.018	0.052
381.00	383.00 Fine-medium-grained green-grey mottled chloritic hematitic	1.0	1	1 CCZV	N	3	As above. Fragments (<5%) of tuff. Locally w.d./patchy epidote.	103625	0.004	0.175
383.00	385.00	2.0	3	21 cczv	N	3	Note: This unit may be closely packed lapilli/crystal tuff with 'quasi' intrusive texture. Rounded feldspars, magnetic, zeo and calc veinlets, fragments.	103626	0.019	0.097
385.00	387.00	2.0	2	16 cczv	N	3		103627	0.013	0.771
387.00	389.00	1.0	3	22 CCZV	N	3	Intercalated/mixed with finer gr dacite lithic tuff. Tuff has qtz eyes.	103628	0.003	0.013
389 469	.39 POLYLITHIC TUFF DACITE									
389.00	391.00 Fine-medium-grained grey mottled chloritic hematitic	1.0	2	17 cczv	N	3	As above.	103629	0.005	0.023
391.00	393.00	1.0	4	31 CCZV	V	5		103630	0.02	0.107
393.00	395.00	1.0	1	6 CCZV	N	3		103631	0.019	0.241

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 10 of 12

From	То	Roc	ск Туре	Ру-Сру-М	Иt	Ms Veins	(CA-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
39	95.00	397.00 F	-ine-medium-grained grey hematitic	3.0	1	9 CCZVN	5	Locally w.d. py assoc with calc +/-zeo patchy infill.	103632	0.045	0.293
39	97.00	399.00 F	Fine-medium-grained dark grey chloritic	2.0	1	1 ZCVN	50 7	Thin discontinuous carb stringers, Zeo and carb infill. Patchy py with chl.	103634	0.004	0.073
39	9.00	400.65		4.0 0.1	0	1 QZCVN	40 10	15cm wide qtz veinlet at 45 degrees to core axis with w.d. py and weak cpy with zeolite.	103635	0.094	0.541
4(00.65	402.50		2.0	1	8 ZC√N	20 7	50cm wide felsic dyke with trace diss py and weak sericite alteration. X-cut by zeolite.	103636	0.024	0.156
40)2.50	403.50		2.0 2.0	1	7 QZCVN	55 10	20cm wide irregular qtz vein with wide cpy and py.	103637	1.3	2.59
40	03.50	405.00 F	ine-medium-grained dark grey	1.0	3	21 ZCVN	3	Minor coarse frags.	103638	0.003	0.008
4()5.00	407.00		2.0	2	16 ZQCVN	3	Qtz eyes present but rare. Local py veinlets.	103639	0.035	0.103
40	97.00	409.00		2.0	4	31 ZQCVN	2	Py with one 4cm qtz veinlet 35 degrees to core axis.	103640	0.014	0.115
40	9.00	411.00 F c	Fine-medium-grained dark grey chloritic carbonate	1.0	1	2 CVN	20	Presence of extensive carb infill as fracture fill (tension gashes??). Random to en echelon.	103641	0,117	0.444
41	1.00	413.00		2.0	2	13 CVN	20	As above with local patchy py assoc with calc +/-qtz.	103642	0.029	0.134
41	3.00	414.20		1.0	1	2 CVN	10	As above but calc infill begins to decrease.	103643	0.02	0.769
41	4.20	415.30 F	Fine-medium-grained dark grey Shloritic	3.0 0.5	2	12 ZCVN	10	Calc and zeo veinlets locally with py +/- wk cpy.	103644	0.075	0.868
41	15.30	417.10 F	Fine-medium-grained grey silicic	10.0 0.5	0	0 Q	45 20	Silicified, qtz flooding, veinlets with >10% locally w.d. py. Trace cpy.	103645	0.012	1.535
41	7.10	418.35		7.0 0.5	0	1 Q	45 20	As above but no flooding.	103646	0.008	1.105
41	8.35	420.00		5.0	0	0 QZCVN	50 15	Silicification now only local. Reappearance of calc and zeo veinlets.	103647	0.006	0.241
42	20.00	422.00		3.0	0	1 QZCVN	50 10	Silicification is weak and localized. Zeo stringers x-cut local qtz veinlets. Py with qtz veinlet	103648	0.001	0.131
42	2.00	424.00		3.0	0	1 QZCVN	55 10	As above. Becoming less altered.	103649	0.003	0.139
42	24.00	426.00 F s	Fine-medium-grained dark grey illicic	5.0	0	0 QZCVN	10 20	Locally extensive low angle zeo and carb. Py in local irregular qtz veinlet. Carb gashes as at 411-413cm.	103650	0.002	0.409
42	26.00	428.00 F	ine-medium-grained dark grey	2.0	2	15 ZCVN	55 3	Decrease in veining. Re-occurrence of magnetite.	103651	0.004	0.288
42	28.00	430.00 F c	Fine-medium-grained dark grey htoritic epidote	1.0	2	13 ZCVN	25	Highly irregular zeo +/-calc throughout.	103652	0.018	0.227
43	0.00	432.00 F e	ine-medium-grained dark grey	2.0	2	15 ZCVN	60 7	Typical dacitic tuff with local qtz eyes.	103653	0.009	0.049
43	32.00	434.00		2.0	3	25 zcvn	45 5	Py locally with epi +/-chl stringers; Fe staining orange locally. Quasi intrusive texture.	103654	0.011	0.061



	_										
From T	o Re	ock Type	Ру-Сру-М	Мt	Ms Vein	s (CA	A-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
434.00	436.00	Fine-medium-grained dark grey epidote	1.0	2	17 ZCVN	40	3	Very siliceous with 30-40% ghosted plag.	103655	0.021	0.268
436.0	438.00		1.0	2	13 ZCVN	40	3	As above.	103656	0.012	0.056
438.00) 440.00		0.5	1	9 ZCVN		3	unit from 434.00 to E.O.H exhibits hypabyssal texture w/ med grained plag and rare local angular fragments; possibly a feldspar porphyry	103657	0.031	0.181
440.0	442.00		1.0 0.7	3	29 ZCVN		3	Local cpy with zeo and calc veinlet.	103658	0.045	0.235
442.0	444.00		1.0	1	9 ZCVN		10	Highly irregular/patchy zeolite and calc stringers.	103660	0.063	0.258
444.0	446.00		1.0	2	20 ZCVN		10		103661	0.047	0.283
446.0	448.00		1.0	2	13 ZCVN		10		103662	0.005	0.011
448.0	450.00		1.0	3	21 ZCVN		10		103663	0.015	0.054
450.00	452.00		1.0	1	6 ZCVN		10		103664	0.021	0.053
452.0) 454.00		1.0	1	10 ZCVN		10		103665	0.009	0.059
454.0	456.00		1.0	2	19 ZCVN		10		103666	0.011	0.018
456.0	458.00		1.0	1	1 ZCVN		10	Qtz and calc and zeo and py veinlet.	103667	0.008	0.071
458.0	460.00	Fine-medium-grained green-grey epidote	1.0	2	14 ZCVN		10		103668	0.002	0.005
460.0	462.00		1.0	3	24 ZCVN		10		103669	0.001	-2
462.0	464.00		1.0	3	21 ZCVN		10		103670	0.003	0.008
464.0	466.00		1.0	1	3 ZCVN		10		103671	0.021	0.059
466.0	468.00		1.0	2	14 ZCVN		10		103672	0.015	0.028
468.0	469.39		1.0	2	12 ZCVN		10	EOH	103673	0.007	0.019
469.39 E	OH										

Kemess North 2002 - Diamond Drill Log Northgate Exploration Ltd Hole Number: KN-02-20 Geologist: J. Mazvihwa **Total Depth:** 458.7m Northing: 16361.9 Logged Date: 7/23/2002 00 **Easting:** 10456.7 Azimuth: Elevation: 1677.8 -75° Dip: Survey Depth Azimuth Dip **Comments:** 13 0 -75 0 258 m

- - --

Front Page:

Kemess North 2002 - Summary Drill Log Northgate Exploration Ltd

Hole Number:	KN-02-20)	
From (m) To (m)	Rock Type	Comments
0	3.5	CASING	
3.5	11.07	POLYLITHIC TUFF DACITE	Dark green matrix, qtz rich fragments - boundary not visible. Rare BF porphyry fragments ~1% of total fragments. Lim lining 2 way jt planes. BKN rubbly RQD 0%.
11.07	17.27	ANDESITE FLOW	Highly broken up, RQD ~ 0%. Limonite + gypsum coating bleached qtz / sericite rich fragments. Dissolution features visible on larger fragments. Takla volcanic flow.
17.27	45.19	POLYLITHIC TUFF DACITE	Missing core btwn 18.29 m - 18.9 m. BF porphyry fragments, boundaries not defined. Jts infilled by lim and hem yellow + red respectively.
45.19	57	ANDESITE FLOW	Bleached Takla Flow, qtz, seri, pyrite zone. Light grey colour. Fe bleached, qtz/gyp infilling jts. Gypsum + cby cementing fragmented QSP fragments locally + infilling jts in places. Py diss and aggregates in QSP fragments. Localized BKN zones. Minor yellow sericite veining - randomly orientated.
57	344.3	POLYLITHIC TUFF DACITE	Medium green polylithic tuff. Fragment boundaries not visible. Protolith overprinted by alteration. Zeolite veining rarely assoc with qtz veining. Local BKN zones.
344.3	366.3	CROWDED FELSPAR PORPHYRY DACITE	Medium grey/green monzodiorite. Plagioclase, feldspar, qtz phenocrysts in fine green/grey matrix probably of fine grained plagioclase, feldspar, qtz, amphibole/pyroxene crystals. Py +/- cpy diss in porphyry, also confined to veining associated with qtz/calcite-locally. Bound by potassic altered portions. Unit might be large fragment in PLT, or post main mineralization intrusion-1% diss py? Local potassic alteration. Protolith overprinted locally by chloritization+silicification.
366.3	380.32	POLYLITHIC TUFF DACITE	Medium green polylithic tuff. Fragments barely visible. Matrix-dominant, fine grained, siliceous. Dark, vitreous qtz eyes. Local epidote alteration, non-pervasive. Zeolite/qtz/carb veining. Portions with increased veining-randomly oriented. Monzodiorite fragments in PLT, boundaries not visible.

a nan ali na sana sa sana sa sana sa sana na sana na sana sa sa

Sunday, November 03, 2002

458.70 EOH

The other WORKS and a second second second second second

Page 1 of 2

Hole Number:	KN-02-20	0	
From (1	n) To (m)	Rock Type	Comments
380.32	2 457.81	CROWDED FELSPAR PORPHYRY DACITE	Plagioclase, feldspar, qtz phenocrysts in grey/green fine grained matrix consisting probably of fine grained plagioclase, feldspar, qtz, amphibole or pyroxene. Zeolite/qtz/carb veining randomly oriented. Porphyritic texture barely visible, protolith overprinted bt alteration locally. Locally stained by potassic alteration.

Sunday, November 03, 2002



Page 2 of 2

1.1. した、1970年の後期間構成のから、このようになどの構成であるというでのなどを見た。このであるというです。このであるというである。

Kemess North 2002 - Detail Drill Log

Northgate Exploration Ltd

Hole	Nun	nber: KN-02-20						<u></u>	
From	To	Rock Type	Py-Cpy-Mt	Ms Veins (CA-	%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
0	3.5	5 CASING				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
<u> </u>	0.00	3.50					20	-2	-2
3.5	11.0	POLYLITHIC TUFF DACITE							
	3.50	5.90 Fine-coarse grained medium green propyllitic chloritic		28 LVN	2	Dark green matrix, qtz rich fragments - boundary not visible. Rare BF porphyry fragments ~1% of total fragments. Lim lining 2 way jt planes. BKN rubbly RQD 0%.	108276	0.004	0.015
	5.90	6.71		36 LVN	2	Same as above.	108277	0.005	0.168
	6.71	11.07		12 LVN	2		108278	0.005	0.042
11.07	17.2	27 ANDESITE FLOW							
	11.07	12.80 Fine-grained light grey quartz- sericite-pyrite		0		Highly broken up, RQD ~ 0%. Limonite + gypsum coating bleached qtz / sericite rich fragments. Dissolution features visible on larger fragments. Takla volcanic flow.	108279	0.003	0.012
	12.80	17.27		1		Same as above, but core missing btwn 14.33 m to 15.85 m.	108280	0.002	0.026
17.27	45.1	19 POLYLITHIC TUFF DACITE							
	17.27	18.90 Fine-medium-grained medium green propyllitic chloritic		26 LGVN 1	0	Missing core btwn 18.29 m - 18.9 m. BF porphyry fragments, boundaries not defined. Jts infilled by lim and hem yellow + red respectively.	108281	0.005	0.006
	18.90	20.42		26 LGVN 1	0	Black, vitreous, glossy, hard, anhedral qtz, eye on fresh broken surface. Fragment boundary not visible. Fault zones. Gypsum veining.	108282	0.012	0.007
	20.42	21.51		29 LGVN 1	0	Same as above.	108283	0.008	0.005
:	21.51	23.47 Fine-medium-grained light green propyllitic silicic		29 qzvn 1	0	Fragment boundaries not visible. Light green silicified, chl matrix + fragments with patchy minor epidote. Pink friable zeolite veining. Broken portions.	108284	0.003	-2
1	23.47	25.29		18		Same as sample 284, red hem veining at ~45 degrees.	108285	0.001	-2
	25.29	26.97		30		Same as sample 284.	108286	0.001	0.014



From	То	Rock Type	Py-Cpy-Mt	Ms Veins (CA	A-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
2	26.97	29.57 Fine-medium-grained light green propyllitic silicic		20		Same as sample 284, but calcite/qtz veining bound by pink zeo stringers. Randomly orientated. Highly broken portions.	108287	0.008	0.016
2	29.57	31.55		32		Same as sample 284.	108288	0.002	0.013
;	31.55	33.40 Fine-medium-grained medium green propyllitic chloritic	1.0 0.1	4 zvn	15	<1% Diss. Py confined by fragments - boundaries not visible. BF porphyry fragments visible locally. Elongated feldspar in dark green fine grained, mafic matrix. BF porphyry fragments make up btwn 5-10%. Nature of fragments difficult to discern in broken portions.	108289	0.006	0.02
:	33.40	35.40		14 ZVN	10	Same as sample 289, minor red hem lining its.	108290	0.008	0.015
:	35.40	37.65		25 zvn	10	Same as sample 289, increased BF porphyry fragments, btwn 30-50% of total fragments present. Feldspar chloritized locally. Fragment boundary not visible. Cut randomly by qtz, cal hem veinlets, randomly orientated. Minor epi alteration patchy.	108291	0.024	0.06
:	37.65	38.21		35 ZVN	10	Same as sample 289, minor pink/red hardness >5 - kfsp infilling jts.	108292	0.015	0.044
:	38.21	41.17		54 ZVN	10	Same as sample 289, diss py in some fragments, locally assoc with cpy aggregates. Qtz fragments visible.	108293	0.025	0.078
2	41. 1 7	43.11		31 ZVN	10	Same as sample 289, minor pink/orange, hardness >5 kfsp veining. Fragments in PLT appear to be touched each other, matrix not visible locally.	108294	0.018	0.058
4	43.11	45.19		42 ZVN	10	Same as sample 289.	108295	0.012	0.042
45.19	57	ANDESITE FLOW							
	45.19	46.85 Fine-grained light grey quartz- sericite-pyrite	2.0 0.1	0 gvn	15	Bleached Takla Flow, qtz, seri, pyrite zone. Light grey colour. Fe bleached, qtz/gyp infilling jts. Gypsum + cby cementing fragmented QSP fragments locally + infilling jts in places. Py diss and aggregates in QSP fragments. Localized BKN zones. Minor yellow sericite veining - randomly orientated.	108296	0.001	0.015
4	46.85	48.24	2.0 0.1	0 GVN	15	Same as above.	108297	0.002	0.014
	48.24	48.60	3.0 0.1	0 gvn	95	Milky/white qtz vein, cut by randomly orientated py veining. Dissolution features in the qtz vein where py has been dissolved. Dark (argillite?) green/grey fine grained clay material assoc. with diss features.	108298	0.001	0.01



From	Те	Rock Type	Py-Cny-Mt	Ms Veins (CA	-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu	Au
C I QIII	10				- /0)			%	ppm
	48.60	50.63 Fine-grained light grey quartz- sericite-pyrite	2.0 0.1	0 GVN	15	Core loss. Bloached Takla Flow, QSP Zone. Light grey colour, Fe bleached. Gypsum/qtz veining. Rare chl/epidote rich portions. Py diss in bleached flow, also present as aggregates.	108299	0.002	0.019
	50.63	52.53	2.0 0.1	0 GVN	15	Same as sample 299, dark grey fragments, possibly bleached. Takla PLT or bleached brecciated Takla Flow. Protolith overprinted by qtz, seri alteration. Dark grey fragments associated with high py content.	108300	0.001	0.011
	52.53	54.55	2.0 0.1	0 GVN	15	Same as sample 299.	108302	0.001	0.011
	54.55	56.05	2.0 0.1	0 gvn	15	Same as sample 299, BKN portions. Argilite/clay cementing QSP fragments and infilling its locally.	108303	0.002	0.024
	56.05	57.00	2.0 0.1	0 GVN	15	Same as sample 299, contact defined by highly broken zone, 0% RQD.	108304	0.003	0.018
57	344	.3 POLYLITHIC TUFF DACITE							
	57.00	58.52 Fine-medium-grained medium green propyllitic chloritic		23 ZQHV	15	Medium green polylithic tuff. Fragment boundaries not visible. Protolith overprinted by alteration. Zeolite veining rarely assoc with qtz veining. Local BKN zones.	108305	0.006	0.02
	58.52	60.53		20 ZQHV	7	Same as sample 305, less zeolite veining.	108306	0.012	0.039
	60.53	62.47		26 ZQHV	10	Same as sample 305, chl filled circular vesicles possibly Unit X frags in fine grained felsic matrix.	108307	0.002	0.014
	62.47	64.45		1		Same as sample 305, less zeolite veining. BKN portions. Dark green, more chloritic portions. BF porphyry fragments ~5-10% of all fragments present. Felsic, light to medium green coloured.	108308	0.006	0.044
	64.45	66.30		45		Same as sample 305.	108309	0.042	0.11
	66.30	68.30		52 QVN	15	Same as sample 305, 5-10% BF porphyry fragments. Fragment boundaries not visible. Rare red, hem veining. Dark green chloritic portions.	108310	0.026	0.074
	68.30	71.20		35 QVN	15	Same as sample 305, Py diss. In zeolite + qtz veining, assoc with epi veining locally.	108311	0.041	0.79
	71.20	73.15		39 QVN	7	Same as sample 305, about 30 cm, fragment consisting of qtz and chloritic phenocrysts in medium green matrix.	108312	0.019	0.071
	73.15	75.06		35 qvn	7	Same as sample 305, 50-70% BF porphyry fragments. Reduced veining, qtz and zeolite	108313	0.034	0.255



From	To	Rock Type	Py-Cpy-Mt	Ms Vein	s (CA-%	b) Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
7	75.06	76.34 Fine-medium-grained medium green propyllitic chloritic		12 QVN	7	Same as sample 305, Py+/-cpy aggregate assoc w and epi - in fragment - boundary not visible. Bleach sericite and qtz altered fragment + diss. Py ~3% - between 75.56 m - 76.00 m.	vith chl 108314 bed,	0.05	0.213
7	76.34	78.33		15 zqcu	∨ 30	Same as sample 305, increased veining - zeolite/qtz/cal/hem veining/flooding locally obliterat protolith, fragments not visible. Veining is randomly orientated. BF porphyry fragment visible locally. Ep altered pervasive - weak to moderate alteration loc	108315 ing / ii/chl ally.	0.027	0.249
7	78.33	79.69		15 ZQCL	v 30	Same as above.	108316	0.016	0.142
7	79.69	81.70		23 ZQCL	v 15		108317	0.039	0.179
8	31.70	83.91		8 zqcc	v 10	Same as sample 305.	108318	0.013	0.073
8	33.91	85.96		13 ZQCC	v 10	Same as sample 305 with broken zones.	108319	0.01	0.019
8	35.96	87.90		30 ZQCC	v 10	Same as sample 305, with localized eipdote alteration	tion. 108320	0.013	0.023
8	37.90	89.88		25 ZQCC	:v 10	Same as above.	108321	0.007	0.047
8	39.88	91.90		17 ZQCC	∨ 15	Medium green, chloritic, silicieous polylithic tuff. Fragment boundaries not visible, matrix and fragme cut by zeolite/qtz/carb veining. Randomly orientate Nature of fragments and matrix overprinted by alter localized epi alteration - propolític - weak, generally pervasive, not clear if this is only confined to fragme BF porphyry fragments are btwn 10-50% of fragme BKN locally.	108322 ents d. ration - ron ents. nts.	0.004	0.009
ç	91.90	93.83		17 ZQCC	v 10	Same as sample 322, rare hem lining jts.	108323	0.065	0.199
9	93.83	95.85		20 ZQCC	v 10	Same as sample 322.	108324	0.004	0.025
9	95.85	97.80		25 ZQCC	v 7	Same as sample 322. Reduced zeolite/qtz/carb vei Fewer fragments presents more green fine grained	ning. 108325 matrix.	0.006	0.066
9	97.80	99.75		25 ZQCC	∨ 10	Same as sample 322. Local increase in veining. Qa in matrix.	z eyes 108326	0.004	0.009
g	9.75	101.72		8 zqcc	v 1 <u>0</u>	Same as sample 322.	108328	0.006	-2
10)1.72	103.71		25 ZQCC	v 10		108329	0.004	0.013
10	3.71	105.77		24 ZQCC	v 10		108330	0.002	0.077
10)5.77	107.80		26 ZQCC	v 10		108331	0.001	-2
10)7.80	109.80		11 ZQCC	v 10		108332	0.004	-2



From To	Rock Type	Py-Cpy-Mt Ms Veins (CA-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
109.80	111.80 Fine-medium-grained medium green propyllitic chloritic	8 ZQCCV 10	Same as sample 322.	108333	0.014	0.024
111.80	113.85	22 ZQCCV 10		108334	0.006	0.008
113.85	115.85	26 ZQCCV 10		108335	0.01	0.076
115.85	117.85	13 ZQCCV 30	Same as sample 322. Increased zeolite, qtz, carb veining.	108336	0.011	0.025
117.85	119.85	18 ZQCCV 15	Same as sample 322.	108337	0.014	0.025
119.85	121.85	23 ZQCCV 15		108338	0.005	0.061
121.85	123.86	11 ZQCCV 15		108339	0.005	0.028
123.86	125.85	4 zqccv 15	Same as sample 322. Py +/- cpy aggregate in qtz vein, cut by zeolite stringer.	108340	0.012	0.118
125.85	127.83	20 ZQCCV 15	Same as sample 322. Dissolution feature and recrystalized zeolite and carbonate in cavity.	108341	0.011	0.285
127.83	129.83	8 ZQCCV 15	Same as sample 322.	108342	0.014	0.094
129.83	132.83	10 ZQCCV 15		108343	0.016	0.123
132.83	134.83	55 ZQCCV 15		108344	0.015	0.215
134.83	136.83	24 ZQCCV 15		108345	0.017	0.025
136.83	138.85	13 ZQCCV 15		108346	0.027	0.158
138.85	140.87	16 ZQCCV 15		108347	0.005	0.022
140.87	142.82	19 ZQCCV 15		108348	0.003	0.047
142.82	144.83	25 ZQCCV 15		108349	0.002	0.018
144.83	146.80	18 ZQCCV 15		108350	0.005	0.01
146.80	148.80	57 ZQCCV 15	Same as sample 322. Rare hem lining jts.	108351	0.001	0.016
148.80	150.80	16 ZQCCV 10	Same as sample 322. Reduced zeolite/qtz/carb veining. Fragment boundaries visible locally. Fragments include BF, monzodiorite, QSP Takla Flow - overprinted with chloritic and weak epidote locally.	108352	0.013	0.008
150.80	152.84	14 ZQCCV 10	Same as sample 322.	108354	0.008	0.009
152.84	154.84	18 ZQCCV 10		108355	0.008	0.008
154.84	156.86	36 ZQCCV 10		108356	0.009	0.01
156.86	158.83	25 ZQCCV 10	Same as sample 322. White/milky qtz, vein about 2 cm thick, ~30 deg to CA. Assoc with py/cpy aggregates, bound by zeo veinlets.	108357	0.037	0.169



From To	Rock Type	Py-Cpy-Mt	Ms Veins (CA	A-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
158.83	160.88 Fine-medium-grained medium green propyllitic chloritic		26 ZQCCV	10	Same as sample 322. Rare hem lining jts.	108358	0.008	0.01
160.88	162.88		15 ZQCCV	10	Same as sample 322.	108359	0.008	0.008
162.88	164.89		32 zqvn	10	Medium green polylithic tuff. Fragment boundaries barely visible. Fragments include qtz monzodiorite, BF porphyry (btwn 5-10%). Zeolite/qtz veining randomly orientated. Rare hem infilling jts. Tuff matrix is fine grained, dark green siliceous- dacitic. Black, vitreous, anhedrall qtz eyes on broken surface. Possible bt mafic flecks - confirms TD.	108360	0.012	0.011
164.89	166.89		21 ZQVN	10	Same as sample 360. Localized epi.	108361	0.009	0.012
166.89	168.89		18 ZQVN	10	Same as sample 360.	108362	0.011	0.016
168.89	170.87		10 ZQVN	10	Same as sample 360. Local potassic, pink, pervasive, wk to moderate altered portions ~10cm - possibly fragment.	108363	0.014	0.026
170.87	172.87		13 ZQVN	10	Same as sample 360.	108364	0.012	0.028
172.87	174.85		19 ZQVN	10	Same as sample 360. Local increases in zeo/qtz veining.	108365	0.019	0.039
174.85	176.85		13 ZQVN	10	Same as sample 360.	108366	0.016	0.035
176.85	178.85		18 ZQVN	10	Same as sample 360. Fragments with diss py +/- cpy.	108367	0.032	0.067
178.85	180.80		16 ZQVN	10	Same as sample 360.	108368	0.017	0.063
180.80	182.80		23 ZQVN	10		108369	0.04	0.686
182.80	184.80		20 ZQVN	10	Same as sample 360. Patchy, non-pervasive potassic alteration - present as pink staining.	108370	0.021	0.04
184.80	186.80		16 ZQVN	10	Same as sample 360.	108371	0.031	0.092
186.80	188.80		29 ZQVN	10	Same as sample 360. Red hem veining assoc with zeolite/qtz/cal. Patchy, epi-propylitic alteration.	108372	0.017	0.054
188.80	190.80		8 ZQVN	10	Same as sample 360. Py +/- cpy aggregate associated with qtz vein in fragments.	108373	0.039	0.167
190.80	192.80		6 ZQVN	10	Same as sample 360. Local increase in veining.	108374	0.029	0.169
192.80	194.80		24 ZQVN	10		108375	0.023	0.158
194.80	196.80		23 ZQVN	10	Same as sample 360. Local increase in veining - zeolite flooding.	108376	0.024	0.266
196.80	198.87		10 ZQVN	10	Same as sample 360.	108377	0.018	0.106
198.87	200.85		15 ZQVN	10		108378	0.016	0.04



V

From To	Rock Type	Py-Cpy-Mt Ms Veins (CA-%)) Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
200.85	202.85 Fine-medium-grained medium green propyllitic chloritic	23 ZQVN 10	Same as sample 360. Increased zeolite/qtz/carb veining ~10-15 deg to CA.	108380	0.013	0.466
202.85	204.85	18 ZQVN 10	Same as sample 360. BF porphyry fragment associated with patchy epi alteration.	108381	0.015	0.034
204.85	206.85	<i>11</i> ZQVN 10	Same as sample 360. 10 cm qtz vein assoc with chl fragments and py +/- cpy aggregates btwn 206.25m - 206.35m	108382	0.053	0,076
206.85	208.85	<i>12</i> ZQVN 10	Same as sample 360. Localized potassic alteration - pink staining.	108383	0.014	0.069
208.85	210.85	7 ZQVN 10		108384	0.023	0.175
210.85	212.85	13 ZQVN 10	Same as sample 360. Potassic altered fragment btwn 212.02m - 212.45. Pink, potassic, siliceous fragment. Py +/- finely diss within. Contains white, soft, fragments - no fizz with HCI- soft possibly gypsum. Gypsum fragments also has diss py +/- cpy.	108385	0.041	0.038
212.85	214.85	16 ZQVN 10	Same as sample 360.	108386	0.012	0.026
214.85	216.85	20 ZQHV 10	Same as sample 360. Increased BF porphyry fragments ~30%. Increased hem, red veining.	108387	0.008	0.016
216.85	218.85	13 ZQHV 10	Same as above.	108388	0.019	0.043
218.85	220.85	16 ZQHV 10	Same as sample 360. Local increase in zeolite + qtz veining.	108389	0.048	0.04
220.85	222.85	18 ZQHV 5	Same as sample 360. Decrease veining.	108390	0.044	0.032
222.85	224.85	9 ZQHV 5	Same as sample 360. 1 cm thick red hem veining at about 10 deg to CA btwn 224.48 m - 224.64 m.	108391	0.028	0.013
224.85	226.85	23 ZQHV 10	Same as sample 360. 1 cm thick red hem veining at about 10 deg to CA btwn 225.05 m - 225.13 m.	108392	0.01	0.012
226.85	228.85	21 ZQHV 10	Same as sample 360.	108393	0.01	0.008
228.85	230.85	20 ZQHV 10		108394	0.014	0.014
230.85	232.85	18 ZQHV 10		108395	0.01	0.025


From	То	Rock Type	Py-Cpy-Mt	Ms Veins (C	A-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
2	32.85	234.85 Fine-medium-grained medium green propyllitic chloritic		19 zqccv	15	Medium green polylithic tuff. Fragments include BF porphyry, monzodiorite QSP bleached flow. Boundaries of fragments are not visible. BFP fragments make up about 5-10% of total fragments. PLT cut by zeo/qtz veining randomly oriented. Rare red hem veining associated with qtz veining. Qtz veining associated with py stringers in fragments. Weak epidote alteration. Pink stained potassic portions. Matrix of tuff is fine grained, dark green with qtz eyes visible.	108396	0.009	0.008
2	34.85	236.83		9 ZQCCV	15	236.53m qtz vein associated with dissm py bound by epidote and potassic alteration.	108397	0.01	0.007
2	36.83	238.85		18 ZQCCV	15	238.57m-238.63m qtz vein associated with hem stringers bound by epidote stringers and potassic alteration.	108398	0.018	0.01
2	38.85	240.85		10 ZQCCV	15		108399	0.007	0.006
2	40.85	242.84		13 ZQCCV	15		108400	0.009	0.006
2	42.84	244.84		6 ZQCCV	15		108401	0.023	0.103
2	44.84	246.87		10 ZQCCV	15		108402	0.014	0.013
2	46.87	248.84		25 ZQCCV	15	Potassic altered portions.	108403	0.01	-2
2	48. 8 4	250.84		5 ZQCCV	15		108404	0.025	0.044
2	50.84	252.84		17 ZQCCV	15		108406	0.013	0.005
2	52.84	254.84		16 ZQCCV	15		108407	0.01	0.006
2	54.84	256.84		29 ZQCCV	15		108408	0.012	0.008
2	56.84	258.84		25 ZQCCV	15	Potassic altered, pink stained BFP-feldspar phenocrysts stained pink.	108409	0.011	0.006
2	58. 84	260.84		19 ZQCCV	15		108410	0.012	0.009
2	60.84	262.84		19 ZQCCV	15	Potassic altered sections.	108411	0.013	0.009
2	62.84	264.84		41 ZQCCV	15	Potassic altered BFP-feldspar stained pink.	108412	0.013	0.015
2	64.84	266.84		28 ZQCCV	15		108413	0.011	0.009
2	66.84	268.84		6 ZQCCV	15		108414	0.013	0.014
2	68.84	270.84		11 ZQCCV	15	Epidote stringers, locally associated with qtz stringers.	108415	0.015	0.02
2	70.84	272.84		4 ZQCCV	15	Magnetic fragments present in tuff. Fragment with qtz vein associated with epidote and dissm py.	108416	0.019	0.04



From	То	Rock Type	Py-Cpy-Mt	Ms Veins (C	CA-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
2	72.84	274.84 Fine-medium-grained medium green propyllitic chloritic		7 ZQCCV	15		108417	0.022	0.022
2	74.84	276.84		10 ZQCCV	15		108418	0.018	0.024
2	76.84	278.85		20 ZQCCV	15	Increased monzodiorite fragments with py diss and aggregates. Local increase in carbonate veins, mt fragments.	108419	0.016	0.034
2	78.85	280.84		2 ZQCCV	15		108420	0.024	0.029
2	80.84	282.90		8 ZQCCV	15	Increased monzodiorite fragments, few (<2%) BFP fragments. Red hematite stringers associated with qtz veins. Mt fragments.	108421	0.019	0.015
2	82.90	284.90		3 ZQCCV	15	BFP fragments, approximately 5%, local potassic alteration. <80% of fragments=monzodiorite.	108422	0.012	0.007
2	84.90	286.90		6 ZQCCV	15	BFP fragments, approximately 5%, local potassic alteration. <80% of fragments=monzodiorite. Red hematite stringers.	108423	0.019	0.014
2	86.90	288.90		11 ZQCCV	15	BFP fragments, approximately 5%, local potassic alteration. <80% of fragments=monzodiorite. More fined grained, green matrix visible.	108424	0.018	0.01
2	88.90	290.90		7 ZQCCV	30	Increase in zeolite/qtz/carb veining, randomly oriented locally. Monzodiorite fragments approx 50%. Mt fragments.	108425	0.012	0.012
2	90.90	292.92		7 ZQCCV	10	Approx 5% BFP fragments, approx 50% monzodiorite fragments, boundaries obscure, weak epidote alteration.	108426	0.013	0.09
2	92.92	294.90		1 ZQCCV	10		108427	0.019	0.019
2	94.90	296.85		13 ZQCCV	10	Increased monzodiorite fragments, local potassic alteration and epidote alteration. Mt fragments.	108428	0.014	0.015
2	96.85	298.86		50 ZQCCV	10		108429	0.009	-2
2	98.86	299.70		18 ZQCCV	10	Increased monzodiorite fragments, local potassic alteration and epidote alteration. Mt fragments. Epidote alteration confined to veining associated with qtz and potassic alteration.	108430	0.018	0.047
2	99.70	300.35 Fine-grained light grey quartz- sericite-pyrite sericitic	2.0	0 ZQCCV	10	QSP takla bleached flow fragment. Pink staining on surface-weak potassic alteration. Py finely dissm.	108432	0.006	0.013



From To	Rock Type	Py-Cpy-Mt	Ms Veins (C	A-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
300.35	302.35 Fine-medium-grained medium green propyllitic chloritic		6 ZQCCV	10	Medium green polylithic tuff. Fragments include between 10-20% BFP fragments and over 50% of monzodiorite fragments. Minor Takla flow fragments. Dark green, fine grained matrix barely visible. Py stringers in monzodiorite fragments. Zeolite, qtz, carb-veining randomly oriented. Local potassic altered portions-link stained. Mt fragments local.	108433	0.014	0.213
302.35	304.35		1 ZQCCV	10		108434	0.019	0.169
304.35	306.35		9 ZQCCV	10		108435	0.035	0.109
306.35	308.35		6 ZQCCV	10		108436	0.03	0.041
308.35	310.35		9 ZQCCV	10		108437	0.078	0.052
310.35	312.35		9 ZQCCV	10	Increasing monzodiorite fragments.	108438	0.012	0.013
312.35	314.35		9 ZQCCV	10		108439	0.013	0.011
314.35	316.35		10 ZQCCV	10		108440	0.013	0.012
316.35	318.35		8 ZQCCV	10		108441	0.04	0.335
318.35	320.35		20 ZQCCV	10	Reduced monzodiorite fragments-approx 30%.	108442	0.016	0.047
320.35	322.17		2 ZQCCV	10		108443	0.023	0.018
322.17	324.20		14 ZQCCV	10	Approx 30cm potassic altered, pink stained fragment with white, soft gypsum fragment associated with diss py.	108444	0.017	0.027
324.20	326.20		5 ZQCCV	10		108445	0.018	0.068
326.20	328.27		8 ZQCCV	10		108446	0.013	0.046
328.27	330.23		14 zącov	10		108447	0.009	0.01
330.23	332.26		32 ZQCCV	10	Monzodiorite fragments >60%.	108448	0.003	0.008
332.26	334.26		16 ZQCCV	10	Reduced monzodiorite fragments, BFP porphyry fragments between 10-20%.	108449	0.026	0.102
334.26	336.25		14 ZQCCV	10		108450	0.016	0.033
336.25	338.25		2 ZQCCV	10		10845 1	0.002	0.008
338.25	340.24		40 ZQCCV	10	Monzodiorite fragments increased to about 60%-Potassic altered, stained pink.	108452	0.001	-2
340.24	342.27		30 ZQCCV	10		108453	0.001	-2
342.27	344.30		13 ZQCCV	10		108454	0.01	0.031
344.3 36	6.3 CROWDED FELSPAR PORPHYRY DAC	ITE						

Sunday, November 03, 2002



From To	Rock Type	Py-Cpy-Mt	Ms Veins (C	CA-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
344.30	346.30 Fine-medium-grained medium grey homogeneous propyllitic chloritic		11 ZQCCV	10	Medium grey/green monzodiorite. Plagioclase, feldspar, qtz phenocrysts in fine green/grey matrix probably of fine grained plagioclase, feldspar, qtz, amphibole/pyroxene crystals. Py +/- cpy diss in porphyry, also confined to veining associated with qtz/calcite-locally. Bound by potassic altered portions. Unit might be large fragment in PLT, or post main mineralization intrusion-1% diss py? Local potassic alteration. Protolith overprinted locally by chloritization+silicification.	108455	0.009	0.039
346.30	348.30		1 ZQCCV	10		108456	0.039	0.315
348.30	350.30		8 ZQCCV	10		108458	0.001	-2
350.30	352.30		8 ZQCCV	10		108459	0.001	0.03
352.30	354.30		0 zaccv	10		108460	0.004	0.015
354,30	356.30		2 ZQCCV	10		108461	0.007	0.008
356.30	358.30		11 ZQCCV	10		108462	0.002	-2
358.30	360.30		8 ZQCCV	10	Patchy mineralization.	108463	0.008	0.028
360.30	362.30		8 ZQCCV	10		108464	0.003	0.011
362.30	364.30		1 ZQCCV	10	Fragments-in monzodiorite-mt, potassic altered monzodiorite, qtz fragments.	108465	0.003	0.006
364.30	366.30		5 ZQCCV	10	Protolith overprinted locally. Monzodiorite protolith less visible-locally.	108466	0.004	0.015
366.3 380	0.32 POLYLITHIC TUFF DACITE							
366.30	368.30 Fine-medium-grained medium green propyllitic chloritic		2 ZQCCV	15	Medium green polylithic tuff. Fragments barely visible. Matrix-dominant, fine grained, siliceous. Dark, vitreous qtz eyes. Local epidote alteration, non-pervasive. Zeolite/qtz/carb veining. Portions with increased veining- randomly oriented. Monzodiorite fragments in PLT, boundaries not visible.	108467	0.011	0.017
368.30	370.30		16 ZQCCV	15		108468	-2	-2
370.30	372.30		3 ZQCCV	15		108469	0.005	0.005
372.30	374.30		1 ZQCCV	15		108470	0.001	0.005
374.30	376.30		14 ZQCCV	15		108471	-2	-2
376.30	378.33		5 ZQCCV	15	Local increase in zeolite/qtz/carb veining.	108472	0.009	0.077

Sunday, November 03, 2002



rom	To	Rock Type	Py-Cpy-Mt	Ms Veins	(CA-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
37	8.33	380.32 Fine-medium-grained medium green propyllitic chloritic	<i>i</i>	4 ZQCCV	15	Local broken zones. Monzodiorite fragments/porphyry barely visible.	108473	0.007	0.00
80.32	457	.81 CROWDED FELSPAR PORPHYRY DAC	ITE						
38	0.32	382.33 Fine-medium-grained medium green homogeneous propyllitic chloritic		10 ZQCCV	10	Plagioclase, feldspar, qtz phenocrysts in grey/green fine grained matrix consisting probably of fine grained plagioclase, feldspar, qtz, amphibole or pyroxene. Zeolite/qtz/carb veining randomly oriented. Porphyritic texture barely visible, protolith overprinted bt alteration locally. Locally stained by potassic alteration.	108474	0.009	0.03
38	2.33	384.30		18 ZQCCV	10		108475	0.013	0.02
38	4.30	386.30		14 ZQCCV	10		108476	0.005	0.0
38	6.30	388.30		15 ZQCCV	10		108477	0.004	0.00
38	8.30	390.30		13 ZQCCV	10		108478	0.004	0.0
39	0.30	392.30		9 ZQCCV	10		108479	0.004	0.02
39	2.30	394.30		5 ZQCCV	10	Protolith overprinted-phenocrysts barely visible.	108480	0.005	0.009
39	4.30	396.30		14 ZQCCV	10	Local potassic altered portion.	108481	0.005	0.02
39	6.30	398.30		23 ZQCCV	10	epidote + potassic altered portions. Local broken portions.	108482	0.011	0.012
39	8.30	400.30		13 ZQCCV	10	Local qtz vein associated with trace py, associated with epidote.	108484	0.002	0.007
40	0.30	402.30		9 ZQCCV	10	Porphyritic texture totally overprinted locally-plag, feldspar, qtz phenocrysts not visible.	108485	0.013	0.020
40:	2.30	404.30		2 ZQCCV	10	Rare cpy aggregate confined to qtz/smokey grey vein.	108486	0.004	0.028
404	4.30	406.30		2 ZQCCV	10	Localized increases in zeolite veining associated locally with epidote. Rare py dissm. Phenocrysts not visible.	108487	0.017	0.078
40	6.30	408.30		1 ZQCCV	10		108488	0.021	0.04
40	8.30	410.34		0 zqccv	10		108489	0.032	0.14
410	0.34	412.30		6 ZQCCV	10	Local increases in zeolite/qtz/carb veining.	108490	0.021	0.036
41:	2.30	414.30		10 ZQCCV	10		108491	0.002	0.009
41	4.30	416.30		7 zącov	10		108492	0.004	-2
410	6.30	418.30		1 ZQCCV	10	Local broken zones.	108493	0.009	0.028
418	8.30	420.30		8 ZQCCV	10	Potassic altered, pink stained portion monzodiorite.	108494	0.004	0.02

Sunday, November 03, 2002

Hole Nu	mber: KN-02-20						
From To	Rock Type	Py-Cpy-Mt Ms Veins (C	:A-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
420.30	422.30 Fine-medium-grained medium green homogeneous propyllitic chloritic	14 zącov	10	Potassic altered, pink stained portion monzodiorite.	108495	0.003	0.01
422.30	424.30	19 ZQCCV	10		108496	0.012	0.015
424.30	426.30	16 ZQCCV	10		108497	0.001	0.005
426.30	428.30	14 ZQCCV	10		108498	0.003	0.007
428.30	430.20	6 ZQCCV	10	Potassic altered portion, pervasive, protolith overprinted.	108499	0.002	0.019
430.20	432.30	16 ZQCCV	10	Local increases in zeolite veining.	108500	0.004	0.006
432.30	434.20	1 ZQCCV	10		108501	0.001	-3
434.20	436.20	14 zqccv	20	Plagioclase, kfsp, qtz phenocrysts in fine grained qtz, plagioclase, qtz, amphibole/pyroxene matrix. Protolith overprinted by alteration locally. Zeolite/qtz veining- randomly oriented.	108502	0.006	0.031
436.20	438.20	2 ZQCCV	20		108503	0.006	0.21
438.20	440.20	22 ZQCCV	20	Local broken zones.	108504	0.001	0.00
440.20	442.20	47 ZQCCV	20		108505	0.001	-2
442.20	444.20	21 ZQCCV	20	Dark green mafic portions-protolith not visible.	108506	0.014	0.18
444.20	446.20	48 ZQCCV	7	Chloritic portion associated with approx 5cm gypsum + minor zeolite vein. Decreased veining.	108507	0.001	-3
446.20	448.20	30 ZQCCV	10		108508	-2	-:
448.20	450.19	30 ZQCCV	10	Gypsum/chl veining approx 90 degrees to core axis, associated with zeolite/qtz veining.	108510	0.002	-3
450.19	452.20	14 ZQCCV	10		108511	-2	-3
452.20	454.20	34 ZQCCV	10	Minor py stringers surrounded by potassic staining.	108512	0.006	0.00
454.20	456.20	2 ZQCCV	10	Vuggy dissolution structures in qtz/zeolite veining. Local potassic alteration.	108513	0.004	0.009
456.20	457.81	24 ZQCCV	10	Potassic altered portions-locally pervasive. Local broken zones. Minor py dissm veining.	108514	0.004	0.02

Kemess North 2002 - Diamond Drill Log

Northgate Exploration Ltd

.

.

Hole Number: KN-02-21

Northing:	16156.5	Total Depth:	620.85 m
Easting:	10069.7	Azimuth:	0 °
Elevation:	1678.0	Dip:	-90 °

.

Geologist: E. Ramsay Logged Date: 7/26/2002

Survey Depth	Azimuth	Dip	Comments:
621 m	274 ^o	-86 ⁰	

Printed: 12/8/2002

Front Page:

Kemess North 2002 - Summary Drill Log

Northgate Exploration Ltd

Hole Number:	KN-02-21		
From (m)) Tə (m)	Rock Type	Comments
0	18.29	CASING	Casing - No recovery.
18.29	36.56	SYENITE	Post-mineral syenite porphyry dyke, reddish-orange grey, fairly homogeneous throughout interval, showing 1% coarse-grained phenocrysts of biotite (3-10mm), 64% medium grained phenocrysts of feldspar (1-3mm) showing varying degrees of hematite staining, in an aphanitic felsic matrix. Rock shows strong fracturation with 0-3% zeolite +/-calcite filling. Biotites are fresh to very weakly chloritized. Numerous zeolite-filled fractures also show slickensides suggesting some degree of movement. Rock is locally clay altered in broken zones (fault gouge?). Samples taken block to block in broken core.
36.56	38	BLADED FELDSPAR PORPHYRY TUFF	Fault zone - Fragments of bladed feldspar porphyry, chloritized tuffaceous-looking rock and qtz vein cemented by pebbly fault gouge.
38	146.9	BLADED FELDSPAR PORPHYRY	
146.9	150.95	PORPHYRY	mafic porphyry dyke, showing up to 55% euhedral to subhedral augite phenocrysts (2-7mm), now partly chloritized in a dark greenish gray fine-grained phaneritic matrix of chlorite and feldspar. Upper contact broken, no measurable orientation. Lower contact at 45 degrees to core axis near 149.90m.
150.95	171.4	BLADED FELDSPAR PORPHYRY	Bladed feldspar porphyry.
171.4	172.02	BASALT	
172.02	174.68	BLADED FELDSPAR PORPHYRY	
174.68	183.35	POST-MINERAL DYKE DIABASE	Mafic porphyry dyke, similar to 146.90-150.95m but with slightly smaller augite phenocrysts (1- 5mm). 0.5 % disseminated.
183.35	186.4	BLADED FELDSPAR PORPHYRY	Bladed feldspar porphyry.
tananan managan kara sa tanan sa	Y M / ントロのAlla Marka (1997)	an a	una ayana bahadada tertah unitu unitu unitu dalah dan aya ayan tung yadan ayan unitu unitu unitu unitu unitu un

Monday, November 04, 2002

620.85 EOH

Page 1 of 2



\checkmark

Hole Number:

KN-02-21

From (m)	To (m)	Rock Type	Comments
186.4	187.3	POST-MINERAL DYKE DIABASE	Mafic porphyry dyke, similar to 146.90-150.95m.
187.3	188.45	BLADED FELDSPAR PORPHYRY	Contact with previous unit at 45 degrees to core axis.
188.45	190.73	GABBRO	Fine-grained phaneritic mafic dyke, greenish black with irregular contacts at roughly 45 degrees to core axis.
190.73	197.3	BASALT FLOW	Augite-phyric basalt flow, showing 10-20% medium-grained, euhedral to subhedral augite phenocrysts in a greenish grey (chloritized) matrix.
197.3	199.55	GABBRO	Lower contact sharp, irregular and at low angle to core axis.
199.55	203	BASALT FLOW	Broken core between 199.55-199.80m.
203	205	POST-MINERAL DYKE DIABASE	Augite porphyry dyke with 50% euhedral to subhedral augite phenocrysts.
205	240.56	BASALT FLOW	Augite-phyric basalt. Feldspar phenos show greenish sericite alteration described in top of hole, in BFP.
240.56	242.5	QUARTZ MONZONITE	Qtz-monzonite porphyry dyke with contacts at 60 degrees to core axis.
242.5	582.94	BASALT FLOW	Amygdular porphyritic basalt, greenish grey to locally orange grey propylitically altered with local sericite overprint. Amygdules comprised of qtz +/-pyrite +/-zeolite, locally very dense but irregularly distributed (0-40%) phenocrysts are scarce, with up to 3% euhedral to subhedral feldspar and up to 5% chloritized augite. Traces of molybdenite in a vuggy calcite vein near 242.07, and in a qtz vein near 243.75m.
582.94	583.96	DIABASE	Upper contact at 10 degrees to core axis, lower contact at 45 degrees to core axis. Black, fine grained mafic dyke (diabase).
583.96	600.08	BASALT FLOW	
600.08	602.55	DIABASE	Upper contact at 35 degrees to core axis. Lower contact at 45 degrees to core axis. Black, fine grained mafic dyke (diabase).
602.55	620.88	BASALT FLOW	Vuggy qtz and calcite vein at lower angle to core axis.
(c) 2.5 (c) may results an approximation of the constraint range of the constraint of the constrain	1529647.75° v		2. シート・ロードを参加した時間の構成的構成的ななない。その1000000000000000000000000000000000000

Monday, November 04, 2002

620.85 EOH

Page 2 of 2

Kemess North 2002 - Detail Drill Log

Hole Number: KN-02-21 Cu Au Sample# From То **Rock Type** Py-Cpy-Mt Ms Veins (CA-%) Comments % ppm CASING 0 18.29 -2 0.00 18.29 Casing - No recovery. 21 -2 18.29 36.56 SYENITE Post-mineral syenite porphyry dyke, reddish-orange grey, 109172 0.003 -2 18.29 19.81 Medium-fine-grained orange grey 1 24 fairly homogeneous throughout interval, showing 1% porphyritic clay coarse-grained phenocrysts of biotite (3-10mm), 64% medium grained phenocrysts of feldspar (1-3mm) showing varying degrees of hematite staining, in an aphanitic felsic matrix. Rock shows strong fracturation with 0-3% zeolite +/-calcite filling. Biotites are fresh to very weakly chloritized. Numerous zeolite-filled fractures also show slickensides suggesting some degree of movement. Rock is locally clay altered in broken zones (fault gouge?). Samples taken block to block in broken core. 109173 0.002 19.81 21.95 1 23 -2 21.95 24.00 Medium-fine-grained orange grey 1 25 109174 0.002 -2 porphyritic 24.00 26.00 1 22 109175 0,003 -2 26 109177 0.003 -2 26.00 28.00 1 1 16 109178 0.002 -2 28.00 30.00 -2 32.00 25 109179 0.001 30.00 1 1 28 109180 0.002 -2 32.00 34.00 34.00 36.00 1 -24 109181 0.002 -2 109182 0.002 -2 36.00 36.56 1 18 36.56 38 BLADED FELDSPAR PORPHYRY TUFF Fault zone - Fragments of bladed feldspar porphyry, 109183 0.208 0.407 36.56 38.00 Coarse-fine-grained green-grey 5.0 2 FLT 60 60 chloritized tuffaceous-looking rock and gtz vein cemented brecciated chloritic clay by pebbly fault gouge. 38 146.9 **BLADED FELDSPAR PORPHYRY**

Monday, November 04, 2002

Page 1 of 15

Northgate Exploration Ltd







					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		~	
From To	Rock Type	Ру-Сру-Мt	Ms Vein	s (CA-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
38.00	40.00 Coarse-fine-grained green-grey brecciated chloritic clay	3.0	0 FLT	50 60		109184	0.13	0.27
40.00	40.65	2.0	0 FLT	40 50		109185	0.125	0.292
40.65	42.00 Fine-coarse grained green-grey porphyritic chloritic sericitic	1.0	0		Bladed feldspar porphyry, showing 40% very coarse (up to 2cm) feldspar laths (now pseudomorphs of sericite) in black aphanitic matrix (chlorite?). Zeolite and calcite veins are conspicuously absent from the interval while qtz-py veins are common. Traces of cpy are noted locally. Silicified near fault.	109186	0.128	0.317
42.00	44.00	1.5	0 FLT	30 5	Fault with gouge at 30 degrees to core axis near 42.50m. 3% qtz and py veins at various orientations.	109187	0.09	0.208
44.00	46.00	2.0	0 QVN	3	3% qtz and py veins.	109188	0.128	0.29
46.00	48.00	2.0	0		Local silicification of wall rock around veins.	109189	0.149	0.301
48.00	50.00	2.0 0.1	0			109190	0.116	0.229
50.00	52.00	1.5	0			109191	0.079	0.222
52.00	54.00 Fine-coarse grained green-grey brecciated chloritic sericitic	2.0	0		Fault with gouge near 52.43m fault breccia between 53.15-53.85m.	109192	0.13	0.304
54.00	56.00 Fine-coarse grained green-grey porphyritic chloritic sericitic	2.0	0		Criss-crossing pyrite veinlets with bleached selvages.	109193	0.119	0.25
56.00	58.00	1.5 0.1	0		2% qtz and py veins.	109194	0.107	0.227
58.00	60.00	1.0 0.1	0			109195	0.131	0.258
60.00	61.32	1.0 0.1	0			109196	0.142	0.313
61.32	63.30	1.5	0		Fault with gouge showing fragment orientation at 45 degrees to core axis.	109197	0.1 1 8	0.24
63.30	65.00	3.0	0		10% qtz and py veins.	109198	0.136	0.296
65.00	66.14	2.0	4		Reduced from HQ to NQ core at 66.14m.	109199	0.145	0.323
66.14	67.47	1.0	0		Core loss due to mislatch.	109200	0.274	0.63
67.47	69.00	1.0 0.1	0 FLT	45 7	Sharp discrete fault with gouge at 45 degrees to core axis near 68.70m.	109201	0.148	0.312
69.00	71.00	1.0	0 FLT	45 10	Two zones of fault breccia with gouge near 69.20 and 70.70m.	109203	0.077	0.185
71.00	73.00	1.0	4 FLT	30 5	Fault with gouge at 30 degrees to core axis near 71.15m.	109204	0.086	0.187
73.00	75.00	0.5	0			109205	0.098	0.236
75.00	77.00	1.0	0		Common fractures with minor gouge.	109206	0.096	0.227

Monday, November 04, 2002

Page 2 of 15

Hole Nu	mber	: KN-02-21									
From To	Ŕ	ock Type	Py-Cpy-l	Mt	Ms Vein	is (CA	-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
77.00	79.00	Fine-coarse grained green-grey	1.0 0.1		9			Same as above.	109207	0.133	0.265
79.00	81.00		1.0 0.1		0				109208	0.197	0.329
81.00	83.00	•	0.5		0			Gouge filled fractures between 81.00-81.40m.	109209	0.156	0.299
83.00	85.00	,	1.0		0 QVN		10	Weak local silicification around qtz and py veins/veinlets.	109210	0.122	0.246
85.00	85.70	ı	5.0		0 PVN		5		109211	0.167	0.329
85.70	87.80		3.0		0 FLT		80	Broken core with gouge probably a fault but orientation unknown.	109212	0.128	0.258
87.80	89.80	•	2.0		1				109213	0.136	0.254
89.80	90.53	\$	1.0	1	17				109214	0.179	0.372
90.53	93.40	Fine-coarse grained orange grey porphyritic chloritic sericitic	1.0	1	20			Zeolite and calcite veinlets reappear (0-3%) from this point downward.	109215	0.199	0.395
93.40	95.00)	0.1	2	107				109216	0.192	0.346
95.00	97.00)	0.1	2	14				109217	0.143	0.287
97.00	99.00)	1.0		2 PVN	30	1	Massive pyrite vein at 30 degrees to core axis near 99.20m.	109218	0.233	0.462
99.00	101.00)	0.1		0				109219	0.178	0.327
101.00	103.00)	1.0		5				109220	0.166	0.291
103.00	105.00)	0.5		3 FLT	45	2	Minor fault with gouge at 45 degrees to core axis near 104.90m.	109221	0.165	0.317
105.00	107.00)	0.5		1				109222	0.148	0.299
107.00	109.00)	0.5		1				109223	0.156	0.305
109.00	111.00)	1.0		4				109224	0.241	0.504
111.00	113.00)	1.0		2				109225	0.165	0.298
113.00	115.00)	0.5		26				109226	0.112	0.184
115.00	117.00)	1.0		28			Silicified zone between 115.30-116.30m	109227	0.171	0.298
117.00	119.00)	1.0		5				109229	0.179	0.359
119.00	121.00)	2.0		2 PVN	5	2		109230	0.245	0.421
121.00	123.00)	0.1	0	12				109231	0.125	0.236
123.00	125.00)	0.1 0.1	2	73				109232	0.109	0.209
125.00	127.00)	1.0	1	47				109233	0.138	0.243

Hole Nu	mber	: KN-02-21									
From To	R	ock Type	Ру-Сру-	Mt	Ms Vein	ıs (CA	%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
127.00	129.00	Fine-coarse grained orange grey porphyritic chloritic sericitic	2.0		5				109234	0.154	0.297
129.00	131.00		0.5		5				109235	0.153	0.315
1 31.00	133.00		0.5	0	0				109236	0.127	0.253
133.00	135.00		2.0 0.1	0	0				109237	0.157	0.342
135.00	137.00		1.0		0				109238	0.129	0.256
137.00	139.00		1.0	1	27				109239	0.103	0.236
139.00	141.00		1.0	1	36				109240	0.124	0.283
141.00	143.00		2.0		0 zvn	10	2	Vuggy, bright orange zeolite and minor calcite vein at 10 degrees to core axis.	109241	0.175	0.361
143.00	145.00	Fine-coarse grained brown grey porphyritic chloritic sericitic	1.0		10				109242	0.156	0.306
145.00	146.90		0.5		12				109243	0.135	0.365
146.9 150).95 P (OST-MINERAL DYKE DIABASE									
146.90	149.00	Fine-coarse grained green-grey porphyritic chloritic	1.0		6			mafic porphyry dyke, showing up to 55% euhedral to subhedral augite phenocrysts (2-7mm), now partly chloritized in a dark greenish gray fine-grained phaneritic matrix of chlorite and feldspar. Upper contact broken, no measurable orientation. Lower contact at 45 degrees to core axis near 149.90m.	109244	0.142	0.24
149.00	150.95		1.0		21 стс	45		Minor fault with gouge at 35 degrees to core axis near 149.90m.	109245	0.085	0.087
150.95 17	1.4 B	LADED FELDSPAR PORPHYRY									
150.95	153.00	Fine-coarse grained orange brown porphyritic chloritic sericitic	3.0	1	2			Bladed feldspar porphyry.	109246	0.115	0.186
153.00	155.00		0.5	1	1				109247	0.106	0.193
155.00	157.00	Fine-coarse grained orange grey porphyritic chloritic sericitic	1.0	1	27				109248	0.188	0.28
157.00	159.00		2.0 0.1	1	34 PVN	10	2	Py and mt veinlets at low angle to core axis.	109249	0.155	0.275
159.00	161.00		0.5	1	39				109250	0.138	0.27
161.00	163.00	Fine-coarse grained orange brown porphyritic chloritic sericitic	0.5	1	77				109251	0.129	0.273
163.00	165.00		1.0 0.1	1	21				109252	0.141	0.269
165.00	167.00		0.5 0.1	1	54				109253	0.138	0.283

Monday, November 04, 2002

Page 4 of 15







Hole Number: KN-02-21 Au Cu Sample# Py-Cpy-Mt Ms Veins (CA-%) Comments **Rock Type** From To % ppm 109255 0.156 0.324 167.00 169.00 Fine-coarse grained orange brown 1.0 0 11 porphyritic propyllitic 109256 0.185 0.365 0.5 169.00 170.80 1 3 109257 0.335 0.776 170.80 171.40 0.5 171.4 172.02 BASALT 109258 0.217 0.616 171.40 172.02 Fine-grained light grey massive 1.0 **0.1** 0 0 propyllitic 172.02 174.68 BLADED FELDSPAR PORPHYRY 109259 0.205 0.472 172.02 174.00 Fine-coarse grained orange grey 0.1 18 porphyritic propyllitic 109260 0.228 0.477 3 0.1 174.00 174.68 174.68 || 183.35 | POST-MINERAL DYKE DIABASE Mafic porphyry dyke, similar to 146.90-150.95m but with 109261 0.201 0.559 174.68 176.00 Fine-medium-grained green-grey 1.0 16 slightly smaller augite phenocrysts (1-5mm). 0.5 % porphyritic propyllitic disseminated. 109262 0.122 0.144 0.5 12 176.00 178.00 109263 0.089 0.102 178.00 180.00 0.5 13 109264 0.098 0.118 6 0,5 180.00 182.00 109265 0.222 0.359 182.00 183.35 0.5 1 BLADED FELDSPAR PORPHYRY 183.35 186.4 109266 0.251 0.445 Bladed feldspar porphyry. 0.1 0.5 1 183.35 185.00 Fine-coarse grained orange grey porphyritic propyllitic 109267 0.301 0.5 45 20 Broken core with gouge, probable fault at 45 degrees to 185.00 186.40 0.1 2 FLT core axis between 185.70-186.00m. 186.4 187.3 POST-MINERAL DYKE DIABASE 109268 0.306 0.19 186.40 187.30 Fine-medium-grained green-grey 5.0 **0.5** 1 5 PVN 5 Mafic porphyry dyke, similar to 146.90-150.95m. porphyritic propyllitic BLADED FELDSPAR PORPHYRY 187.3 188.45 109269 0.122 0.211 Contact with previous unit at 45 degrees to core axis. 1.0 45 187.30 188.45 Fine-coarse grained orange grey 1 CTC porphyritic propyllitic 188.45 190.73 GABBRO Fine-grained phaneritic mafic dyke, greenish black with 109270 0.016 0.013 188.45 190.73 Fine-grained black massive 6 CTC 45 irregular contacts at roughly 45 degrees to core axis. propyllitic

Monday, November 04, 2002

Page 5 of 15







Hole Number: KN-02-21 Cu Au Sample# Py-Cpy-Mt Ms Veins (CA-%) Comments From To Rock Type % ppm 197.3 BASALT FLOW 190.73 Augite-phyric basalt flow, showing 10-20% medium-109271 0.2 0.316 0.5 17 190.73 192.00 Fine-medium-grained green-grey grained, euhedral to subhedral augite phenocrysts in a porphyritic propyllitic greenish grey (chloritized) matrix. 109272 0.11 0.134 5 0.5 192.00 194.00 109273 0.095 0.053 0.1 6 194.00 196.03 Broken core with gouge, probable fault, contact with next 109274 0.075 0.042 0.1 10 196.03 197.30 unit obscured. 197.3 199.55 GABBRO 109275 0.01 0.012 Lower contact sharp, irregular and at low angle to core 10 CTC 5 197.30 199.55 Fine-grained black massive axis. propyllitic 203 **BASALT FLOW** 199.55 109276 0.084 0.072 Broken core between 199.55-199.80m. 0.1 5 199.55 201.00 Fine-medium-grained green-grey porphyritic propyllitic 109277 0.076 0.143 0.1 5 201.00 203.00 205 **POST-MINERAL DYKE DIABASE** 203 109278 0.095 0.092 Augite porphyry dyke with 50% euhedral to subhedral 1.0 10 203.00 205.00 Fine-medium-grained green-grey augite phenocrysts. massive propyllitic 240.56 BASALT FLOW 205 Augite-phyric basalt. Feldspar phenos show greenish 109279 0.105 0.175 205.00 207.00 Fine-medium-grained green-grey 0.5 0 sericite alteration described in top of hole, in BFP. porphyritic propyllitic sericitic 109281 0.186 0.319 5 Feldspar-phyric basalt showing 1-10% euhedral to 1.0 207.00 209.00 subhedral sericitized feldspar phenocrysts. 109282 0.244 0.458 1.0 0.1 15 209.00 211.00 109283 0.142 0.168 1.0 7 211.00 213.00 109284 0.212 0.336 17 1.0 1 213.00 215.00 109285 0.205 0.372 1.0 1 13 215.00 217.00 109286 0.253 0.217 1 2.0 0.1 14 217.00 219.00 109287 0.17 0.269 1.0 1 219.00 221.00 Fine-medium-grained green-grey amyqdular propyllitic sericitic 109288 0.253 0.364 1.0 1 221.00 223.00

Fron	n To	R	ock Type	Ру-Сру-	Mt	Ms Vein	s (CA-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
	223.00	225.00	Fine-medium-grained green-grey porphyritic propyllitic sericitic	0.5	0	6 FLT	45 10	Minor fault zone with gouge between 224.60-224.80m. 3% qtz and py +/-mt veins.	109289	0.355	0.739
	225.00	227.00		0.5		4			109290	0.204	0.266
	227.00	229.00		1.0		5 QVN	50 4	Vuggy dissolution cavities near 227.20m. Qtz and py +/- mt veins.	109291	0.289	0.419
	229.00	231.00	Fine-medium-grained green-grey amygdular propyllitic sericitic	0.5 0.1	0	4 QVN	45 10	Qtz and py +/-cpy veins.	109292	0.277	0.419
	231.00	233.00	Fine-medium-grained green-grey porphyritic propyllitic sericitic	0.5	1	7 qvn	45 10	Vuggy dissolution cavities near 232.00m. Qtz and py and minor mt veins.	109293	0.242	0.533
	233.00	235.00		0.1	1	6			109294	0.205	0.511
	235.00	237.00		1.0	1	44			109295	0.286	0.477
	237.00	239.00		0.5	0	17			109296	0.208	0.3
	239.00	240.56	Fine-medium-grained green-grey	0.5		6			109297	0.197	0.219
240.5	6 24	2.5 Q	amygdular propyllitic sericitic UARTZ MONZONITE								
	240.56	242.50	Medium-fine-grained orange grey porphyritic propyllitic sericitic	0.1 0.1		0 стс	60	Qtz-monzonite porphyry dyke with contacts at 60 degrees to core axis.	109298	0.207	0.35
242.	5 582	2.94 B /	ASALT FLOW								
	242.50	244.00	Fine-medium-grained green-grey porphyritic propyllitic sericitic	0.5	0	10		Arnygdular porphyritic basalt, greenish grey to locally orange grey propylitically altered with local sericite overprint. Amygdules comprised of gtz +/-pyrite +/- zeolite, locally very dense but irregularly distributed (0- 40%) phenocrysts are scarce, with up to 3% euhedral to subhedral feldspar and up to 5% chloritized augite. Traces of molybdenite in a vuggy calcite vein near 242.07, and in a qtz vein near 243.75m.	109299	0.278	0.415
	244.00	246.00		1.0		22 SHR	10 1	Vuggy dissolution cavities throughout.	109300	0.285	0.35
	246.00	248.00	Fine-medium-grained green-grey amygdular propyllitic sericitic	1.0		15			109301	0.245	0.355
	248.00	250.00		0.5	0	9			109302	0.18	0.213
	250.00	252.00		0.1	1	24			109303	0.103	0.142
	252.00	254.00		0.5	1	10			109304	0.208	0.425
	254.00	256.00		0.5	1	6			109305	0.105	0.061
	256.00	258.00		0.5	1	12			109307	0.106	0.076

Hole N	lumb	er: KN-02-21									
From	Го	Rock Type	Py-Cpy-l	Мt	Ms Vein	s (CA	-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
258.	00 260	0.00 Fine-medium-grained green-grey	0.5		30				109308	0.206	0.289
260.	00 262	2.00	1.0		26			Weak diffuse biotite alteration, first limited to fracture selvages, but becoming more abundant down hole.	109309	0.144	0.099
262.	00 264	4.00	1.0		17				109310	0.306	0.401
264.	00 266	3.00	5.0 0.1		15 PVN	5	5		109311	0.174	0.077
266.	00 268	3.00	2.0	0	1				109312	0.139	0.099
268.	00 270	0.00	0.5		21				109313	0.158	0.295
270.	00 272	2.00	0.5	0	16				109314	0.229	0.278
272.	00 274	1.00	0.1	1	22				109315	0.226	0.285
274.	00 276	5.00	1.0		25				109316	0.271	0.414
276.	00 278	3.00	1.0		1				109317	0.121	0.138
278.	00 278	3.75	0.5		22				109318	0.409	0.571
278.	75 280).80	2.0 0.1		15				109319	0.2	0.275
280.	80 282	2.00	0.5		5				109320	0.123	0.073
282.	00 284	4.00	0.5		2 FLT	45	10	Fault breccia with gouge between 282.97-283.17m	109321	0.255	0.414
284.	00 286	5.00	1.0		6				109322	0.312	0.454
286.	00 288	3.00	1.0		10				109323	0.182	0.289
288.	00 290	0.00	1.0		24			Minor k-spar alteration.	109324	0.215	0.34
290.	00 292	2.00	1.0		19				109325	0.277	0.348
292.0	00 294	1.00	1.0 1.0		7 PVN	90	2	Py and cpy and qtz and zeolite vein, irregular but at a sharp angle to core axis.	109326	1.105	1.1
294.	00 296	5.00	0.5 0.1		16 FLT	45	2	Minor fault at 45 degrees to core axis near 295.70m. Minor k-spar alteration.	109327	0.248	0.231
296.	00 298	3.00	3.0		14			Minor pink k-spar alteration.	109328	0.181	0.213
298.	00 300	0.00	0.5		20				109329	0.142	0.2
300.	00 302	2.00	1.0 0.1		7				109330	0.262	0.429
302.0	00 304	1.00 Fine-grained orange grey amygdular sericitic sericitic	0.1	1	11			Colour change to orange grey.	109331	0.394	0.556
304.9	00 306	5.00 Fine-grained orange grey amygdular sericitic biotite	0.5 0.1		5				109333	0.136	0.154
306.0	00 308	3.00	1.0		13			Weak diffuse biotite alteration.	109334	0.186	0.209





From	То	Rock Type	Ру-Сру-І	Mt	Ms Ve	ins (CA-	%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
	308.00	310.00 Fine-grained orange grey amygdular sericitic biotite	0.5		13				109335	0.295	0.483
:	310.00	312.00	0.5		19				109336	0.231	0.34
	312.00	314.00	1.0	0	11				109337	0.204	0.367
÷	314.00	316.00	1.0		10				109338	0.178	0.172
;	316.00	318.00	0.5		12 FLT	45	1	Minor fault near 317.50 at 45 degrees to core axis.	109339	0.213	0.335
	318.00	320.00 Fine-grained orange grey amygdular sericitic	3.0	1	11				109340	0.178	0.114
:	320.00	322.00	1.0	0	26				109341	0.341	0.543
;	322.00	324.00 Fine-medium-grained green-grey amygdular sericitic chloritic	0.5	1	7				109342	0.165	0.323
;	324.00	326.00 Fine-medium-grained green-grey amygdular chloritic	0.5	1	38				109343	0.21	0.354
;	326.00	326.45	1.0	1	2				109344	0.173	0.241
:	326.45	327.72 Fine-medium-grained orange grey amygdular sericitic silicic	0.5	0	4				109345	0.27	0.405
;	327.72	329.00 Fine-medium-grained green-grey amygdular chloritic	0.5		12				10 9 346	0.176	0.255
	329.00	331.00	0.5 0.1		10			Traces of molybdenite in qtz and k-spar veinlets.	109347	0.265	0.381
;	331.00	333.00	0.1		6				109348	0.253	0.341
;	333.00	335.00	0.5		12				109349	0.153	0.156
:	335.00	337.00 Fine-medium-grained orange grey amygdular sericitic	1.0		5			Drusy pink zeolite veins at varying orientations.	109350	0.159	0.12
;	337.00	339.00 Fine-medium-grained green-grey amygdular	0.5		12				109351	0.124	0.066
:	339.00	341.00	0.5 0.1		13 FLT	r 45	4	Minor fault with gouge near 339.90m.	109352	0.133	0.173
:	341.00	343.00	0.1		9				109353	0.127	0.174
;	343.00	345.00	0.1 0.1	1	31				109354	0.211	0.388
:	345.00	347.00	0.5	0	12				109355	0.143	0.155
	347.00	349.00	0.5		4				109356	0.145	0.104
:	349.00	351.00 Fine-medium-grained orange grey porphyritic chloritic sericitic	1.0	0	5 PVI	N 40	1	Py and mt vein at 40 degrees to core axis near 349.30m.	109357	0.139	0.096
:	351.00	353.00 Fine-medium-grained green-grey porphyritic chloritic sericitic	1.0	1	4			Gouge filled fractures.	109359	0.303	0.366

Hole	Nu	mber: KN-02-21									
From	То	Rock Type	Py-Cpy-l	Мt	Ms Vein	s (CA	-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
3	53.00	355.00 Fine-medium-grained green-grey porphyritic chloritic	1.0	0	4 QVN	50	6	······································	109360	0.417	0.44
3	55.00	357.00	0.5 0.1	0	1 FLT	10	5	Minor fault with gouge near 355.80m at 10 degrees to core axis.	109361	0.248	0.263
3	57.00	359.00	2.0 0.1	0	0 cvn	90	3	Calcite vein at sharp angle to core axis. Qtz and minor pyrite vein at 70 degrees to core axis near 358.75m.	109362	0.242	0.32
3	59.00	361.00	0.5		7				109363	0.172	0.124
3	61.00	363.00	0.1	0	0 cvn	45	1	Coarse grained calcite vein at 45 degrees to core axis near 362.80m.	109364	0.189	0.181
3	63.00	365.00	0.5 0.1	0	2				109365	0.333	0.376
3	65.00	367.00	0.5	0	4				109366	0.36	0.385
3	67.00	369.00	0.5		1				109367	0.121	0.072
30	69.00	371.00	1.0		1 CVN	10	3	Vuggy carbonate vein at low angle to core axis near 370.70m.	109368	0.177	0.144
3	71.00	373.00	1.0		4				109369	0.133	0.167
3.	73.00	375.00	1.0		7 CVN	45	3	Vuggy carbonate and zeolite vein at 45 degrees to core axis near 374.40m.	109370	0.13	0.171
3	75.00	377.00	1.0		4				109371	0.197	0.262
3	77.00	379.00 Fine-medium-grained orange grey porphyritic chloritic sericitic	2.0		25				109372	0.283	0.341
3	79.00	381.00 Fine-medium-grained green-grey porphyritic chloritic	3.0 0.1		7 pvn	5	5	Py and cpy and anh vein running at low angle to core axis.	109373	0.324	0.276
38	81.00	383.00	0.5	0	6 QVN	40	3	Qtz and mt vein at 40 degrees to core axis.	109374	0.173	0.073
3	83.00	385.00 Fine-medium-grained orange grey porphyritic chloritic sericitic	0.5	0	9 QVN	45	3	Qtz and zeolite vein at 45 degrees to core axis.	109375	0.242	0.325
31	85.00	387.00	1.0	0	2				109376	0.283	0.166
31	87.00	389.00 Fine-medium-grained green-grey porphyritic chloritic	2.0	0	7				109377	0.398	0.6
3	89.00	390.20	1.0	0	11				109378	0.122	0.082
39	90.20	390.60 Fine-grained green-grey massive chloritic silicic	1.0		13			Strong silicification destroying porphyrytic texture.	109379	0.116	0.071
39	90.60	392.00 Fine-medium-grained green-grey flow brecciated chloritic	1.0		6			Flow breccia.	109380	0.13	0.1
39	92.00	393.60	2.0		12				109381	0.091	0.066

Monday, November 04, 2002

Fron	n Te	R R	ock Type	Py-Cpy-Mt	Ms	Vein	s (CA-%) Comments
	393.60	395.65	Fine-medium-grained green-grey massive chloritic silicic	1.0 0.1	4			Weak silicification, texture preserved.
	395.65	397.42	Fine-medium-grained green-grey porphyritic chloritic	2.0	7			
	397.42	399.00	Fine-medium-grained green-grey amygdular chloritic silicic	1.0	10			
	399.00	401.00		1.0 0.1	4			
	401.00	403.00	Fine-medium-grained green-grey amygdular chloritic	2.0	2			
	403.00	405.00	Fine-medium-grained green-grey amygdular chloritic silicic	2.0	5			Weak green to brown selvages along sul veinlets/fractures.
	405.00	407.00	Fine-medium-grained green-grey amygdular chloritic	1.0	4	QVN	60 3	Traces of molybdenite in qtz vein, vuggy cavities below qtz-vcin, over 10cm.
	407.00	409.00		1.0	8	QVN	45 2	
	409.00	411.00		1.0	4	QVN	45 2	
	411.00	413.00		0.5 0.1	12			
	413.00	415.00		0.5	4			
	415.00	447.00		20.05	F	DV/M	20.2	Dy and any and att yoin at 20 degrees to

109384 0.199 0.114 109385 0.182 0.158 109386 0.234 0.108 109387 0.23 0.199 Iphide and qtz 109388 0.154 0.045 dissolution 109389 0.185 0.157 109390 0.175 0.163 109391 0.244 0.331 109392 0.186 0.191 109393 0.138 0.118 109394 0.349 0.392 Py and cpy and qtz vein at 30 degrees to core axis. 415.00 417.00 3.0 **0.5** 5 PVN ЗU 417.00 419.00 0.1 5 QVN 55 3 Qtz and minor py vein at 55 degrees to core axis. 109395 0.156 0.141 0.5 0.1 5 109396 0.241 0.257 419.00 421.00 109397 0.169 0.119 421.00 423.00 10 1.0 10 109398 0.198 0.209 423.00 425.00 0.5 425.00 427.00 109399 0.149 0.142 2.0 9 427.00 429.00 10 109400 0.174 0.13 0.5 109401 0.277 0.381 429.00 431.00 Fine-medium-grained green-grey 1.0 7 QVN 30 3 Qtz and py vein at 30 degrees to core axis. amygdular chloritic sericitic 431.00 433.00 1.0 19 109402 0.093 0.041 433.00 435.00 2.0 0.1 8 109403 0.215 0.171 435.00 435.75 15 Coarse grained carb veining and strong zeo alteration. 109404 0.314 0.445 0.5 1 CVN 435.75 437.00 1.0 8 109405 0.294 0.407 437.00 439.11 2.0 0.1 0 109406 0.188 0.142 109407 0.009 0.029 439.11 440.00 5.45 Irregular qtz vein at low angle to core axis. 0.1 0 QVN

Monday, November 04, 2002

Page 11 of 15

Cu

%

109382 0.114 0.079

Sample#

Au

ppm



\checkmark

Hole Number: KN-02-21

From	То	Rock Type	Ру-Сру-М	/lt	Ms Veins	s (CA-	-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
44	0.00	441.65 Fine-medium-grained green-grey amygdular chloritic sericitic	0.5		0 QVN	5 5	50	Same vein as above. Minor fault with gouge at end of interval at 30 degrees to core axis.	109408	0.099	0.154
44	1.65	443.00 Fine-medium-grained green-grey amygdular chloritic	1.0		10				109410	0.126	0.101
44	3.00	445.00 Fine-medium-grained green-grey amygdular chloritic sericitic	0.5		14				109411	0.131	0.088
44	5.00	447.00 Fine-medium-grained green-grey amygdular chloritic	0.5 0.1		11				109412	0.262	0.199
44	7.00	449.00	0.5 0.1		22 CVN	60	2	Drusy carbonate veins at 60 degrees to core axis. Drusy qtz and py and cpy vein at 45 degrees to core axis.	109413	0.381	0.289
44	9.00	451.00	0.5		48				109414	0.17	0.056
45	1.00	453.00	0.5 0.1	1	21				109415	0.2	0.172
45	3.00	455.00	0.1		11				109416	0.209	0.184
45	5.00	457.00	1.0 0.1		17				109417	0.188	0.094
45	7.00	459.00	0.5 0.1		15				109418	0.264	0.931
45	9.00	461.00	1.0 0.5		17 PVN	60	1	Py and cpy and qtz vein at 60 degrees to core axis.	109419	0.168	0.081
46	1.00	463.00	0.5	0	10				109420	0.115	0.036
46	3.00	465.00	0.5 0.1	2	28				109421	0.168	0.187
46	5.00	467.00	1.0 0.1	1	11 PVN	15	3	Py and cpy and anh vein at low angle to core axis.	109422	0.173	0.141
46	7.00	469.00	0.5		9				109423	0.179	0.086
46	9.00	471.00	0.5		39				109424	0.159	0.114
47	1.00	473.00	0.5	1	32				109425	0.125	0,103
47	3.00	475.00	0.1 0.1	1	10				109426	0.207	0.159
47:	5.00	477.00 Fine-coarse grained green-grey porphyritic chloritic	1.0 0.1		15			Unit shows rare sub rounded to rounded fragments of basalt (90%) and more felsic porphyry (10%). Fragments are matrix-supported suggesting pebbles being picked up by the flowing lava as it traveled on the ground. Presence of augite crystals in matrix and absence of qtz eyes confirm this unit is still Takla basalt.	109427	0.253	0.181
47	7.00	479.00	2.0		20				109428	0.236	0.147
47	9.00	481.00	2.0		7				109429	0.187	0.105
48	1.00	483.00	1.5 0.1		19 FVN	50	1	Fluorite and cpy vein at 50 degrees to core axis. (violet).	109430	0.346	0.301
48	3.00	485.00	1.0 0.1		12				109431	0.172	0.077

Monday, November 04, 2002

Page 12 of 15

From To	Rock Type	Ру-Сру-М	1t	Ms Veins (CA-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
485.00	487.00 Fine-coarse grained green-grey porphyritic chloritic	0.5 0.1		22 FVN 0	Fluorite veins glancing the core, leaving quarter sized lenses of violet fluorite on core.	109432	0.189	0.129
487.00	488.32	0.5		10		109433	0.183	0.133
488.32	489.66 Fine-coarse grained green-grey porphyritic k-felspar silicic	0.5		5		109434	0.133	0.095
489.66	491.00 Fine-coarse grained green-grey porphyritic chloritic	1.0		5		109436	0.158	0.152
491.00	493.00	1.0 0.1		7		109437	0.208	0.166
493.00	495.00	2.0		7		109438	0.249	0,128
495.00	497.00	0.5 0.1	0	12		109439	0.252	0.18
497.00	499.00	0.5	0	16		109440	0.215	0.141
499.00	501.00	0.5 0.1		16		109441	0.167	0,078
501.00	503.00	1.0	0	23		109442	0.201	0.188
503.00	505.00	1.0	0	22		109443	0.11	0.09
505.00	507.00 Fine-medium-grained green-grey amygdular chloritic	0.5 0.1		9	Fragments disappear downward from this point.	109444	0.151	0.153
507.00	509.00 Fine-medium-grained green-grey porphyritic chloritic	1.0		12		109445	0.235	0.179
509.00	511.00	1.0		9		109446	0.242	0.157
511.00	513.00	0.5		30		10944 7	0.175	0.075
513.00	515.00	0.5		18		109448	0.158	0.237
515.00	517.00	0.1	1	12		109449	0.282	0.492
517.00	519.00	0.5	1	32		109450	0.17	0.217
519.00	521.00	0.5		11		109451	0.229	0.246
521.00	523.00	1.0		54		109452	0.24	0.307
523.00	525.00	0.1	0	20		109453	0.146	0.064
525.00	527.00	0.1	0	17		109454	0.199	0.357
527.00	529.00	0.1	1	7		109455	0.154	0.237
529.00	531.00	1.0	1	35		109456	0.223	0.247
531.00	533.00	0.5 0.1	0	20		109457	0.23	0.294
533.00	535.00 Fine-medium-grained green-grey porphyritic chloritic silicic	0.1	1	24		109458	0.224	0.303

rom	То	Rock Type	Ру-Сру-М	t	Ms Veins	s (CA-	%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
535.	.00 5:	37.00 Fine-medium-grained green-grey porphyritic chloritic	0.5 0.1	0	41		-	······	109459	0.214	0.34
537.	.00 53	39.00	0.5	1	37				109460	0.265	0.46
539.	.00 54	41.00 Fine-medium-grained dark grey porphyritic chloritic silicic	1.0	1	25			Patchy local silicification very weak.	109462	0.236	0.16
541.	.00 54	43.00	0.5	0	15			Local silicification/clay alteration near vuggy fractures.	109463	0.264	0.29
543.	.00 54	45.00	0.5	0	35				109464	0.235	0.176
545.	.00 54	47.00	1.0 0.1	1	21				109465	0.267	0.218
547.	.00 54	49.00	1.0	1	15				109466	0.227	0.22
549.	.00 5	51.00	0.5	1	21 SHR	35	4		109467	0.128	0.19/
551.	.00 5	53.00	0.5	0	14				109468	0.122	0.07
553.	.00 5	55.00	0.5	1	16				109469	0.114	0.07
555.	.00 5	57.00	0.5	1	9				109470	0.2	0.36
557.	.00 5	59.00	1.0		27				109471	0.216	0.40
559.	.00 50	61.00	0.5	1	56				109472	0.278	0.27!
561.	.00 50	63.00	0.1 0.1	1	18				109473	0.338	0.53
563.	.00 50	65.00	0.1	1	18				109474	0.258	0.46;
565.	.00 56	67.00	0.1		23				109475	0.172	0.069
567.	.00 50	69.00 Fine-medium-grained dark grey porphyritic silicic	0.5	1	44				109476	0.215	0.17f
569.	.00 5	71.00	0.1	1	33				109477	0.134	0.15
57 1 .	.00 5	73.00	0.5	1	53				109478	0.132	0.13
573.	.00 57	75.00	1.0		5				109479	0.182	0.194
575.	.00 57	77.00	0.5	0	15				109480	0.186	0.216
577.	.00 57	79.00	0.5		4				109481	0.148	0.104
579.	.00 58	81.00 Fine-medium-grained green-grey porphyritic chloritic	0.1		2 FLT	0	4	Fault with gouge at low angle to core axis glancing in and out of core.	109482	0.127	0.053
581.	.00 58	82.94	0.1		3				109483	0.109	0.104

- - - ..





From To	Rock Type	Ру-Сру-М	1t	Ms Veins	s (CA-%	%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
582.94	583.96 Fine-grained black massive silicic		3	44 CTC	45		Upper contact at 10 degrees to core axis, lower contact at 45 degrees to core axis. Black, fine grained mafic dyke (diabase).	109484	0.008	-2
583.96 60	D.08 BASALT FLOW									
583.96	586.00 Fine-medium-grained green-grey porphyritic silicic	0.5		2				109485	0.111	0.109
586.00	588.00	1.0	0	7				109486	0.17	0.138
588.00	590.00	1.0		7				109488	0.131	0.06
590.00	592.00	2.0		9				109489	0.24	0.213
592.00	594.00	0.5 0.5	0	12				109490	0.412	0.963
594.00	596.00	1.0	1	37				109491	0.174	0.099
596.00	598.00	0.5		25				109492	0.155	0.078
598.00	600.08	0.1	1	9				109493	0.125	0.096
600.08 60	2.55 DIABASE									
600.08	602.55 Fine-grained black massive		3	50 стс	35		Upper contact at 35 degrees to core axis. Lower contact at 45 degrees to core axis. Black, fine grained mafic dyke (diabase).	109494	0.005	-2
602.55 62	0.88 BASALT FLOW									
602.55	604.00 Fine-medium-grained green-grey porphyritic silicic chloritic	1.0		5 QVN	15 3	3	Vuggy qtz and calcite vein at lower angle to core axis.	109495	0.113	0.119
604.00	606.00	0.1 0.1	1	15 QVN	15 3	3	Same as above.	109496	0.276	1.605
606.00	608.00	1.0 0.1	0	8				109497	0.219	0.72
608.00	610.00	2.0		4				109498	0.159	0.143
610.00	612.00	0.5		10				109499	0.139	0.105
612.00	614.00	1.0		22				109500	0.147	0.11
614.00	616.00	0.1	1	22				109501	0.153	0.448
616.00	618.00	1.0	1	26				109502	0.134	0.101
618.00	620.00	1.0 0.1	1	17				109503	0.155	0.146
620.00	620.88	0.5	1	23				109504	0.102	0.147
620.88 EC	Н									

Kemess North 2002 - Diamond Drill Log

Northgate Exploration Ltd

Hole Number: KN-02-22

Northing:	15980	Total Depth:	721.43 m
Easting:	10760	Azimuth:	360 °
Elevation:	1738	Dip:	-85 °

Geologist:	B. LaPeare
Logged Date:	7/27/2002

Survey Depth	Azimuth	Dip	Comments:
110 m	13 °	-85 0	Mechanical
201 m	12 ⁰	₋₈₄ o	Mechanical
293 m	34 ⁰	-84 ⁰	Mechanical
384 m	356 ⁰	-83 o	
475 m	24 ⁰	-83 ⁰	Mechanical
567 m	29 ⁰	-84 ⁰	Mechanical
658 m	4 0	-84 O	
750 m	12 ⁰	-83 ⁰	Mechanical

Printed: 12/8/2002

Front Page:

Kemess North 2002 - Summary Drill Log Northgate Exploration Ltd

Hole Number:	KN-02-22		
From (m) To (m)	Rock Type	Comments
0	3.66	CASING	
3.66	29.57	ANDESITE BLADED FELDSPAR PORPHYRY	30% as felted coarse altered plag blades within sericitic altered fine grained matrix. Oxidized fractures.
29.57	34.14	LOST CORE	
34.14	46	ANDESITE BLADED FELDSPAR PORPHYRY	
46	52	FAULT ZONE BLADED FELDSPAR PORPHYRY	Rubbly. Ends in clay/gouge rich fault.
52	77.9	ANDESITE BLADED FELDSPAR PORPHYRY	Mottled texture from overprinting of silicification of fine grained chlorite matrix of BFP.
77.9	82.35	DIABASE	Locally well mineralized with py as diss and with local qtz veinlets.
82.35	112	ANDESITE BLADED FELDSPAR PORPHYRY	As upper porphyritic unit. One x-cutting qtz and py veinlet.
112	508.5	ANDESITE FLOW	Massive flow. Mm scale mafic crystals (Not BFP). Increase in py with veinlets and diss.
508.5	529.4	SYENITE	Syenite: locally orange from Fe staining(?). Chlorite altered mafics are med/coarse grained veinlets.
529.4	530.65	FELSPAR PORPHYRY	F.P. dark syenite siliceous matrix with 25% euhedral/subhedral white plus crystals at 4-2mm.
530.65	551	SYENITE	Syenite: As above syn weakly mixed/gradational with F.P pinkish stringers.
551	618.3	ANDESITE FLOW	Dark grey to pale green from patchy sericite alteration. One xenolith of syenite??? Possibly edge of dyke. Cpy with gtz. Local thin mag.

721.43 EOH

Page 1 of 2



Hole Number:	KN-02-22		
From (m)) To (m)	Rock Type	Comments
618.3	627.9	QUARTZ MONZONITE	Py weakly diss.
627.9	640.2	ANDESITE FLOW	Weakly magnetic at lower 20cm.
640.2	641.1	QUARTZ MONZONITE	Patchy minor cpy +/-py w/ qtz +/-Fe carb infill. Local Takla xenoliths.
641.1	642.35	ANDESITE FLOW	Random pinkish Fe carb. Hem on local fractures. Lower contact obscured by veining.
642.35	643.95	QUARTZ MONZONITE	One qtz veinlet with moly in selvage. Lower contact sharp at 55 degrees.
643.95	667.8	ANDESITE FLOW	30cm is fragmental due to mixing from quartz monzonite. Weak patch epidote with qtz. One mag veinlet.
667.8	670	QUARTZ MONZONITE	Weakly altered. Typical qtz monzonite.
670	696.55	ANDESITE FLOW	Typical fsh to weakly altered Takla.
696.55	698.95	QUARTZ MONZONITE	Highly random pink Fe carb locally w.d. and x-cuts qtz veinlets.
698.95	706.15	ANDESITE FLOW	Weakly/moderately magnetic through out.
706.15	709.2	QUARTZ MONZONITE	Iron stained throughout from Fe carb(?).
709.2	710.1	ANDESITE FLOW	Rare qtz stringer - Fe carb also as infill.
710.1	710.9	QUARTZ MONZONITE	
710.9	718.25	ANDESITE FLOW	Moderate mag throughout. Calcite veinlets with w.r. by patchy epidote alteration.
718.25	721.46	QUARTZ MONZONITE	Two small volcanic xenoliths.



Kemess North 2002 - Detail Drill Log

Nortl

Northgate Exploration Ltd

From	То	Rock Type	Py-Cpy-Mt	Ms Veins	(CA-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
0	3.60								
	0.00	3.66		0			22	-2	-2
3.66	29.5	ANDESITE BLADED FELDSPAR PORF	PHYRY						
	3.66	6.00 Fine-coarse grained light grey porphyritic sericitic silicic	3.0	0 QVN	5	30% as felted coarse altered plag blades within sericitic altered fine grained matrix. Oxidized fractures.	103676	0.032	0.084
	6.00	8.00	5.0	0 QAVN	5	Plag throughout unit to wither white clay or green/yellowish sericite.	103677	0.015	0.064
	8.00	10.00	5.0	0 AQVN	5 10	Py is generally assoc with veinlets altered locally, well disseminated.	103678	0.023	0.12
1	0.00	12.00 Fine-coarse grained dun porphyritic sericitic silicic	7.0	0 QAVN	5 15	Medium grain, round, very soft grains. Locally occur within blades.	103679	0.027	0.096
1	2.00	14.00	3.0	0 QAVN	3	Local dun colour from sericite and biotite(??) alteration. Clay on fractures. Very weak silicification.	103680	0.019	0.06
1	4.00	16.00 Fine-coarse grained light grey porphyritic sericitic silicic	3.0	0 aqvn	3	Rubbly.	103681	0.017	0.0
1	6.00	18.00	5.0	0 AQVN	3	Blades somewhat ghosted. Py diss.	103682	0.005	0.035
1	8.00	20.00	5.0	0 QVN	3	Only minor coarse plag. Py diss and with local veinlets.	103683	0.01	0.048
2	20.00	22.00 Fine-coarse grained dun porphyritic sericitic silicic	5.0	0 qavn	2	Locally developed silicification overprints coarse plag.	103684	0.019	0.063
2	2.00	24.00 Fine-coarse grained light grey porphyritic sericitic silicic	7.0	0 QAVN	35 10	Py w.d. with one qtz veinlet. Soft rounded mineral within blades locally w.d.	103685	0.03	0.095
2	24.00	26.00	3.0	0 QVN	3	Rubbly.	103686	0.014	0.069
2	6.00	28.00	3.0	0 QAVN	3		103687	0.01	0.042
2	28.00	29.57	3.0				103688	0.013	0.058
29.57	34.1	4 LOST CORE							
2	29.57	34.14		0			22.1	0	0
34.14	46	ANDESITE BLADED FELDSPAR PORF	PHYRY						
3	84.14	36.00 Fine-coarse grained light grey porphyritic sericitic silicic	3.0	0			103689	0.039	0.09



Fron	n To	Rock	Туре	Py-Cpy-Mt	Ms	Veins	(CA-	·%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
	36.00	38.00 Fin	e-coarse grained light grey	3.0	0				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	103690	0.071	0.134
	38.00	40.00		5.0	0		5	3	Low angle calcite veinlet. Yellowish alteration?? Take petro at 43.0m.	103691	0.046	0.125
	40.00	42.00		5.0	ο,	AVN	15	3	Blades ghosted.	103692	0.032	0.093
	42.00	44.00		5.0	0				As above.	103693	0.018	0.072
	44.00	46.00		3.0	0	FLT	45	3	Gouge (2cm) at 45 degrees to core axis.	103694	0.019	0.095
46	5	2 FAUL	T ZONE BLADED FELDSPAR POR	PHYRY								
	46.00	48.00 Fin por	e-coarse grained light grey	3.0	01	FLT	45		Rubbly. Ends in clay/gouge rich fault.	103695	0.047	0.125
	48.00	50.00		5.0	0	FLT	60		Fault ends at 48.20m. Another fault at 49.70-49.80m.	103696	0.027	0.074
	50.00	52.00		5.0	0 1	=LT	45		Fault at 50.60-50.80m.	103697	0.053	0.091
52	77	.9 ANDE	SITE BLADED FELDSPAR PORPH	YRY								
	52.00	54.00 Fin por	e-coarse grained light grey phyritic sericitic silicic	7.0	1 (QAVN		3	Mottled texture from overprinting of silicification of fine grained chlorite matrix of BFP.	103698	0.031	0.13
	54.00	56.00		7.0 0.5	0,	AQVN		3	Weak cpy with py assoc with qtz and anh, stronger blades show wk preferred orientation at 80 degrees to core axis locally.	103699	0.058	0.246
	56.00	58.00		7.0	0)	AVN		3	Silicification locally w.d. with wk patch, local possible k-spar.	103700	0.041	0.119
	58.00	60.00		5.0	0,	AQVN		2		103702	0.041	0.089
	60.00	62.00		5.0	00	CCQVN		3		103703	0.059	0.14
	62.00	64.00		10.0 0.1	0 0	JCV	35	5	Py locally developed with qtz +/-kspar veinlet.	103704	0.035	0.126
	64.00	66.00		15.0 0.1	0 0	QCV	15 1	10	As above but more abundant.	103705	0.039	0.195
	66.00	68.00		10.0 0.1	0 0	QCV	10 1	10	As above.	103706	0.06	0.329
	68.00	70.00		3.0	0 /	AVN		3	Bladed texture very well developed.	103707	0.036	0.1
	70.00	72.00		3.0	0 /	AVN		2		103708	0.026	0.087
	72.00	74.00		3.0	0					103709	0.017	0.07
	74.00	76.00		3.0	1					103710	0.035	0.08
	76.00	77.90		3.0	0					103711	0.021	0.068
77.9	9 82.	35 DIABA	ASE									



____

From	То	Rock Type	Py-Cpy-Mt	Ms Vein	s (CA	-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
7	7.90	78.45 Fine-grained dark green chloritic	5.0	0 QVN		3	Locally well mineralized with py as diss and with local qtz veinlets.	103712	0.031	0.09
7	8.45	80.80	7.0	1 QVN		5	As above. Weak hem staining on fractures.	103713	0.032	0.097
8	0.80	82.35	5.0	0 qvn		3	As above.	103714	0.029	0.207
82.35	11	2 ANDESITE BLADED FELDSPAR PORPH	IYRY							
8	2.35	84.00 Fine-coarse grained light grey porphyritic sericitic silicic	5.0	0 qvn	10	2	As upper porphyritic unit. One x-cutting qtz and py veinlet.	103715	0.02	0.099
8	4.00	86.00 Fine-coarse grained grey porphyritic sericitic silicic	5.0	0			Porphyritic texture almost completely overprinted by pervasive phyllic alteration.	103716	0.013	0.073
8	6.00	88.00	5.0	0			Unit may also be intercalcated with previous andesite flows.	1037 17	0.024	0.063
8	8.00	90.00	5.0	0			Weak chl alteration but through out unit.	103718	0.027	0.051
9	0.00	92.00	5.0	0			Py diss through out most of unit.	103719	0.022	0.067
9	2.00	94.00	5.0	0 FLT	45		Weak local gouge/shear at bottom of interval. Local patchy py.	103720	0.041	0.142
9	4.00	96.00	5.0	0				103721	0.016	0.059
9	6.00	98.00	5.0	0				103722	0.032	0.064
9	8.00	100.00	5.0	0				103723	0.02	0.06
10	0.00	102.00	5.0	0 szn	55		Folded py veinlet assoc with very weak shear - 10cm wide.	103724	0.035	0.11
10	2.00	104.00	7.0	0 QVN	5	3	Increase in py with local qtz veinlets.	103725	0.047	0.097
10	4.00	106.00	3.0	0 qvn	50	1	BFP texture. Locally well preserved. Decrease in py.	103726	0.06	0.076
10	6.00	108.00	3.0	0 QVN	15	2	As above.	103728	0.019	0.077
10	8.00	110.00	5.0	0 QVN		2	Represents gradational contact between upper BFP and lower TAKLA flow.	103729	0.02	0.062
11	0.00	112.00	10.0	0 QVN	5	3	As above but BFP very rare.	103730	0.023	0.077
112	508	3.5 ANDESITE FLOW								
11	2.00	114.00 Fine-medium coarse grained dark grey mottled sericitic silicic	7.0	0 QVN	5	3	Massive flow. Mm scale mafic crystals (Not BFP). Increase in py with veinlets and diss.	103731	0.008	0.044
11	4.00	116.00	7.0	0 FLT	75		Mottled texture from chl altered mafic fragments. Subrounded to subangular. Flow bx?	103732	0.005	0.049
11	6.00	118.00	7.0	0 QVN	5	2	Overall increase in py relative to upper BFP unit.	103733	0.012	0.062

Hole Number:	KN-02-22
--------------	----------

From	To	Rock Type	Py-Cpy-Mt	Ms Vein	s (CA	-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
1	18.00	120.00 Fine-medium coarse grained dark grey mottled sericitic silicic	10.0	0			Mottled appearance may als o by just remnant original andesite. Doubtful.	103734	0.024	0.074
1	20.00	122.00	10.0	0 QVN	5	3	Py diss and with veinlets.	103735	0.028	0.088
1	22.00	124.00 Fine-medium coarse grained grey mottled sericitic silicic	7.0	0 QVN	60	2	Mostly fine grained. Increas a in silicification.	103736	0.032	0.068
1	24.00	126.00	10.0	0			As above. Increase in py.	103737	0.039	0.065
1	26.00	128.00	7.0	0			Coarse subrounded mafic fragments more prevalent.	103738	0.042	0.078
1	28.00	130.00	7.0	0 QVN		2	Fragments locally prevalent Py with qtz.	103739	0.03	0.069
1	30. 00	132.00	7.0	0 QVN		2	As above.	103740	0.035	0.071
1	32.00	134.00	5.0	0 QVN	50	3		10374 1	0.031	0.065
1	34.00	136.00	5.0	0 QVN		2		103742	0.023	0.099
1	36.00	138.00	7.0	0 QVN	15	5	Frags locally angular.	103743	0.023	0.078
1	38.00	140.00	5.0	0			Py mostly as veinlets +/-qtz.	103744	0.025	0.058
1	40.00	142.00	5.0	0				103745	0.072	0.116
1	42.00	144.00	7.0	0 QVN	45	2		103746	0.032	0.07
1	44.00	146.00	7.0	0 QVN	40	3		103747	0.005	0.062
1	46.00	148.00	7.0	1 QVN	50	3		103748	0.009	0.04
1	48.00	150.00	10.0	1 QVN	45	2		103749	0.027	0.079
1	50.00	152.00	12.0	0 QVN	20	4		103750	0.027	0.119
1	52.00	154.00	10.0	0 QVN	45	5		103751	0.031	0.081
1	54.00	156.00	7.0	0 QVN	25	3	Py more diss than in veinlets.	103752	0.027	0.053
1	56.00	158.00	7.0	0 QVN	40	2		103754	0.028	0.051
1	58.00	160.00	7.0	0				103755	0.033	0.082
1	60.0 0	162.00	5.0	0 QCV		2	One minor calc veinlet.	103756	0.003	0.029
1	62.00	164.00	7.0	0 QVN		2	Py mostly as veinlets +/-qtz.	103757	0.009	0.031
1	64.00	166.00	7.0	0 QVN	30	2	As above but py also patchy.	103758	0.01	0.025
1	66.00	168.00 Fine-medium coarse grained green- grey mottled sericitic silicic	7.0	1 QVN	5	2	Slightly more silicified. Fragments are rare.	103759	0.038	0.044
1	68.00	170.00	7.0	0 QVN		3		103760	0.017	0.053
1	70.00	172.00	7.0	0 QVN	40	2		103761	0.062	0.072



From	То	Rock Type	Py-Cpy-Mt Ms	Veins	(CA-	%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
1	72.00	174.00 Fine-medium coarse grained green- grey mottled sericitic silicic	5.0	QVN	70	2	Fragments are mafic. Altered to chl. Same as through out unit.	103762	0.02	0.057
1	74.00	176.00	5.0					103763	0.027	0.038
1	76.00	178.00	5.0					103764	0.03	0.064
1	78.00	180.00	7.0				Increase in py locally as fine grained patches and thin veinlets.	103765	0.062	0.095
1	80.00	182.00	5.0				Locally rubbly. Clay on fractures.	103766	0.059	0.078
1	82.00	184.00	7.0	QVN	5	2		103767	0.06	0.084
1	84.00	186.00	5.0	QCV	30	3	One calcite veinlet. Calc very weak with qtz and py veinlets.	103768	0.057	0.11
1	86.00	188.00	5.0	QCV	40	3	Calcite weak with qtz and py veinlets.	103769	0.099	0.092
1	88.00	190.00	5.0	QVN	60	3	One qtz and py veinlet with minor qtz as infill. 5cm gouge at 45 degrees to core axis.	103770	0.059	0.064
1	90.00	192.00	5.0	FLT	50		Locally broken with weak chl gouge. Possible fuchsite with qtz infill.	103771	0.034	0.081
1	92.00	194.00	5.0	QVN	40	2	Minor gouge on joint place parallel with low angle qtz veinlet.	103772	0.072	0.068
1	94.00	196.00	5.0	QVN		3		103773	0.049	0.056
1	96.00	198.00	5.0	QVN		3	Clay on local fractures.	103774	0.061	0.082
1	98.00	200.00	7.0	QCZCV	60	5	Weak zeo with qtz; vuggy 7cm qtz veinlet with py and weak calcite.	103775	0.066	0.691
2	200.00	202.00	7.0 0.5	QVN	10	7	Patch of cpy with py in low angle qtz veinlet.	103776	0.08	0.26
2	202.00	204.00	5.0	SZN	45		Weak shear over 30cm.	103777	0.046	0.066
2	04.00	206.00	5.0	QVN		2	Patchy py with silicification.	103778	0.056	0.068
2	206.00	208.00	5.0	QVN	55	2		103780	0.059	0.106
2	08.00	210.00	5.0 0.5	QVN	50	5	Minor cpy with patchy py.	103781	0.097	0.144
2	10.00	212.00	5.0	QVN	60	3		103782	0.073	0.07
2	12.00	214.00	5.0	QVN		3		103783	0.049	0.064
2	14.00	216.00	5.0	QVN		3		103784	0.038	0.123
2	16.00	218.00	7.0	QVN	50	5		103785	0.02	0.058
2	18.00	220.00	5.0	QVN		4		103786	0.048	0.075

From To	Rock Type	Py-Cpy-Mt	Ms Veins (CA-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
220.00	222.00 Fine-medium coarse grained green mottled sericitic	5.0	CCZQV	7	Presence of random zeo stringers. Sericite more greenish. Silicification absent.	103787	0.016	0.056
222.00	224.00 Fine-medium coarse grained light grey mottled sericitic silicic	5.0	QVN	5	Locally pale beige from fine grained albite(??).	103788	0.009	0.06
224.00	226.00 Fine-medium coarse grained dark grey mottled sericitic silicic	7.0	QVN	35 7	Py locally well developed with qtz.	103789	0.03	0.056
226.00	228.00	7.0	QVN	35 5	Back to mottled flow bx texture.	103790	0.047	0.083
228.00	230.00	7.0	QVN	5		103791	0.035	0.095
230.00	232.00	10.0 0.5	QCZCV	50 4	Cpy with py in qtz and zeo veinlet.	103792	0.08	0.098
232.00	234.00	7.0	QVN	40 2	Increase in silicification.	103793	0.024	0.104
234.00	236.00	10.0	QVN	7	7cm wide veinlet of py and qtz. Silicified w.r.	103794	0.043	0.115
236.00	238.00	5.0	QVN	50 7		103795	0.054	0.128
238.00	240.00	7.0	QCZCV	60 4	Weak zeo with qtz locally.	103796	0.168	0.195
240.00	242.00	10.0	QVN	7	Py mostly with veinlets.	103797	0.054	0.107
242.00	244.00	7.0	QCZGY	45 4	Minor gypsum or zeo with qtz.	103798	0.035	0.09
244.00	246.00	7.0	QCZCV ·	45 4	Local clay alteration as w.r. alteration of qtz and py.	103799	0.028	0.086
246.00	248.00 Fine-medium coarse grained dark green mottled sericitic silicic	7.0	QCZCV	4	More darker green.	103800	0.052	0.057
248.00	250.00 Fine-medium-grained grey-green mottled sericitic silicic	7.0 3	QCZMV	7	One qtz and mag veinlet - 10cm wide. Py with 7cm qtz and zeo veinlet.	103801	0.119	0.137
250.00	252.00	7.0	QVN	7	Py and qtz veinlets exhibit white clay alteration.	103802	0.063	0.129
252.00	254.00	5.0	QCZCV	3		103803	0.093	0,13
254.00	256.00	5.0	QCZCV	4	Py mostly disseminated.	103804	0.063	0.071
256.00	258.00	5.0 0.5 2	QĊŹMV	4	1cm wide qtz and mag veinlet with py and wk cpy. Cpy also in low angle qtz and zeo veinlet.	103806	0.094	0.112
258.00	260.00	7.0	QCZCV	4	Random veinlets. Orange with qtz may be feldspar or Fe carb???	103807	0.143	0.148
260.00	262.00	7.0	QCZCV	5	As above but slight increase in zeo.	103808	0.058	0.079
262.00	264.00	7.0	QCZCV	5		103809	0.089	0.12
264.00	266.00	7.0	QVN	5	Qtz random stringers. Py mostly diss or on x-y planes.	103810	0.046	0.068
266.00	268.00	5.0	QCZCV	7	As above. One vuggy pinkish carb (and zeo) veinlet. Possibly Fe carb.	103811	0.068	0. 1

Hole Number:	KN-02-22
--------------	----------

From	То	Rock Type	Py-Cpy-Mt M	s Veins	(CA	\-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
268	.00	270.00 Fine-medium-grained grey-green mottled sericitic silicic	7.0	CCZQV		7	Locally w.d. Fe carb +/-zeo. Py increase from disseminations.	103812	0.072	0.084
270	.00	272.00	5.0	QCZCV		4	Minor increase in silicification.	103813	0.05	0.066
272	.00	274.00	5.0	QCZCV	30	4		103814	0.069	0.13 1
274	.00	276.00	5.0	QCV		7		103815	0.052	0.088
276	.00	278.00	10.0	QCV	15	15	W.d. py with 25cm qtz and calc vein.	103816	0.034	0.083
278	.00	280.00	5.0	QCZCV		4		103817	0.072	0.105
280	.00	282.00	7.0	QCZCV	r	5		103818	0.05	0.075
282	.00	284.00	7.0	QVN		5		103819	0.053	0.082
284	.00	286.00	5.0	QVN	35	4	Minor epidote with qtz and py.	103820	0.059	0.134
286	.00	288.00	3.0	QCZCV	•	3	Py mostly with stringers. Sericite clay alteration w.d. with qtz veinlet.	103821	0.038	0.08
288	.00	290.00	5.0	QCZCV		7	Patchy py with veinlets.	103822	0.047	0.091
290	.00	292.00	3.0	QCZCV	5	5		103823	0.037	0.06
292	.00	294.00	5.0	QVN	10	7	Low angle py and qtz stringers. One 10cm veinlet at 40 degrees with patchy py.	103824	0.047	0.092
294	.00	296.00	3.0	QVN		3	Low angle fractures.	103825	0.025	0.04
296	.00	298.00	5.0	QVN	15	4		103826	0,09	0.091
298	.00	300.00	3.0	QVN		2		103827	0.014	0.045
300	.00	302.00	4.0	QVN		2	3cm wide gouge zone.	103828	0.02	0.054
302	.00	304.00	7.0	0 QVN	35	5	Rounded frags more evident.	103829	0.075	0.144
304	.00	305.75 Fine-medium-grained grey-green mottled sericitic chloritic	5.0	0 QVN	30	3		103830	0.1	0.154
305	.75	308.00 Fine-medium-grained green-grey mottled sericitic chloritic	3.0	0 qvn		4	Gradational change to pale green sericitic +/-chl alteration with significant decrease in silicification. Coarse chloritic fragments mostly absent.	103832	0.035	0.089
308	.00	310.00	4.0	1 QCZCV		3	(can't from above) Basically same andesitic porphyritic flow as above. Also general decrease in py mineralization.	103833	0.027	0.066
310	.00	312.00	3.0	1 QVN		4	Locally dark grey.	103834	0.038	0.072
312	.00	314.00	3.0	0 QVN		3	Decrease in diss py from above. Ser and sil altered flow.	103835	0.092	0.138
314	.00	316.00	4.0	0 QVN		4	Py with veinlets and on fractures.	103836	0.084	0.128
316	.00	318.00	4.0	1 QVN		4		103837	0.048	0.09



From	To	Rock Type	Py-Cpy-Mt	Ms Veins (Ca	4-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
31	8.00	320.00 Fine-medium-grained green-grey mottled sericitic chloritic	3.0	0 QVN	4	Py also locally patchy in matrix.	103838	0.034	0.073
32	0.00	322.00	3.0	0 QVN	10	Highly random qtz and zeo veinlet but very minor py.	103839	0.165	0.182
32	2.00	324.00	3.0	0 QVN	3		103840	0.107	0.119
32	4.00	326.00	5.0	0 QVN	7	Increase in py in highly random qtz veinlets.	103841	0.081	0.129
32	6.00	328.00	3.0	0 QCZCV	3		103842	0.078	0.102
32	8.00	330.00	3.0	0 QVN	3	mm scale phenocrysts locally evident - diffuse.	103843	0.037	0.06
33	0.00	332.00	3.0	3 QVN	2	Pale green through out.	103844	0.056	0.075
33	2.00	334.00	3.0	0 QCZCV 70	4	Minor mag locally. Locally, w.d. in 1cm wide qtz veinlet. Local amygdaloidal texture??	103845	0.059	0.085
33	4.00	336.00	4.0	0 QVN	3	More dk grey. Local rounded mafic fragments. Slight increase in py.	103846	0.046	0.083
33	6.00	338.00	5.0	1 QVN	7		103847	0.085	0.121
33	8.00	340.00 Fine-medium-grained dark grey mottled sericitic chloritic	4.0	0 QVN	5	Rounded mafic fragments evident throughout.	103848	0.043	0.073
34	0.00	340.80	3.0	0 QVN	4		103849	0.074	0.11
34	0.80	342.00	5.0	0 QCZCV	4	Py mostly with veinlets and on fracture places. Weakly diss.	103850	0.082	0.112
34	2.00	343.70	3.0	0 QCZCV	4	Locally soft from w.d. chi +/-ser alteration patchy.	103851	0.054	0.082
34	3.70	345.00 Fine-medium-grained green-grey mottled sericitic chloritic	4.0	0 QCZCV	35	Highly random veinlet swarm through out. Locally patchy py with veinlets.	103852	0.058	0.088
34	5.00	347.00 Fine-medium-grained dark grey mottled sericitic chloritic	3.0	2 QVN	2	Dark grey, siliceous mostly fine grained. Py with local chl fragments. Random qtz stringers.	103853	0.05	0.073
34	7.00	347.90 Fine-medium-grained green-grey mottled sericitic chloritic	5.0	0 QCZCV 70	7		103854	0.052	0.09
34	7.90	349.00 Fine-medium-grained dark grey mottled sericitic chloritic	5.0	0 QCZCV	7	Rounder chl knots locally with w.d. py.	103855	0.071	0.088
34	9.00	351.00 Fine-medium-grained green-grey mottled sericitic chloritic	5.0	0 QCZCV	10	Py with random pristine qtz-Fe carb veinlets.	103856	0.073	0.107
35	1.00	353.00	3.0	1 QVN	4		103858	0.039	0.058
35	3.00	355.00	3.0	0 QCZCV	7	Patchy py with 15 cm qtz and calc veinlet.	103859	0.085	0.125
35	5.00	356.55	5.0	0 QCZCV 45	7	Locally silicified as w.r. alteration. Py w.d. in one veinlet.	103860	0.061	0.117
35	6.55	357.60 Fine-medium-grained light grey mottled sericitic chloritic	7.0	0 QCZCV 50	50	Veinlets/stringers roughly parallel.	103861	0.067	0.09

Hole	Num	ber: KN-02-22	
From	To	Rock Type	Ру-Сру-М

From	To	Rock Type	Ру-Сру-М	t Ms Veins	(CA-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au	
3	57.60	359.00 Fine-medium-grained dark grey mottled sericitic chloritic	12.0	0 QVN	15 10	3cm qtz veinlet with py. 30cm of interval.	103862	0.065	0.183	
3	59.00	360.65	4.0	0 QVN	5	Local veinlets +/-py	103863	0.068	0.089	
3	60.65	362.25	7.0	1 QVN	50 7	Py diss through out and in veinlets.	103864	0.095	0.119	
3	62.25	364.00 Fine-medium-grained light grey mottled sericitic chloritic	4.0	1 QCZCV	7	Mottled patchy chl alteration.	103865	0.101	0.121	
3	64.00	366.00 Fine-medium-grained green-grey mottled sericitic chloritic	7.0	1 QCZCV	3	Py mostly diss assoc with chl knots.	103866	0.067	0.104	
3	66.00	368.00	7.0	0 aczev	57	Py mostly with low angle qtz and calc.	103867	0.059	0.106	
3	68.00	370.00	7.0	0 QCV	70 20	Weak calcite with local qtz. One 25cm qtz vein. Pinkish with ech and Fe carb.	103868	0.068	0.108	
3	70.00	372.00	4.0	0 QCV	60 5		103869	0.049	0.083	
3	72.0 0	374.00	5.0	3 QCV	65 7	One pinkish vuggy calc/Fe calc veinlet - 1cm.	103870	0.094	0.146	
3	74.00	376.00	7.0	0 QCV	10	Low angle qtz veinlet with w.d. py.	103871	0.122	0.161	
3	76.00	378.00	10.0	0 QVN	10		103872	0.132	0.13	
3	78.00	380.00	7.0	15 QCV	25 10	Calc is Fe carb. Py more diss.	103873	0.079	0.114	
3	80.00	382.00	4.0	2 1 QVN	7	Diss mag at end of interval and in one veinlet with py.	103874	0.065	0.103	
3	82.00	384.00	7.0	0 QVN	60 10		103875	0.045	0.075	
3	84.00	386.00	7.0	0 QVN	7		103876	0.117	0.14	
3	86.00	388.00	5.0	0 QVN	10	Minor pink Fe carb with qtz.	103877	0.166	0.2	
3	88.00	390.00	5.0	0 QVN	7	Py mostly with veinlets.	103878	0.14 1	0.151	
3	90.00	392.00	4.0	0 QVN	50 5		103879	0.06	0.081	
3	92.00	394.00	4.0	0 QVN	45 5		103880	0.09	0. 13	
3	94.00	396.00	4.0	0 QVN	5	Py locally with vuggy qtz veinlets.	103881	0.107	0.177	
3	96.00	398.00	7.0	0 QVN	10		103882	0.07	0.095	
3	98.00	400.00	5.0	0 QVN	7	Py mostly with veinlets.	103884	0.066	0.093	
4	00.00	402.00	4.0	0 QVN	7		103885	0.035	0.069	
4	02.00	404.00	4.0	0 QVN	10	Local very weak epidote alteration of veinlet. Weakly pink. Veinlets irregular.	103886	0.065	0.126	
4	04.00	406.00	4.0	0 QVN	7	Veinlets pinkish.	103887	0.077	0.094	
4	06.00	408.00	7.0	0 QVN	5 15	Py mostly with veinlets.	103888	0.055	0.061	
From	То	Rock Type	Ру-Сру-М	ĺt	Ms Veins	(CA-%)) Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
------	-------	--	----------	----	----------	--------	---	----------------	---------------	-------
40	8.00	410.00 Fine-medium-grained green-grey mottled sericitic chloritic	4.0		0 QVN	5	Minor veinlets. Local weak qtz flooding.	103889	0.05	0.052
41	0.00	412.00	5.0		1 QCV	50 5	Mostly fine grained typical andesite flow. Calcite very weak with qtz veinlets.	103890	0.066	0.179
41	2.00	414.00	3.0		0 QVN	7		103891	0.055	0.08
41	4.00	416.00	3.0		0 QVN	5		103892	0.052	0.207
41	6.00	418.00	3.0		0 CCQVN	ı 5	Local vuggy, pinkish Fe carb > qtz veinlets.	103893	0.064	0.083
41	8.00	420.00	3.0		1 CCQVN	i 10		103894	0.108	0.167
42	0.00	422.00	3.0		1 CCQVN	ı 5		103895	0.093	0.092
42	2.00	424.00	3.0		0 CCQVN	ı 3		103896	0.077	0.083
42	24.00	426.00	3.0		0 CCQVN	1 4		103897	0.08	0.079
42	6.00	428.00	5.0		0 CCQVN	ı 4		103898	0.127	0.126
42	8.00	430.00	3.0		0 QCV	7	Volc is locally pitted/vuggy.	103899	0.093	0.091
43	0.00	432.00	3.0		0 QCV	7		103900	0.13	0.133
43	2.00	434.00	3.0		0 QCV	4		1 03901	0.08	0.089
43	4.00	436.00	2.0		0 QCV	7		103902	0.111	0.143
43	6.00	438.00	3.0		0 QCV	4		103903	0.065	0.074
43	8.00	440.00	3.0		1 QCV	3		103904	0.091	0.125
44	0.00	442.00	4.0		9 QCV	4		103905	0.1 11	0.149
44	2.00	444.00	3.0	2	1 QCV	3	Mag m.d. in one qtz veinlet.	103906	0.112	0.125
44	4.00	446.00	4.0		1 CCQVN	140 15	Local thin carb stringers at 30% over 70cm interval. Locally en echelon perpendicular to most stringers.	103907	0.116	0.122
44	6.00	448.00	5.0		0 CCQVN	5 25	Py best developed with qtz rich low angle veinlets.	103908	0.094	0.172
44	8.00	450.00	4.0		4 QCV	5		103910	0.097	0.162
45	0.00	452.00	7.0		1 QCV	10	Py with veinlets.	103911	0.071	0.099
45	2.00	454.00	10.0		0 QCV	10 15	4cm veinlet at 10 degrees to core axis with w.r. by frags and w.d. py.	103912	0.078	0.075
45	4.00	456.00	3.0		7 QCV	4		103913	0.146	0.136
45	6.00	458.00	7.0		0 QCV	7	Py mostly with veinlets.	103914	0.198	0.174
45	8.00	460.00	7.0		0 QCV	7		103915	0.176	0.142

--- --



\checkmark

Hole Number: KN-02-22

- - -

From To	Rock Type	Ру-Сру-М	/lt	Ms Veins (C	A-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
460.00	462.00 Fine-medium-grained green-grey mottled sericitic chloritic	5.0		1 ccząv	45	Local light pale green alteration locally, x-cut by pinkish stringers. Local medium grained anhedral mafics.	103916	0.147	0.116
462.00	464.00	3.0		3 CCQVN	7	Fuchsite alteration of medium grained mafics locally. Mafic crysts through out.	103917	0.197	0.151
464.00	466.00	3.0	2	2 QCV	5	py and mag veinlets.	103918	0.12	0.122
466.00	468.00	4.0	2	0 CCQVN	10	Most veinlets pinkish; 3 <1cm mag and py veinlets.	103919	0.115	0.099
468.00	470.00	4.0	1	0 CCQVN	20	Fractured parallel to core axis. Mag and py with one qtz veinlets.	103920	0.115	0.096
470.00	472.00	4.0		1 CCQVN	20	Medium grained mafic crystals.	103921	0.136	0.13
472.00	474.00	4.0		1 CCQVN	7		103922	0.218	0.199
474.00	476.00	7.0		0 QCV	7	Py w.d. with low angle veinlet.	103923	0.163	0.183
476.00	478.00	4.0		1 CCQVN 1	0 10		103924	0.153	0.204
478.00	480.00	4.0		0 QCV	5	More mottled from patchy sericite alteration.	103925	0.16	0.165
480.00	482.00	4.0		1 QCV	5	Low angle qtz and py veinlets x-cut by dull pinkish Fe carb veinlets at 60 degrees.	103926	0,11	0,133
482.00	484.00	7.0		1 QVN	7	Py w.d. in one low angle qtz veinlet.	103927	0.159	0.351
484.00	486.00	5.0		5 QCV	7		103928	0.23	0.184
486.00	488.00 Fine-medium-grained grey-green mottled sericitic chloritic	5.0 0.5	1	8 QCV	7	15cm intercept of amygdules. Py +/- weak cpy with gtz veinlets. Very minor mag locally, diss.	103929	0.212	0.187
488.00	490.00	4.0	1	1 QCV	3	Weak, very local diss mag with mafic chl knots.	103930	0.192	0.154
490.00	492.00	4.0		0 QCV	5		103931	0.1 15	0.107
492.00	494.00	3.0		0 QVN	3		103932	0.107	0.089
494.00	496.00	3.0		21 QCV	3	Mafic crystals/knots through out.	103933	0.198	0.177
496.00	498.00	3.0	2	0 QCV	7	Lower 50cm not magnetic.	103934	0.181	0.154
498.00	500.00	3.0 0.5		7 CCQVN	5	Local cpy with patchy py. W.r. fragments in Fe carb infill, Beginning of increase in Fe carb/zeo veinlets.	103936	0.262	0.235
500.00	502.00	3.0	2	7 CCQVN	15	Mostly thin pinkish Fe carb/zeo stringers. Diss mag locally.	103937	0.178	0.145
502.00	504.00	4.0 0.5	1	1 CCQVN	20	Highly mottled from patchy sericite alteration assoc with irregular Fe carb and qtz veinlets. Weak visible cpy with veinlets.	103938	0.234	0.193
504.00	506.00	3.0		3 CCQVN	20	Medium grained mafic knots. Pinkish stringers are highly random.	103939	0.159	0.132

From	То	Rock Type	Ру-Сру-Мі	t N	ls Veins	(CA-	%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
50	6.00	507.50 Fine-medium-grained grey-green mottled sericitic chloritic	3.0	1	1 QCV		0	No pinkish stringers. Qtz and calc are highly deformed, discontinuous, irregular.	103940	0.255	0.149
50	7.50	508.50	2.0	•		1	0	Decrease in veinlets/stringers. Bottom of Takla volcanics.	103941	0.101	0.095
508.5	529	9.4 SYENITE									
50	8.50	510.00 Medium-grained light brown limonitic chloritic	0.5 2	2 :	13 CCVN		5	Syenite: locally orange from Fe staining(?). Chlorite altered mafics are med/coarse grained veinlets.	103942	0.004	-2
51	0.00	512.00	0.5 2	2 :	12 CCVN	60 1	0	Stringers are pinkish.	103943	0.003	-2
51	2.00	514.00	0.5 2	2;	12 CCVN	45	5		103944	0.003	-2
51	4.00	516.00	0.5 2	2 ;	13 CCVN	50	3	Orange staining is minor	103945	0.004	-2
51	6.00	518.00	0.5 2	2 :	14 CCVN			One angular coarse xenolith.	103946	0.004	-2
51	8.00	520.00	0.5 2	2 :	16 CCVN	15	2	w.d. w.r. clay alteration of local stringers, plag to white mont(?). Stringers locally vuggy and crystalline.	103947	0.003	-2
52	0.00	522.00	0.5 2	2 ;	16 CCVN	25	2		103948	0.004	-2
52	2.00	524.00	0.5 2	2 7	16 CCVN	40	7	Increase in pinkish Fe carb veinlets/stringers.	103949	0.004	-2
52	4.00	526.00	0.5 2	2 7	14 CCVN		3		103950	0.004	-2
52	6.00	528.00	0.5 2	2 7	14 CCVN	45	3	Becoming more grey/fresh.	103951	0.003	-2
52	8.00	529.40	0.5 2	2 ;	14 CCVN		7	Local orange staining. Lower contact observed by veinlets.	103952	0.003	-2
529.4	530	0.65 FELSPAR PORPHYRY									
52	9.40	530.65 Fine-medium-grained dark grey porphyritic	0.5 2	2 1	12 CCVN		2	F.P. dark syenite siliceous matrix with 25% euhedral/subhedral white plus crystals at 4-2mm.	103953	0.002	-2
530.65	55	51 SYENITE									
53).65	532.15 Medium-grained light brown limonitic chloritic	0.5 2	2 1	10 CCVN	1	0	Syenite: As above syn weakly mixed/gradational with F.P pinkish stringers.	103954	0.002	-2
53	2.15	534.00	0.5 2	2	7 CCVN		3	Weakly/moderately orange.	103955	0.003	-2
53-	4.00	536.00	0.5 2	2 1	15 CCVN		5		103956	0.003	-2
53	6.00	538.00	0.5 2	2 1	4 COVN		2		103957	0.003	-2
53	3.00	540.00	0.5 2	2 1	15 CCVN		3		103958	0.003	-2
54	0.00	542.00	0.5 2	2 1	17 CCVN		3		103959	0.003	-2
54:	2.00	544.00	0.5 2	2 1	15 COVN		3		103960	0.003	-2
54	1 00	546.00	0.5 2	> 1	5 COVN		7		103962	0.003	-2



Hole Nu	mber: KN-02-22									
From To	Rock Type	Ру-Сру-М	lt	Ms Veins	(CA	\-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
546.00	547.85 Medium-grained light brown limonitic chloritic	0.5	2	12 CCVN		10	·····	103963	0.002	-2
547.85	550.00 Medium-grained grey limonitic chloritic	0.5	2	9 CCVN		5	Contact zone. Volcanic contact (locally) sub parallel with core axis.	103964	0.052	0.037
550.00	551.00	0.5	1	27 COVN	5	7	As above. Local xenolith oxidized Takla volcanic. Sharp lower contact at 65 degrees.	103965	0.023	0.011
551 61	8.3 ANDESITE FLOW									
551.00	553.00 Fine-grained green-grey chloritic sericitic	3.0 0.5	3	5 CCQVN	I	10	Dark grey to pale green from patchy sericite alteration. One xenolith of syenite??? Possibly edge of dyke. Cpy with qtz. Local thin mag.	103966	0.194	0.134
553.00	555.00	3.0 0.1	1	6 CCQVN	1	5	Dykelet of syenite x-cut by py and qtz stringer.	103967	0.187	0.179
555.00	557.00	3.0 0.1	1	4 QCV	60	3	Qtz > calc: mostly fsh-chloritic andesitic flow.	103968	0.159	0.139
557.00	559.00	3.0 0.1	1	3 QCV	60	3	Mag in local veinlets.	103969	0.171	0.161
559.00	561.00	2.0 0.5	1	0 QCV		5	Mag in local veinlets. Cpy with qtz and calc veinlet, pinkish.	103970	0.245	0.245
561.00	563.00	2.0 0.5	1	16 QCV		7	Veinlets are almost all qtz and Fe carb. One small patch of cpy.	103971	0.183	0.17
563.00	565.00	2.0 0.1	2	1 QCV		5	Patchy py mostly, within pitted chloritic volcanic.	103972	0.181	0.16
565.00	567.00	3.0 0.5	2	19 QCV		7	Vuggy qtz and calc veinlets. Locally w.d. mag and py and cpy in 30 degree Fe carb veinlet.	103973	0.247	0.209
567.00	569.00	3.0 0.1	2	5 QCV	50	5	Locally diss fine/medium grain chlorite grains. Locally pinkish Fe carb (zeo?) in fill.	103974	0.137	0.107
569.00	571.00	3.0 0.1	2	1 CCQVN	I	25	Random pinkish white veinlets through out. Locally/rare with mag. Pitted texture.	103975	0.214	0.188
571.00	573.00	3.0 0.1	3	7 CCQVN	I	7	Top 10cm of interval with mod % mag.	103976	0.135	0.128
573.00	575.00	3.0 0.1	2	18 QCV	70	20	Veins/veinlets of qtz up to 10cm wide. Locally x- cut/infilled by py and mag.	103977	0.185	0.169
575.00	577.00	3.0 0.1	2	34 QCV	20	7	Local low angle py and mag veinlets +/-qtz. Pale green sericitic w.r. alteration locally.	103978	0.185	0.184
577.00	579.00	2.0 0.1	2	47 QCV	55	7	Magnetic where unaltered, fine grained massive.	103979	0.208	0.192
579.00	581.00	3.0 0.5	3	8 QCV		4	Mag and py infill. Cpy assoc with Fe carb infill. Rare.	103980	0.218	0.181
581.00	581.80	1.0 0.5	1	2 QCV		2	Weak cpy with py veinlet.	103981	0.2	0.199
581.80	583.40 Fine-grained green-grey mottled chloritic sericitic	2.0 0.1	1	1 QCV		7	Local mottled texture from fin grained ser with medium grained chl assoc with qtz and Fe carb infill.	103982	0.216	0.217

Hole	Nun	nber: KN-02-22	
From	То	Rock Type	Py-Cpy-Mt Ms Veins (CA-%) Comm

From	To To	R	ock Type	Ру-Сру-М	1t	Ms Veins (CA	·-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
	583.40	584.30	Fine-grained green-grey mottled chloritic sericitic	2.0		3 CCQVN	60	2	Weakly mottled from patchy sericite.	103983	0.295	0.26
ł	584.30	585.55		3.0 0.1	2	25 QCV		15	Pale green sericite alteration. Local mag in low angle qtz stringer.	103984	0.249	0.268
<u>!</u>	585.55	587.00	Fine-grained green-grey chloritic sericitic	3.0 0.5	2	46 CCQVN	5	5	Py and minor cpy in low angle qtz and calc veinlet. Thin mag stringers.	103985	0.205	0.202
ļ	587.00	589.00		3.0 0.5	3	1 QCV	5	5	Cpy stringer. Mag through out lower part of interval.	103986	0.275	0.281
:	589.00	590.40		3.0 1.0	2	0 CCVN		10	Cpy stringer x-cuts qtz. Cpy also patchy within qtz stringer.	103988	0.313	0.383
ł	590.40	592.35	Fine-grained pink mottled sericitic	0.5		1 CCVN		50	Random pinkish Fe carb (zeo?) throughout. With qtz infill and ser alteration.	103989	0.144	0.132
:	592.35	593.00	Fine-grained green-grey chloritic sericitic	1.0		1 CCVN		3	Typical massive andesite.	103990	0.099	0.103
į	593.00	595.00	Fine-grained green-grey mottled chloritic sericitic	1.0		3 CCVN		3	Mottled from sericite alteration.	103991	0.189	0.191
ļ	595.00	597.00	Fine-grained green-grey chloritic sericitic	2.0 0.1	4	41 CCQVN		7		103992	0.311	0.253
:	597.00	599.00		2.0 0.5	3	24 CCQVN	10	10	Diss mag only locally. Cpy and mag with qtz +/-carb.	103993	0.193	0.191
;	599.00	601.00		2.0 0.5	2	25 QVN	30	4	Diss mag only locally. Cpy with +/-carb.	103994	0.275	0:372
(501.00	603.00		2.0 0.1	2	10 QCV		2	Local mag veinlets.	103995	0.142	0.129
6	503.00	605.00		2.0 0.1	1	20 CCQVN	50	10	Local py with mag.	103996	0.224	0.203
(505.00	607.00		2.0 0.1		2 CCQVN		7		103997	0.191	0.187
(507.00	609.00	Fine-grained green-grey mottled chloritic sericitic	2.0 0.1	4	34 CCQVN		15	Local semi pervasive sericitic alteration. Patchy py mostly with \ensuremath{qtz} .	103998	0.19	0.169
(609.00	611.00		2.0 0.1	2	22 CCQVN		7	Decrease in veinlets; weak/moderate magnetic through out.	103999	0.17	0.148
6	511.00	613.00		2.0 0.5	2	2 CCQVN		5	One mag and py and weak cpy veinlet.	104000	0	0
(513.00	615.00		2.0 0.1		6 CCQVN	65	3	Local patchy mag with qtz +/-py.	105826	0. 1	0.109
(615.00	617.00		2.0 0.1		1 CCQVN	65	2		105827	0.19	0.206
(617.00	618.30		1.0		1 QCV		3	One 4cm dykelet of quartz monzonite.	105828	0.252	0.262
618.3	62	7.9 Q I	JARTZ MONZONITE									
	518.30	619.00	Medium-grained grey porphyritic sericitic silicic	1.0		1 QCV		1	Py weakly diss.	105829	0.148	0.142
(619.00	621.00		1.0 0.5		0 QCV	_	3	Patchy cpy in qtz infill.	105830	0.142	0.136

Monday, November 04, 2002

Hole Nu	mber: KN-02-22					
From To	Rock Type	Py-Cpy-Mt	Ms Veins	(CA	%)	Comments
621.00	623.00 Medium-grained grey porphyritic silicic sericitic	1.0 0.5	0 QCV	5	7	Porphyritic texture overprinted by qtz and ser alteration. Minor cpy in qtz selvage.
623.00	625.00 Medium-grained grey porphyritic sericitic silicic	1.0 0.1	0 CCQVN	15	3	Porphyritic texture evident. Only minor alteration at top o interval.

623.00	625.00 Medium-grained grey porphyritic sericitic silicic	1.0 0.1		0 CCQVN	15	3	Porphyritic texture evident. Only minor alteration at top of interval.	105832	0.197	0.216
625.00	627.00	1.0 0.1		0 QCV		5	Whitish plag (albitization??) appear at lower part of interval.	105833	0.167	0,169
627.00	627.90	1.0 0.1		10 QCV		15	Whitish plag >50% occur through out. Sharp contact at 55 degrees.	105834	0.18	0.687
627.9 64	0.2 ANDESITE FLOW									
627.90	629.00 Fine-grained green-grey chloritic sericitic	2.0	2	17 QCV		3	Weakly magnetic at lower 20cm.	105835	0.54	0.219
629.00	631.00	2.0	2	6 QCV		4	One qtz veinlet with py and mag. Local ser alteration with diss chl grains.	105836	0.16	0.154
631.00	633.00	2.0	1	3 QCV	20	3		105837	0.24	0.194
633.00	635.00	3.0 0.1	1	22 QCV	55	15	25cm width of highly vuggy/pitted qtz +/-Fe carb with patchy py.	105839	0.359	0.321
635.00	637.00	2.0 0.5	2	2 QCV	75	3	Cpy with one qtz veinlet.	105840	0.219	0.164
637.00	639.00	1.0	1	1 QCV	70	2		105841	0.257	0.232
639.00	640.20	2.0 0.5	1	15 CCQVN	25	3	Cpy and py in local thin qtz stringers.	105842	0.293	0.268
640.2 64	1.1 QUARTZ MONZONITE									
640.20	641.10 Medium-grained grey porphyritic sericitic	1.0 0.5	1	8 CCQVN		3	Patchy minor cpy +/-py w/ qtz +/-Fe carb infill. Local Takla xenoliths.	105843	0.085	0.102
641.1 642	2.35 ANDESITE FLOW									
641.10	642.35 Fine-grained green-grey chloritic sericitic	2.0	1	1 QCV		15	Random pinkish Fe carb. Hem on local fractures. Lower contact obscured by veining.	105844	0.3	0.379
642.35 643	3.95 QUARTZ MONZONITE									
642.35	643.95 Medium-grained grey porphyritic sericitic	1.0	1	3 QCV	30	2	One qtz veinlet with moly in selvage. Lower contact sharp at 55 degrees.	105845	0.148	0.213
643.95 66	7.8 ANDESITE FLOW									
643.95	645.65 Fine-grained green-grey chloritic sericitic	1.0 0.5	1	15 QCV		5	30cm is fragmental due to mixing from quartz monzonite. Weak patch epidote with qtz. One mag veinlet.	105846	0.547	0.604
645.65	647.15	1.0 1.0	2	17 QCV		4	Weak cpy with qtz as fracture fill along fracture parallel to core axis. Minor monzonite dykelets. Veinlets x-cut monzonite.	105847	0.535	0.461

Monday, November 04, 2002

Sample# Cu Au % ppm

105831 0.233 0.229



From To	Rock Type	Py-Cpy-Mt	: N	As Veins (C.	4-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
647.15	649.00 Fine-grained green-grey chloriti sericitic	c 1.0 0.5 2	2	17 CCQVN	7	Two monzonite dykelet 15-25cm wide. Rare patchy cpy with qtz and calc veinlet.	105848	0.194	0.197
649.00	651.00	2.0 0.5 2	2	21 CCQVN	5	Py +/- cpy with qtz veinlets locally.	105849	0.354	0.294
651.00	653.00	2.0 0.1 2	2	8 CCQVN	5		105850	0.195	0.159
653.00	655.00	2.0 0.1 1	1	7 CCQVN 60	5	One py and mag and qtz veinlet x-cut by pinkish Fe carb (zeo?) stringer.	105851	0.225	0.181
655.00	657.00	3.0 0.5 1	1	15 CCQVN	10	Local pale green sericitic alteration. Qtz cut by Fe carb. Cpy in one qtz stringer.	105852	0.333	0.281
657.00	659.00	2.0 0.5 2	2	0 CCQVN	4	Rare cpy in qtz. Qtz cut by pinkish carb veinlets. One 7cm qtz vein at 70 degrees with py.	105853	0.303	0.277
659.00	661.00	1.0 0.1 1	1	2 CCQVN	3		105854	0.286	0.245
661.00	663.00	1.0 0.1 1	1	0 CCQVN	5		105855	0.389	0.329
663.00	665.00	2.0		2 CCQVN	20	Locally w.d. highly random pinkish stringers x-cut by qtz.	105856	0.255	0.203
665.00	666.80	2.0 1	1	5 CCQVN	10	Local random Fe carb /qtz stringer.	105857	0.289	0.234
666.80	667.80	2.0 1	1	0 CCQVN	7	One thin mag stringer.	105858	0.176	0.151
667.8 6	70 QUARTZ MONZONITE								
667.80	669.80 Medium-grained grey porphyritic sericitic	0.5		0 CCQVN	5	Weakly altered. Typical qtz monzonite.	105859	0.089	0.093
669.80	670.00	1.0		0 CCQVN	7	4cm wide qtz veinlet 25 degrees. Pinkish Fe car x-cuts qtz.	105860	0.177	0.186
670 696	6.55 ANDESITE FLOW								
670.00	672.00 Finc-grained green-grey chloriti sericitic	c 2.0		4 CCQVN	5	Typical fsh to weakly altered Takla.	105861	0.108	0.104
672.00	674.00	2.0 1	I	6 CCQVN	5		105862	0.349	0.353
674.00	676.00	2.0 1	1	2 CCQVN 60	5		105863	0.231	0.213
676.00	678.00	2.0 1	1	4 CCQVN 60	5		105865	0.211	0.168
678.00	680.00	2.0 1	1	7 CCQVN	2		105866	0.242	0.205
680.00	682.00	2.0 1		1 CCQVN 55	12	Two qtz veins - 10cm wide.	105867	0.26	0.218
682.00	684.00	2.0 1	·	11 CCQVN 50	3		105868	0.319	0.297
684.00	686.00	2.0 1	I	1 CCQVN 50	2		105869	0.234	0.215
686.00	688.00	2.0		3 CCQVN 60	2		105870	0.179	0.142
688.00	690.00	2.0 1	l	18 CCQVN	5	Carb x-cuts qtz.	105871	0.351	0.324

Monday, November 04, 2002

Page 16 of 18

From To	Rock Type	Ру-Сру-М	At 1	Ms Veins (C	:A-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
690.00	692.00 Fine-grained green-grey chloritic sericític	2.0	2	1 CCQVN	7		105872	0.252	0.219
692.00	694.00	2.0	1	1 CCQVN	5	Patchy mag in one veinlet.	105873	0.228	0.226
694.00	695.10	2.0		0 QCV 4	57	Pinkish Fe carb infilling qtz.	105874	0.493	0.434
695.10	696.55	2.0 0.5		2 QCV	3	Minor patchy cpy with qtz and carb. Local quartz monzonite dykelets.	105875	0.383	0.37
696.55 698	.95 QUARTZ MONZONITE								
696.55	698.95 Medium-grained grey porphyritic sericitic	1.0	1	35 CCQVN	20	Highly random pink Fe carb locally w.d. and x-cuts qtz veinlets.	105876	0.14	0.182
698.95 706	ANDESITE FLOW								
698.95	701.00 Fine-grained green-grey chloritic sericitic	1.0		22 CCQVN	7	Weakly/moderately magnetic through out.	105877	0.247	0.316
701.00	703.00	2.0		18 CCQVN	4		105878	0.208	0.211
703.00	705.00	2.0 0.5		3 CCQVN	5		105879	0.23	0.215
705.00	706.15	2.0 0.5		2 QCV	3		105880	0.296	0.537
706.15 70	9.2 QUARTZ MONZONITE								
706.15	707.65 Medium-grained grey porphyritic sericitic limonitic	1.0 0.5		3 CCQVN	10	Iron stained throughout from Fe carb(?).	105881	0.092	0.108
707.65	709.20	1.0 0.5		6 CCQVN	7	Lower sharp contact at 60 degrees,	105882	0.087	0.096
709.2 71	0.1 ANDESITE FLOW								
709.20	710.10 Fine-grained green-grey chloritic sericitic	2.0 0.5		4 CCQVN	7	Rare qtz stringer - Fe carb also as infill.	105883	0.284	0.323
710.1 71	0.9 QUARTZ MONZONITE								
710.10	710.90 Medium-grained grey porphyritic sericitic limonitic	1.0 4.0		52 CCVN 1	5 15		105884	0.077	0.17
710.9 718	ANDESITE FLOW								
710.90	713.10 Fine-grained green-grey chloritic sericitic	1.0 2.0		30 CCQVN	5	Moderate mag throughout. Calcite veinlets with w.r. by patchy epidote alteration.	105885	0.201	0.251
713.10	715.00	2.0 2.0		12 CCQVN	7	Monzonite dykelets. Low angle qtz veinlet. Locally weakly mineralized.	105886	0.151	0.203

16 CCQVN

0 QCV

15 Veinlets very random.

3 One monz dykelet - 10 cm at 60 degrees.

2.0 **1.0**

2.0

Monday, November 04, 2002

715.00 717.00

717.00 718.25

105887 0.178 0.293

105888 0.066 0.083





Hole Number: KN-02-22										
From To Rock Type	Py-Cpy-Mt	Ms Veins (C	CA-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm			
718.25 721.46 QUARTZ MONZONITE										
718.25 720.15 Medium-grained grey porphyritic sericitic limonitic	1.0	8 CCVN	4	Two small volcanic xenoliths.	105889	0.151	0.169			
720.15 721.46	1.0 0.5	CCVN	5	Locally Fe stained.	105890	0.162	0.152			
721.46 EOH										

Kemess North 2002 - Diamond Drill Log

.

· · · · · — · · · · · · · · · · ·

Northgate Exploration Ltd

Hole Number: KN-02-23

Northing:	15091.1	Total Depth:	1011.02 m
Easting:	8845.28	Azimuth:	360 °
Elevation:	1831.5	Dip:	-75 °

.

Azimuth	Dip	Comments:
353 0	-74 ⁰	
8 0	-75 ⁰	
20 ⁰	-75 ⁰	Magnetic
349 0	-74 ⁰	Magnetic
343 0	-74 ⁰	Magnetic
25 0	-74 ⁰	Magnetic
3 0	-74 ⁰	
90	-74 ⁰	
1 0	-74 ⁰	
43 0	-73 ⁰	Mechanical
358 ⁰	-74 ⁰	
	Azimuth 353 ° 8 ° 20 ° 349 ° 343 ° 25 ° 3 ° 9 ° 1 ° 43 ° 358 °	Azimuth Dip $353 \circ$ $-74 \circ$ $353 \circ$ $-74 \circ$ $8 \circ$ $-75 \circ$ $20 \circ$ $-75 \circ$ $349 \circ$ $-74 \circ$ $343 \circ$ $-74 \circ$ $25 \circ$ $-74 \circ$ $3 \circ$ $-74 \circ$ $3 \circ$ $-74 \circ$ $43 \circ$ $-74 \circ$ $43 \circ$ $-73 \circ$ $358 \circ$ $-74 \circ$

.

Geologist: J. Mazvihwa

Logged Date: 8/9/2002

Kemess North 2002 - Summary Drill Log

Northgate Exploration Ltd

Hole Number:	KN-02-2:	3	
From (1	m) To (m)	Rock Type	Comments
0	3.028	CASING	
3.028	178.93	BASALT FLOW	Takla Fm.; weak to moderate epi alteration - non pervasive, appears to be replacing unknown mineral. Py dissem in basalt - possibly primary. Py also appears as aggregates assoc with epi - possibly secondary py replacing epi. Protolith, not visible locally due to iron staining along joint planes. Limonite and oxidization. red/yellow Fe staining along jt planes. Rubble - BKN.
178.93	3 179.91	BASALT	Mafic dyke, post mineralization. White carbonate phenocrysts +/- quartz associated. Zeolite/ quartz veining randomly oriented. Footwall contact is chill margin defined by BKN zone.
179.91	1 219.05	BASALT FLOW	Medium green, fine grained basalt, fine sized about 1mm diameter amygdules infilled possibly with secondary augite and chlorite. Quartz/ carbonate/ epidote veining randomly oriented , x-cut by quartz carbonate discontinuous stringers. Rare pyrite +/- chalcopyrite stringers. (Zeolite, 1cm thick vein at about 181.11m).
219.05	5 224.54	BASALT	Mafic, post mineralization dyke. White carbonate phenocrysts +/- quartz associated. Quartz veining at about 45 degrees to CA. Basalt fragments throughout the mafic dyke (220.27m-221.35m).
224.54	4 372.14	BASALT FLOW	Medium green fine grained basalt. Quartz/ calcite, randomly oriented veining. Augite dark green phenocrysts. Minor gypsum veining. Amygdules infilled with secondary chlorite, present locally. Minor red hem veining. dissemolution feature where gypsum has been removed. Pyrite +/- chalcopyrite dissememinated in basalt locally.
372.14	4 384.1	DIABASE	Light to medium green, fine grained, chloritized mafic dyke with calcite/ quartz phenocrysts which fizz with HCI. Dyke is post- mineralization cut randomly by zeolite/ quartz veining, irregularly spaced. K-feldspar present locally. Basalt fragments present in the chloritic mafic dyke.

and the second
1011.02 EOH

Page 1 of 3

\checkmark

Hole Number:

_

KN-02-23

From (m	ı) To (m)	Rock Type	Comments
384.1	400.58	BASALT FLOW	Medium to dark green/ black, fine to medium grained. Protolith overprinted by quartz/ mt flooding. Quartz veining associated with mt cutting at about 45 degrees to CA with thickness between 2-10cm. Evenly spaced, about 20cm apart, forming a banded appearance. Dominant veining cut by a shallow angled (about 10 degrees) quartz/ zeolite veining. Dominant veining associated with pyrite stringers and aggregates +/- chalcopyrite. Increased mt content, present as dissememinations in host rock and as veining associated with quartz/ pyrite veining. Protolith is overprinted by alteration and the lithology is possibly basalt or monzodiorite (Transitional to 400.58m). Porphyritic portions- quartz phenocrysts.
400.58	423.99	QUARTZ MONZONITE	Quartz monzodiorite. Locally chloritized giving a green coloration. Smokey/ gray quartz veining at about 45 degrees cut by discontinuous randomly oriented stringers. Mt present in matrix, fine grained and as stringers and veining. Py+/- cpy stringers and aggregates associated with Smoky/ gray quartz vein locally. Quartz veining is on average at about 45 degrees to CA forming banding, thickness between 0.5cm to 5cm. Unevenly spaced.
423.99	506	BASALT FLOW	Medium to dark green, fine grained basalt. Augite phenocrysts present locally -porphyritic texture. Quartz veining at about 45 degrees to CA associated with mt stringers. Quartz veining thickness between 1cm- 5cm, regularly spaced locally. Associated in places with py+/- cpy. Localized quartz veining stockwork. Minor zeolite veining- associated with hem. Quart veining at about 45 degrees CA cut by quartz/ carbonate veining with shallow angle of about 5 degrees CA and discontinuous stringer form locally.
506	530.02	QUARTZ MONZONITE	Medium brown/green in places, porphyritic, plagclase, pyroxene, kfsp (locally) and qtz phenocrysts in fine grained matrix. Matrix is light green consisting possibly of fine grained plag, kfsp, qtz_and pyroxene. Veining-qtz, mt, zeolite, associated with py +/- cpy locally is randomly oriented, irregularly spaced. Minor red hem veining.
530.02	902.98	BASALT FLOW	Medium to dark green, fine grained basalt with augite phenocrysts. Qtz/zeolite veining locally associated with mt. Py veining, locally associated with qtz vein. Red mt stringer rare. Veining is randomly oriented and irregularly spaced. Qtz fragments, possible local breccia of qtz veining. Qtz/zeo also present as discontinuous stringers. Localized brown colourization possibly due to sericite or fine biotite alteration. Py +/- cpy also appears as aggregates and fine dissememinations.
902.98	922.8	MONZONITE	Intrusive melanocratic, mafic and white plagclase/qtz phenocrysts, crowded, matrix barely visible - possibly fine grained white felsic. Phenocrysts visible locally. Py aggregates and dissemem present but rare, indication igneous intrusion is pre or syn mineralization. Local pink staining indicating weak pervasive potassic alteration locally. Qtz/zeo/mt veining randomly oriented, irregularly spaced and associated locally. Monzo.
Saturday, December 07, 200	02 101	1.02 EOH	Page 2 of 3

Hole Number:	KN-02-23		
From (m	1) To (m)	Rock Type	Comments
922.8	1011.02	BASALT FLOW	Gypsum veining, clear - selenite. Basalt/monzo, gradual contact, augite phenocrysts in mafic matrix. Same as 108991.

Page 3 of 3

Kemess North 2002 - Detail Drill Log

Hole	Num	ber: KN-02-23								
From	То	Rock Type	Ру-Сру-М	t	Ms Veins (CA-	-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
0	3.028	B CASING					······································			
	0.00	3.03						23	-2	-2
3.028	178.9	3 BASALT FLOW								
	3.03	5.79 Fine-grained medium green propyllitic	2.0 0.1	2	1 LGQV	5	Takla Fm.; weak to moderate epi alteration - non pervasive, appears to be replacing unknown mineral. Py dissem in basalt - possibly primary. Py also appears as aggregates assoc with epi - possibly secondary py replacing epi. Protolith, not visible locally due to iron staining along joint planes. Limonite and oxidization. red/yellow Fe staining along jt planes. Rubble - BKN.	108515	0.016	0.035
	5.79	6.75	2.0 0.1	2	4 LGQV	5		108516	0.016	0.028
	6.75	8.75 Fine-grained medium green amygdular propyllitic	2.0 0.1	2	21 QVN .	10	Localized, weak to moderate epidote alteration - non- pervasive - propylitic. Chloritized augite clasts. Epi and py infilled amygdules where secondary py appears to be replacing epi - locally - also present as clasts. Minor porphyritic texture - plagclase and augite phenocrysts. Py also dissem in basalt. Qtz/zeo veining - randomly oriented. Local limonite lining jt structures. Magnetite present, between 2-5% - 75.5 on magnetic susceptibility meter at about 8.33m - rarely present as stringers - mt.	108517	0.02	0.034
	8.75	10.80	2.0 0.1	2	47 QVN	10	Amygdules infilled with epi and py more evident - size range 1mm - 5mm diameter.	108518	0.011	0.025
	10.80	12.80	2.0 0.1	2	84 QZECV	10	Mt rich portions. Amygdules infilled with epi and py more evident - size range 1mm - 5mm diameter.	108519	0.003	0.007
	12.80	14.71	2.0 0.1	2	14 QECV	10	Fine dissem py locally assoc with epi. Epi aggregates and stringers assoc with qtz veining. Local BKN zones. Reduced mt content.	10852 0	0.003	0.012
	14.71	15.52	2.0 0.1	2	19 QECV	10	Increased epi, less mt. Rare mt stringer assoc with qtz/carb/epi veining.	108521	0.004	0.018
	15.52	17.52	2.0 0.1 1	0	105 QECV	10	High mt content, dark green/ black colour, 10cm mt vein associated with epi- 281 reading on the Kappa meter between 16.27m- 16.42m.	108522	0.002	-2
	17.52	18.04	2.0 0.1 1	0	137 QECV	0	High mt content- dark green/ black colour.	108523	0.017	0.026

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 1 of 34

Northgate Exploration Ltd







From To	Rock Type	Ру-Сру-М	1t	Ms Veins (C	A-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
55.00	57.00 Fine-grained medium green amygdular propyllitic	2.0 0.1	2	3 QECV	10	Fine grained, medium green basalt. Dark green anhyedral augite in basalt. Quartz, carbonate and epidote veining, randomly oriented. Quartz/ calcite veining x- cutting epidote veining. Pyrite + chalcopyrite dissememinated also present as aggregates. Chalcopyrite about 0.5% in places. Fine grained, mafic, dark green dyke with white anhyedral carbonate fizzes with HCI between 55.75m-57.00m. Mafic dyke cut by quartz/ calcite stringers, randomly oriented. Reduced epidote alteration.	108544	0.016	0.031
57.00	59.00	2.0 0.1	1	18 QECV	10	Fine grained medium green basalt. Dark green anhyedral augite present locally- Takła vołcanic. Quartz, carbonate veining and epidote veining, randomły oriented. Pyrite + chalcopyrite dissememinated also present as aggregates rarely as stringers associated with quartz veining and epidote veining locally. Mt association with quartz veining. Reduced epidote alteration.	108545	0.049	0.023
59.00	61.00	2.0 0.1	1	11 QECV	10		108546	0.032	0.017
61.00	63.00	2.0 0.1	1	28 QECV	10	Local increase in epidote associated with pyrite- possibly secondary pyrite replacing epidote.	108547	0.01	0.033
63.00	65.00	2.0 0.1	1	12 QECV	10	Minor zeolite veining associated with quartz/ epidote/ carbonate veining.	108548	0.032	0.056
65.00	67.00	2.0 0.1	1	34 QECV	10	Local increases in epidote, non pervasive, weak to moderate alteration. Slightly brecciated.	108549	0.062	0.053
67.00	69.00	2.0 0.1	1	1 QECV	10		108550	0.057	0.074
69.00	71.00	2.0 0.1	1	2 QECV	10	Mt/ pyrite/ quartz vein, slightly brecciated locally. Basalt fragments surrounded by epi/ pyrite stringers.	108551	0.092	0.156
71.00	73.00	2.0 0.1	1	18 QECV	10	Slightly brecciated fragment outline barely visible.	108552	0.073	0 143
73.00	75.00	2.0 0.1	1	1 QECV	10	Quartz epidote veining associated with rare red/ pink hematite staining. Pyrite+ chalcopyrite aggregates, about 0.5% chalcopyrite locally.	108553	0.03	0.049
75.00	77.00	2.0 0.1	1	2 QECV	10		108554	0.03	0.042
77.00	79.00	2.0 0.1	5	10 QECV	10	Mt veining, 56.8 reading on the Kappa meter associated with quartz carbonate veining, amygdules infilled by quartz, pyrite/ mt.	108555	0.04	0.088
79.00	81.00	2.0 0.1	2	13 QECV	10	Pyrite veining associated with quartz veining, vuggy dissemolution feature lined by chlorite, epi, guartz carbonate.	108556	0.081	0.137

Saturday, December 07, 2002



___ .._.. .

From To	Rock Type	Ру-Сру-Г	Мt	Ms Veins (C	4-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
81.00	82.85 Fine-grained medium green amygdular propyllitic	2.0 0.1	2	2 QECV	10	Pyrite veining associated with quartz veining, vuggy dissemolution feature lined by chlorite, epi, quartz carbonate. Very slightly brecciated.	108557	0.065	0 133
82.85	84.85	2.0 0.1	2	0 QECV	10	Slightly brecciated, minor dissemolution feature in quartz/ carbonate veining associated with epidote locally.	108558	0.066	0.114
84.85	86.85	2.0 0.1	2	0 QECV	5	Very slight breccia texture evident. Reduced veining, quartz/ carbonate/ sericite or fine biotite.	108559	0.049	0.084
86.85	88.85	2.0 0.1	2	2 QECV	5		108560	0.035	0.107
88.85	90.82	2.0 0.1	2	1 QECV	5	Reduced visible augite. Dark green / black portions- high mt content.	108562	0.031	0.101
90.82	92.38	2.0 0.1	2	4 QECV	5	Xenolith, pale gray/ green, fine grained, dissememinated pyrite and mt. Mt stringers associated with pyrite +/- chatcopyrite. Minor zeolite veining. Mt also dissememinated in bleached flow.	108563	0.033	0.116
92.38	94.40	2.0 0.1	2	6 QECV	5	Slight brown coloration, possibly due to brown chlorite and or sericite +/- fine biotite alteration.	108564	0.042	0.08
94.40	96.40	2.0 0.1	2	1 QECV	5	Increased visible augite phenocrysts, increased epidote alteration- localized, weak to moderate patchy.	108565	0.08	0.251
96.40	98.40	2.0 0.1	2	0 QECV	5	Portion with increased epidote and pyrite infill vesicles- amygdules between 96.76m-97.42m.	108566	0.039	0.087
98.40	100.35	2.0 0.1	2	10 QECV	5	Quartz/ calcite/ pyrite stringers, reduced mt veining.	108567	0.042	0.053
100.35	5 102.41	2.0 0.1	2	11 QECV	15	Local increase in quartz/ carbonate/ zeolite veining - flooding between 100.35m- 100.64m. Smokey/ gray quartz mt veins. dissememinated pyrite.	108568	0.07	0.066
102.41	104.40	2.0 0.1	2	1 QECV	10	Mt stringer, quartz veining associated with pyrite stringers and dissememinations. Augite phenocrysts visible.	108569	0.078	0.069
104.40	106.40	2.0 0.1	2	1 QECV	10	Mt stringer about 2 cm thick bound by quartz vein at about 0-5 degrees to CA.	108570	0.121	0,143
106.40	108.40	2.0 0.1	2	1 QECV	10	Mt stringer about 2cm thick bound by quartz vein at about 0-5 degrees to CA. Local increase in fine dissememinated pyrite and epidote.	108571	0.237	0.447
108.40	109.42	2.0 0.1	5	80 QECV	10		108572	0,18	0.281
109.42	111.42	2.0 0.1	5	22 QECV	10	Mafic dyke, carbonate phenocrysts. Chill margin with basalt- sharp contact. Post mineralization, minor zeolite veining.	108573	0.012	0.007

From T	B Rock Type	Ру-Сру-М	t N	Ms Veins (C	A-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
111.42	112.61 Fine-grained medium green amygdular propyllitic	2.0 0.1	5	23 QECV	10	Mafic dyke, carbonate, K-feldspar pyroxene phenocrysts near the footwall contact. Chill margin, sharp contact. No mt or pyrite veining.	108574	0.03	0.032
112.61	114.61	2.0 0.5	5	12 QECV	10	0.5% chalcopyrite near footwall chill margin. Low angled mt stringer- 0-5 degrees to CA.	108575	0.35	0.534
114.61	116.61	2.0 0.5	2	4 QECV	10	Mt aggregates and stringers increased chalcopyrite aggregates associated with pyrite and quartz veining locally.	108576	0.083	0.087
116.67	118.60	2.0 0.5	2	59 QECV	10	Medium fine grained basalt, fine to medium (2mm-7mm diameter) vesicles infilled with secondary epidote, pyrite amygdules texture. Patchy, localized, weak to moderate epidote alteration- confined to veining in places. Quartz calcite, mt veining randomly oriented. Brown staining possibly due to sericite alteration +/- fine biotite alteration- no flakes, biotite's platey cleavage not visible.	108577	0.076	0.077
118.60	120.60	2.0 0.5	2	46 QECV	15	Local increase in veining, mt, quartz, carbonate- randomly oriented.	108578	0.205	0.256
120.60	122.60	2.0 0.5	2	13 QECV	10	Increased chalcopyrite aggregates and stringers. Local increase in epidote, patchy non pervasive alteration, weak to moderate.	108579	0.212	0.979
122.60	124.60	2.0 0.5	2	2 QECV	10	Increased amygdules, infilled by chlorite, same colour as ground basalt, therefore barely visible. Moly stringer present.	108580	0.262	0.502
124.60	126.60	2.0 0.7	2	6 QECV	10	Increased chalcopyrite aggregates and stringers locally associated with quartz vein.	108581	0.331	2.56
126.60	128.60	2.0 0.5	2	1 QECV	10	Chalcopyrite aggregates bound by quartz vein. Epi associated with quartz vein.	108582	0.391	0.826
128.60	130.60	2.0 0.5	2	9 QECV	7		108583	0.163	0.433
130.60) 132.60	2.0 0.5	2	2 QECV	7	10cm silicified portion. Slight brown colour possibly due to sericite alteration +/- fine biotite alteration.	108584	0.487	0.76
132.60	133.26		2	26 QECV	7	Post mineralization mafic dyke. Contact defined by chilled margins. Carbonate phenocrysts.	108585	0.111	0.176
133.20	3 135.26	2.0 0.5	2	14 QECV	7	Small portions of dark green mafic dyke from previous sample- post mineralization.	108586	0.173	0.281
135.20	6 137.26	2.0 0.5	2	3 QECV	5	dissememinated pyrite and chalcopyrite, reduced veining, minor silicified portion. Chalcopyrite stringer. Augite phenocrysts localized.	108588	0.232	0.369



From To	Rock Type	Ру-Сру-М	√Ît	Ms Veins (CA	\-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
137.26	139.29 Fine-grained medium green amygdular propyllitic	2.0 0.5	2	12 QECV	5	Amygdules infilled by secondary mafic dark green material, possibly pyroxene. dissememinated pyrite and chalcopyrite. Mt aggregates. Silicified portion - cut by mt stringers and epidote alteration. Brown stain due to sericite alteration +/- fine biotite.	108589	0.146	0.202
139.29	141.27	2.0 0.5	2	5 QECV	5	dissememinated pyrite and chalcopyrite. Brown stain is possibly sericite alteration +/- fine biotite alteration. Minor potassic alteration. Fragmental broken portion with fragments cemented by fine /gray/ green gauge material.	108590	0.557	1.16
141.27	143.26	2.0 0.5	2	137 QECV	5	dissememinated pyrite and chalcopyrite. Brown stain is possibly sericite alteration +/- fine biotite alteration. Minor potassic alteration. Fragmental broken portion with fragments cemented by fine /gray/ green gauge material. Fine dissememinated mt in matrix.	108591	0.284	0.514
143.26	145.26	2.0 0.5	2	0 QECV	5	dissememinated pyrite and chalcopyrite. Brown stain is possibly sericite alteration +/- fine biotite alteration. Minor potassic alteration. Fragmental broken portion with fragments cemented by fine /gray/ green gauge material. Slightly brecciated locally.	108592	0.127	0.167
145.26	147.26	2.0 0.5	2	2 QECV	5	dissememinated pyrite and chalcopyrite. Brown stain is possibly sericite alteration +/- fine biotite alteration. Minor potassic alteration. Fragmental broken portion with fragments cemented by fine /gray/ green gauge material.	108593	0.077	0.122
147.26	149.28	2.0 0.5	2	4 QECV	5	dissememinated pyrite stringers locally associated with mt. Epi alteration.	108594	0.124	0.247
149.28	151.28	2.0 0.5	2	17 QECV	5	Local epi and pyrite and chalcopyrite infilling amygdules- patchy silicified zones, augite phenocrysts, mt fine dissememinated in basalt.	108595	0.161	0.261
151.28	153.25	2.0 0.5	2	4 QECV	5	10cm quartz anhyydrite vein. Brown staining, possibly sericite alteration +/- fine biotite alteration. Secondary epidote / pyrite filled amygdules.	108596	0.379	0.589
153.25	155.28	2.0 0.5	2	8 QECV	5	Chalcopyrite+ mt+ quartz vein, Local epidote altered portions.	108597	0,125	0.275
155.28	157.25	2.0 0.5	2	57 QECV	5	Fine mt in basalt, also present as stringers.	108598	0.053	0.096
157.25	159.21	2.0 0.5	2	74 QECV	5	Local BKN zones.	108599	0.061	0.152
159.21	160.65	2.0 0.5	2	6 QECV	5	Amygdules infilled with quartz carbonate.	108600	0.093	0.404

Hole Number: KN-02-23 Cu Au Sample# Py-Cpy-Mt Ms Veins (CA-%) Comments From To **Rock Type** ppm 160.65 161.22 Fine-grained medium green 108601 0.02 0.024 2.0 0.5 2 16 QECV 5 Moderate epi alteration- increased amygdules infilled amygdular propyllitic with secondary carbonate and guartz, diameter is 2mm average. 161.22 163.22 2.0 0.5 2 11 QECV Augite phenocrysts, reduced chalcopyrite locally. Mt 108602 0.173 0.373 5 dissementinated locally. 163.22 165.20 2 Chalcopyrite associated with guartz vein. Rare moly 108603 0.11 0.171 2.0 0.5 52 QECV 5 associated with quartz vein. 108604 0.151 0.321 165.20 167.20 2.0 0.5 5 37 QECV 5 Increased mt veining, associated with epi, guartz, carbonate veining. Local patchy epidote alteration- weak. Increased mt dissememinated in basalt. 108605 0.049 0.079 167.20 169.20 2.0 0.5 2 44 QECV 5 169.20 171.20 2.0 0.5 2 34 OECV 5 Local breccia fragments of the same composition as 108606 0.147 0.299 host basalt. K-feldspar fragments/ flow. 171.20 172.43 2.0 0.5 2 20 OECV 5 108607 0.162 0.182 172.43 174.43 2.0 0.5 2 2 OECV 5 Increased epidote alteration, moderate, locally 108608 0.074 0.094 pervasive. Local banding at about 45 degrees to CAquartz veining, epi bands and fragmental. 174.43 175.00 2.0 0.5 2 0 QECV 5 108609 0.425 0.599 175.00 176.69 2.0 0.5 2 5 108610 0.144 0.285 1 QECV 108611 0.079 0.116 176.69 178.93 Fine-grained medium green chloritic 1.0 **0.1** 2 30 Increased carbonate veining, flooding, randomly oriented. 2 QCCV silicic No amygdules visible. Basalt is dark green, fine grained. dissementinated pyrite is rare, trace chalcopyrite. Reduced epi alteration- very weak to trace. Brown colour possibly due to sericite alteration +/- fine biotite alteration. Fragmental towards the hanging wall chill margin of the mafic dyke. 178.93 179.91 BASALT 178.93 179.91 Fine-grained dark green porphyritic 5 Mafic dyke, post mineralization. White carbonate 108612 0.015 0.019 2 15 ZQCV chloritic phenocrysts +/- quartz associated. Zeolite/ quartz veining randomly oriented. Footwall contact is chill margin defined by BKN zone. 179.91 219.05 BASALT FLOW

From To	Rock Type	Ру-Сру-	Mt	Ms Veins (C	A-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
179.91	181.56 Fine-grained medium green amygdular chloritic silicic	1.0 0.1	2	24 QCEV	7	Medium green, fine grained basalt, fine sized about 1mm diameter amygdules infilled possibly with secondary augite and chlorite. Quartz/ carbonate/ epidote veining randomly oriented , x-cut by quartz carbonate discontinuous stringers. Rare pyrite +/- chalcopyrite stringers. (Zeolite, 1cm thick vein at about 181.11m).	108614	0.053	0.103
181.56	183.56	1.0 0.1	2	QCEV	7	Increased veining- local quartz flooding. Minor red hem, veining associated with quartz veining. Localized amygdules.	108615	0.049	0.14
183.56	185.11	1.0 0.1	2	1 QCEV	15	Minor red hem veining associated with quartz veining.	108616	0.071	0.153
185.11	187.11	1.0 0.1	2	35 QCEV	15	Local epidote alteration. Decreased veining- discontinuous quartz carbonate stringers. Amygdules present locally.	108617	0.063	0.216
187.11	189.11	1.0 0.1	2	43 QCEV	7	Amygdules, fine, infilled dark green chlorite/ augite possibly.	108618	0.047	0.115
189.11	190.75	1.0 0.1	2	9 QCEV	7		108619	0.029	0.078
190.75	192.74	1.0 0.1	2	21 QCEV	20	Local increase in quartz carbonate veining, associated with hem veining. Quartz carbonate discontinuous stringers discontinuous. Red hem veining at about 161.66m, quartz hem veining between 192.16m- 192.25m.	108620	0.056	0.211
192.74	194.70	1.0 0.1	2	9 QCEV	15	Red hem veining. Fragmental portion, fragments cemented by fine grained clay material. Contact almost parallel to CA- friable.	108621	0.025	0.199
194.70	196.74	1.0 0.1	2	14 QCEV	15	Fragments cemented by fine grained clay material. Epidote veining present locally. Slightly brecciated fragments, same composition as the host basalt- local breccia, appears friable.	108622	0.034	0.652
196.74	198.74	1.0 0.1	2	15 QCEV	10	Augite phenocrysts visible. Quartz/ carbonate veining randomly oriented. dissememinated fine mt in basalt, present as veining locally. Quartz/ carbonate stringers discontinuous in places.	108623	0.096	0.252
198.74	200.74	1.0 0.1	2	20 QCEV	10	1cm thick quartz vein bound by mt stringers at about 198.83m. Quartz present as fragments locally. Local epidote altered portions- specks. Local hem veining.	108624	0.069	0.222
200.74	202.74	1.0 0.1	2	9 QCEV	10	Local hem veining stringers. Quartz, carbonate stringers discontinuous, local epidote alteration.	108625	0.09	0.295

From	То	Rock Type	Ру-Сру-І	Иt	Ms Veins	(CA-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
202	2.74	204.74 Fine-grained medium green amygdular chloritic silicic	1.0 0.1	2	18 QCEV	10	Augite phenocrysts, local epidote altered portions. Local hem veining.	108626	0.179	0.605
20	4.74	206.74	1.0 0.1	2	9 QCEV	10	Quartz fragments present locally.	108627	0.303	0.806
20	6.74	208.74	1.0 0.1	2	17 QCEV	10	Quartz fragments present locally. Local breccia.	108628	0.076	0.354
20	8.74	210.74	1.0 0.1	2	19 QCEV	10	Epidote altered portions. Sericite and silicified portion between 210.40m- 210.58m.	108629	0.109	0.552
21	0.74	212.74	1.0 0.1	2	9 QCEV	10	Zeolite quartz veining between 211.20m-211.43m. Minor zeolite/ quartz veining associated with pyrite/ mt stringers.	108630	0.118	0.241
21	2.74	214.74	1.0 0.1	2	23 QCEV	10	Monzodiorite xenolith between 213.90m- 214, 25m. Xenolith has plagclase and K-feldspar phenocrysts.	108631	0.084	0.27
21	4.74	216.74	1.0 0.3	2	39 QCEV	15	Local increase in quartz carbonate veining, associated with mt, chalcopyrite and epidote locally.	108632	0.08	0.215
21	6.74	219.05	1.0 0.1	2	12 QCEV	10	Mafic dyke between 217.18m- 217.40m. Augite phenocrysts in basalt. Amygdules barely visible.	108633	0.052	0.07
219.05	224	1.54 BASALT								
21	9.05	221.05 Fine-grained dark green porphyritic chloritic			24 QCCV	45 5	Mafic, post mineralization dyke. White carbonate phenocrysts +/- quartz associated. Quartz veining at about 45 degrees to CA. Basalt fragments throughout the mafic dyke (220.27m- 221.35m).	108634	0.029	0.048
22	1.05	223.05			31 QCCV	5	Rare red hem veining.	108635	0.018	0.041
22	3.05	224.54			26 QCCV	5		108636	0.01	0.01
224.54	372	BASALT FLOW								
22	4.54	226.54 Fine-grained medium green amygdular chloritic silicic	1.0 0.1	2	21 QZCGV	10	Medium green fine grained basalt. Quartz/ calcite, randomly oriented veining. Augite dark green phenocrysts. Minor gypsum veining. Amygdules infilled with secondary chlorite, present locally. Minor red hem veining. dissemolution feature where gypsum has been removed. Pyrite +/- chalcopyrite dissememinated in basalt locally.	108637	0.082	0.285
22	6.54	228.60	1.0 0.1	2	36 qzcgv	10	Amygdules infilled with quartz/ calcite- slight effervescence with HCI.	108638	0.041	0.068
22	8.60	230.60	1.0 0.5	2	3 QZCGV	10	Increased chalcopyrite aggregates. Fine dissememinated mt in host rock. Mt veining associated with quartz locally. dissememinated pyrite and chalcopyrite.	108640	0.166	0.484

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 9 of 34



From	То	Rock Type	Ру-Сру-Г	Mit I	Ms Veins (CA-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
23	0.60	232.60 Fine-grained medium green amygdular chloritic silicic	2.0 0.5	2	10 qzcgv	10	Local increase in quartz veining. Increased pyrite +/- chalcopyrite aggregates, locally associated with quartz veining.	108641	0.184	0.25
23	2.60	234.60	2.0 0.5	2	14 QZCGV	10		108642	0.247	0.579
23	4.60	236.60	2.0 0.5	2	5 QZCGV	10	Smokey gray quartz vein between 235.20m- 235.43m cut by 2cm thick gypsum vein. Brown staining at the end of sample- possibly sericite alteration +/- fine biotite alteration- pervasive, weak to moderate alteration.	108643	0.336	0.758
23	6.60	238.60	2.0 0.5	2	32 QZCGV	10		108644	0.083	0.245
23	8.60	240.60	2.0 0.5	2	5 qzcgv	10	Smokey gray quartz vein associated with pyrite +/- chalcopyrite stringers. Local BKN zone, rare red hem veining.	108645	0.08	0.285
24	0.60	242.60	2.0 0.5	2	34 QZCGV	10	Augite phenocrysts, amygdules infilled with secondary pyrite.	108646	0.165	0.287
24	2.60	244.60	2.0 0.5	2	3 QZCGV	5	Massive fine grained, no amygdules visible, reduced veining locally.	108647	0.142	0.23
24	4.60	246.60	2.0 0.5	2	8 QZCGV	10	Increased pyrite +/- chalcopyrite content, fine dissememinated, aggregates and stringers. Local epidote veining. Mt stringers.	108648	0.091	0.307
24	6.60	248.60	2.0 0.5	2	1 QZCGV	10	Local increase in dissememinated pyrite +/- chalcopyrite. Sericitized and silicified, light gray portion cut by quartz, zeolite, epidote veining.	108649	0.126	0.319
24	8.60	250.60	2.0 0.5	2	13 QZCGV	10	Augite phenocrysts, gypsum veining.	108650	0.23	0.468
25	0.60	252.60	2.0 0.5	2	8 QZCV	10	Large pyrite and chalcopyrite aggregate, about 3cm widest width associated with quartz and moly vein.	108651	0.105	0.299
25	2.60	254.60	2.0 0.5	5	26 QZCV	10	plagclase phenocrysts present. Augite amygdules infilled with melanocratic mafics. Gypsum, quartz, mt stringers.	108652	0.103	0.141
25	4.60	256.60	2.0 0.5	5	53 qzev	10	Increased mt dissememinated in host rock, also present as veining- associated with pyrite and chalcopyrite aggregates.	108653	0.087	0.186
25	6.60	258.60	2.0 0.5	5	10 QZCV	10	Large number of amygdules infilled with epidote, mt, mafics. Increased chalcopyrite content >0.7% locally.	108654	0.128	0.219
25	8.60	260.60	2.0 0.5	5	15 QZCV	10	Increased mt stringers and veining, increased augite phenocrysts.	108655	0.09	0.132
26	0.60	262.60	2.0 0.5	5	79 qzcv	10	Quartz calcite veining with dissemolution features, associated with pyrite +/- chalcopyrite aggregates.	108656	0.086	0.175

Saturday, December 07, 2002



From To	Rock Type	Ру-Сру-	Mt	М	s Veins (C	A-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
262.60	264.60 Fine-grained medium green amvodular chloritic silicic	2.0 0.5	5	3	6 QZCV	10	······	108657	0.076	0.137
264.60	266.60	2.0 0.5	5	2	26 QZCV	10	Mt dissememinations and stringers, associated with pyrite and chalcopyrite. Augite phenocrysts.	108658	0.174	0.365
266.60	268.60	2.0 0.5	5	2	2 QZCV	10	Silicified portion, x-cut by quartz, mt stringers associated with pyrite +/- chalcopyrite. Randomly oriented.	108659	0.176	0.302
268.60	270.60	2.0 0.5	5	2	1 QZCV	10	Chalcopyrite associated with quartz, mt veining. Pyrite +/- chalcopyrite finely dissememinated in basalt. Slight brown colour possibly due to sericite alteration +/- fine biotite alteration.	108660	0.176	0.381
270.60	272.60	2.0 0.5	5		8 QZCV	10		108661	0.131	0.293
272.60	274.60	2.0 0.5	5	2	6 QZCV	10	Chalcopyrite associated with quartz, mt veining. Pyrite +/- chalcopyrite finely dissememinated in basalt. Slight brown colour possibly due to sericite alteration +/- fine biotite alteration. Rare zeolite veining associated with quartz veining. Local potassic alteration.	108662	0.128	0.246
274.60	276.60	2.0 0.5	5	3	0 ozcv	10	Quartz/ carbonate zeolite veining between 275.28m- 275.45m.	108663	0.072	0.15
276.60	278.60	2.0 0.5	5	1.	3 QZCV	10	Smokey/ gray quartz vein at about 276.62m- 276.67m and 277.65m- 277.80m associated with weak sericite alteration.	108664	0.12	0.286
278.60	280.60	2.0 0.5	5	3	2 QZCV	7	Locally reduced veining. Chalcopyrite aggregate associated with quartz. Reduced pyrite and chalcopyrite.	108666	0.071	0.134
280.60	282.60	2.0 0.5	5	5	5 QZCV	7	Local BKN zones.	108667	0.049	0.085
282.60	284.60	2.0 0.5	7	7.	2 QZCV	7	Increased fine mt in basalt.	108668	0.077	0.154
284.60	286.60	2.0 0.5	7	10	9 QZCV	7	Increased mt veining associated with quartz veining.	108669	0.107	0.205
286.60	288.60	2.0 0.5	7	i	8 qzcv	7		108670	0.286	0.67
288.60	290.60	2.0 0.5	7	i	8 qzcv	7		10867 1	0.237	0.514
290.60	292.60	1.0 0.1	5	2:	2 QZCGV	10	Medium green, fine grained basalt. Minor brown stain, possibly sericite alteration +/- fine biotite alteration. Dark green augite phenocrysts. Amygdules infilled with secondary mafics, possibly chlorite or pyroxene. Mt aggregates present. Quartz, carbonate, gypsum locally associated with gypsum or pyrite, randomly oriented, irregularly spaced- discontinuous stringers locally.	108672	0.04	0.061
292.60	294.25	1.0 0.1	5	7:	5 QZCGV	10		108673	0.067	0.143

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 11 of 34



Hole Number: KN-02-23

					_				
From To	Rock Type	Py-Cpy-Mt	t N	Ms Veins (CA	\-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
294.25	296.38 Fine-grained light grey silicic sericitic	2.0 0.1		8 qzcv	20	Light gray, fine grained, moderately silicified and sericitized pervasive alteration. Zeolite/ quartz/ mt veining, randomly oriented, irregularly spaced. dissememinated pyrite and chalcopyrite, present as aggregates locally. Mt aggregates also present locally. Minor vuggy dissemolution structures, associated with zeolite/ carbonate veining.	108674	0.161	0.323
296.38	298.30 Fine-grained medium green chloritic silicic	0.5 3	3	20 дсну	10	Medium to dark green fine grained basalt. Rare amygdules, quartz\ carbonate veining, randomly oriented. Minor epidote alteration. Rare red hem lining joints. Trace pyrite, fine dissememinations. BKN.	108675	0.086	0.182
298.30	300.30	0.5 3	3	49 QCHV	10	Increased mt dissememinated in basalt.	108676	0.068	0,15
300.30	302.36	0.5 3	3	8 QCHV	10	Trace zeolite veining.	10867 7	0.085	0.181
302.36	304.36	0.5 3	3	18 QCHV	10	Trace zeolite veining- locally associated with mt dissememinations.	108678	0.149	0.272
304.36	306.36	0.5 3	3	35 QCHV	10		108679	0.147	0.283
306.36	308.36	0.5 3	3	7 QCHV	10		108680	0.152	0.246
308.36	310.36	0.5 3	3	20 QCHV	10		10868 1	0.064	0.104
310.36	312.36	0.5 3	3	11 QCHV	10		108682	0.11	0.218
312.36	314.36	0.5 3	3	18 QCHV	10		108683	0.125	0.261
314.36	316.36	0.5 3	3	26 QCHV	10		108684	0.122	0.194
316.36	318.36	0.5 3	3	5 QCHV	10		108685	0.211	0.374
318.36	320.36	0.5 3	3	9 QCHV	10		108686	0.109	0.194
320.36	322.36	0.5 3	3	5 QCHV	10		108687	0.179	0.392
322.36	324.36	0.5 3	3	7 QCHV	10		108688	0.132	0.262
324.36	326.36	0.5 3	3	8 QCHV	10	Medium green, fine grained, competent basalt. Fine dissememinated pyrite +/- chalcopyrite. Mt also fine dissememinated in basalt present as veining and aggregates associated with quartz vein. Zeolite quartz vein at about 326.72m. Local potassic altered portion.	108689	0.058	0.114
326.36	328.36	1.0 0.1 2	2	7 QZCV	10	Minor BKN zones.	108690	0.147	0.322
328.36	330.36	1.0 0.1 2	2	32 QZCV	10		108692	0.088	0.252
330.36	332.36	1.0 0.1 2	2	7 QZCV	10		108693	0.099	0.21
332.36	334.36	1.0 0.1 2	2	41 QZCV	10		108694	0.105	0.175

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 12 of 34





Fron	n To	Rock Type	Ру-Сру-М	1t	Ms Veins	(CA-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
	334.36	336.36 Fine-grained medium green chloritic silicic	1.0 0.1	2	14 QZCV	10		108695	0.072	0.141
	336.36	338.36	1.0 0.1	2	19 qgv	10	Increased zeolite veining at 337.13m- 337.27m. Increased gypsum veining associated with quartz, mt and pyrite.	108696	0.034	0.063
	338.36	340.36	1.0 0.1	2	24 QGV	10	Increased zeolite and gypsum veining.	108697	0.148	0.35
	340.36	342.36	1.0 0.1	2	149 QGV	10	Smokey/ gray quartz vein between 340.57m- 340.85m. X- cut by pyrite stringer. Increased fine dissememinated mt.	108698	0.12	0.295
	342.36	344.36	1.0 0.1	2	30 QGV	10	Smokey/ gray quartz vein between 343.00m- 343.38m.	108699	0.08	0.164
	344.36	346.36	1.0 0.1	2	16 QGV	10		108700	0.09	0.193
	346.36	348.36	1.0 0.1	2	58 QGV	10		108701	0.03	0.078
	348.36	350.36	1.0 0.1	2	21 QGV	10	Quartz/ anhyydrite veining between 348.63m- 348.82m- associated with pyrite.	108702	0.068	0.147
	350.36	352.36	1.0 0.1	2	51 QGV	10	Quartz/ zeolite veining associated with pyrite +/- chalcopyrite and mt between 351.81m- 352.04m.	108703	0.175	0.459
	352.36	354.36	1.0 0.1	2	60 QGV	10	Zeolite/ quartz/ mt/ pyrite +/- chalcopyrite/ moly veining between 352. 49m- 352.73m. Quartz/ zeolite veining.	108704	0.112	0.241
	354.36	356.36	1.0 0.1	2	70 qgzv	10	Medium green fine grained basalt. Zeolite/ quartz/ gypsum, randomly oriented veining. Irregularly spaced rarely associated with pyrite. Mt dissememinated in basalt and present as veining. Rare amygdules visible locally along with augite phenocrysts.	108705	0.103	0.24
	356.36	358.36	1.0 0.1	2	79 qgzv	10		108706	0.096	0.264
	358.36	360.36	1.0 0.1	2	15 QGZV	10	Potassic altered portion with mt aggregates between 359.64m- 359.95m.	108707	0.105	0.244
	360.36	362.36	1.0 0.1	2	53 QGZV	10	Quartz veining at 360.36m associated with pyrite, epi, chlorite and mt. Minor BKN zones.	108708	0.181	0.431
	362.36	364.36	1.0 0.1	2	40 qgzv	10	Quartz veining associated with pyrite and minor zeolite at 362.40m and between 363.69m- 363.79m. Augite phenocrysts.	108709	0.173	0.366
	364.36	366.36	1.0 0.1	2	50 qgzv	10	Quartz/ mt veining.	108710	0.131	0.284
	366.36	368.36	1.0 0.1	2	27 qgzv	10	Augite phenocrysts, minor chalcopyrite aggregates associated with quartz vein.	108711	0.233	0.498
	368.36	370.36	1.0 0.1	2	94 QGZV	10	Discontinuous quartz/ gypsum stringers, randomly oriented. Weak potassic alteration.	108712	0.137	0.3

Saturday, December 07, 2002







From To	Rock Type	Ру-Сру-М	vît	Ms Veins	(CA-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
370.36	372.14 Fine-grained medium green chlorilic silicic	1.0 0.1	2	58 QGZV	10	Amygdules and augite phenocrysts. Quartz veining about 5cm thick associated with mt and trace moly at about 371.91m- 371.95m. High number of augite phenocrysts near the chilled margin of the mafic dyke.	108713	0.074	0.208
372.14 384	4.1 DIABASE								
372.14	374.14 Fine-grained light green porphyritic chloritic			20 qgzv	10	Light to medium green, fine grained, chloritized mafic dyke with calcite/ quartz phenocrysts which fizz with HCI. Dyke is post- mineralization cut randomly by zeolite/ quartz veining, irregularly spaced. K-feldspar present locally. Basalt fragments present in the chloritic mafic dyke.	108714	0.009	0.007
374.14	376.15			31 QGZV	10		108715	0.01	0.018
376.15	378.15			15 QGZV	10		108716	0.009	0.016
378.15	380.15			20 QGZV	10	Mt veining at about 45 degrees to CA associated with quartz veining.	108718	0.05	0.249
380.15	382.15			24 QGZV	10		108719	0.023	0.01
382.15	384.10			21 QGZV	10		108720	0.008	-2
384.1 400	0.58 BASALT FLOW								
384.10	386.10 Fine-medium-grained medium green silicic magnetite	2.0 0.5	20	219 qzv	45 30	Medium to dark green/ black, fine to medium grained. Protolith overprinted by quartz/ mt flooding. Quartz veining associated with mt cutting at about 45 degrees to CA with thickness between 2-10cm. Evenly spaced, about 20cm apart, forming a banded appearance. Dominant veining cut by a shallow angled (about 10 degrees) quartz/ zeolite veining. Dominant veining associated with pyrite stringers and aggregates +/- chalcopyrite. Increased mt content, present as dissememinations in host rock and as veining associated with quartz/ pyrite veining. Protolith is overprinted by alteration and the lithology is possibly basalt or monzodiorite (Transitional to 400.58m). Porphyritic portions- quartz phenocrysts.	108721	0.141	0.453
386.10	388.10	2.0 0.5	20	104 QZV	30		108722	0.15	0.852
388.10	390.10	2.0 0.5	20	334 QZV	30		108723	0.096	0.495
390.10	392.10	2.0 0.5	20	99 qzv	30		108724	0.083	0.522

Hole Number: KN-02-23 Au **Rock Type** Py-Cpy-Mt Ms Veins (CA-%) Comments Sample# Cu From To ppm 392.10 394.10 Fine-medium-grained medium 2.0 0.5 20 269 QZV Mafic dyke between 393.41m- 393.77m, post 108725 0.083 0.24 30 areen silicic magnetite mineralization. Quartz/ carbonate phenocrysts- 24.3 reading on Kappa meter. 394.10 396.10 2.0 0.5 20 127 QZV Red hem/ mt veining at about 395.33m. 108726 0.132 0.149 30 396.10 398.10 2.0 0.5 20 109 OZV 30 3cm thick post mineralization dyke at 10 degrees CA 108727 0.072 0.345 between 396.80m- 396.87m with chill margin. Quartz fragmental between 397.87m- 397.28m 398.10 399.68 2.0 0.5 20 209 OZV 30 108728 0.102 0.342 Quartz vein x-cut by mt stringers and pyrite. Defining 108729 0.208 0.751 399.68 400.58 2.0 0.5 20 179 QZV 90 contact with quartz monzodiorite. 400.58 423.99 QUARTZ MONZONITE 400.58 402.58 Fine-medium-grained medium green 1.0 0.5 10 83 OVN Quartz monzodiorite. Locally chloritized giving a green 108730 0.087 0.198 30 porphyritic silicic magnetite coloration. Smokey/ gray quartz veining at about 45 degrees cut by discontinuous randomly oriented stringers. Mt present in matrix, fine grained and as stringers and veining. Py+/- cpy stringers and aggregates associated with Smoky/ gray guartz vein locally. Quartz veining is on average at about 45 degrees to CA forming banding, thickness between 0.5cm to 5cm. Unevenly spaced. 402.58 404.58 1.0 0.5 10 21 OVN Local BKN zone, slight brecciated between 403.30m-108731 0.112 0.345 30 403.91m. 404.58 406.58 Mafic dyke, post mineralization with carbonate/ quartz 108732 0.032 0.092 1.0 0.5 10 130 OVN 30 phenocrysts between 405. 66m- 406. 29m. 406.58 408.58 1.0 0.5 10 111 QVN 30 30cm quartz vein between 407.24m- 407.62m associated 108733 0.095 0.189 with mt/ zeolite veining +/- pyrite +/- cpy, increase in Kfeldspar phenocrysts. 408.58 410.58 1.0 0.5 10 115 OVN 30 108734 0.068 0.173 410.58 412.58 1.0 0.5 10 109 QVN 30 108735 0.04 0.156 412.58 414.58 1.0 0.5 20 179 QVN 30 Increased mt content in porphyritic matrix. Local potassic 108736 0.035 0.143 altered portions. 414.58 416.58 1.0 0.5 20 186 OVN 30 108737 0.023 0.065 416.58 418.58 Vuggy dissemolution structures in guartz/ carbonate 1.0 0.5 20 33 QVN 30 108738 0.046 0.133 veining where carbonate has been dissemolved. 418.58 420.58 1.0 0.5 20 99 OVN 30 108739 0.036 0.097

30

1.0 0.5 20 47 QVN

Saturday, December 07, 2002

420.58 422.58

108740 0.06 0.164

Hole N	umber	: KN-02-23						_		
From T	o R	ock Type	Ру-Сру-	Mt	Ms Vein	s (CA-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
422.5 423.99	8 423.99 506 B /	Fine-medium-grained medium green porphyritic silicic magnetite	1.0 0.5	20	8 QVN	30	······	108741	0.019	0.07
423.9	9 425.99	Fine-grained medium green silicic magnetite	1.0 0.5	10	111 QVN	45 30	Medium to dark green, fine grained basalt. Augite phenocrysts present locally -porphyritic texture. Quartz veining at about 45 degrees to CA associated with mt stringers. Quartz veining thickness between 1cm- 5cm, regularly spaced locally. Associated in places with py+/- cpy. Localized quartz veining stockwork. Minor zeolite veining- associated with hem. Quart veining at about 45 degrees CA cut by quartz/ carbonate veining with shallow angle of about 5 degrees CA and discontinuous stringer form locally.	108742	0.084	0.169
425.9	9 427.99		1.0 0.5	10	257 QVN	30		108744	0.057	0.269
427.9	9 429.99		1.0 0.5	10	87 QVN	30		108745	0.07	D.162
429.9	9 431.99		1.0 0.5	10	216 QVN	30		108746	0.054	0.265
431.9	9 433.99		1.0 0.5	10	131 QVN	30	Increased mt fine grained in basalt.	108747	0.105	0.648
433.9	9 435.99		1.0 0.5	10	47 qzv	30	Zeolite quartz veining, augite phenocrysts. Minor plagclase phenocrysts in basalt.	108748	0.075	0.339
435.9	9 438.00		3.0 0.5	10	72 qzv	30	Massive pyrite aggregates associated with quartz/ zeolite and minor epidote and cpy.	108749	0,118	0.177
438.0	0 440.00		1.0 0.5	10	24 QZV	30	Amygdules infilled with secondary mt/ quartz present locally. Zeolite veining at 30 degrees CA.	108750	0.179	0.427
440.0	0 442.00		3.0 0.5	10	QZV	30	Massive pyrite aggregates associated with quartz/ zeolite and minor epidote and cpy. Brown coloration possibly due to sericite alteration +/- fine biotite. Rare moly stringer and aggregate associated with quartz vein.	108751	0.103	0.508
442.0	0 444.00		1.0 0.5	10	47 qzv	30	Augite phenocrysts. Zeolite veining associated with quartz veining.	108752	0.103	0.51
444.0	0 446.00		1.0 0.5	10	59 QZV	30		108753	0.139	0.503
446.0	0 448.00		1.0 0.5	10	94 qzv	30	Quartz fragmented in basalt host- associated with dissememinated pyrite. Zeolite/ hem veining.	108754	0.068	0.365
448.0	0 450.00		1.0 0.5	10	111 QZV	30		108755	0.054	0.243
450.0	0 452.00		1.0 0.5	10	123 QVN	30	Zeolite veining rare.	108756	0.141	0.732
452.0	0 454.00		1.0 0.5	10	54 QVN	30	Quartz fragmental in basalt.	108757	0.063	0.315



Hole Nu	mber: KN-02-23							
From To	Rock Type	Ру-Сру-М	lt Ms Veir	15 (CA-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
454.00	456.00 Fine-grained medium green silicic magnetite	1.0 0.5 1	10 171 QVN	30	······································	108758	0.095	0.416
456.00	458.00	1.0 0.5 1	10 265 QVN	30	plagclase phenocrysts in weak to moderate chlorite/ epidote altered- porphyritic zone. Increased fine mt in matrix.	108759	0.089	0.435
458.00	460.00	1.0 0.5 1	10 104 QVN	30		108760	0.063	0,46
460.00	462.00	1.0 0.5 1	10 144 QVN	30		108761	0.122	0.619
462.00	464.00	1.0 0.5 1	10 133 QVN	30		108762	0.137	0.839
464.00	466.00 Fine-medium-grained medium green porphyritic silicic magnetite	1.0 0.5 1	10 222 QVN	45 15	Medium to dark green fine to medium grained basalt. Fine to medium sized plagclase phenocrysts in the basalt and augite phenocrysts giving a porphyritic texture. Minor amygdules filled with dark green mafic material. Zeolite guartz veining associated with mt stringers and veining. Pyrite and chalcopyrite stringers in smoky/ gray vein. Mt fine grained in basalt. Rare hem veining. Weak epi alteration.	108763	0.092	0.389
466.00	468.00	1.0 0.5 1	10 143 QVN	45 15		108764	0.162	0.829
468.00	470.00	1.0 0.5 1	10 108 QVN	45 15		108765	0.218	0.811
470.00	472.00	1.0 0.5 1	10 40 QVN	45 15		108766	0.2	0.728
472.00	474.00	1.0 0.5 1	10 101 QVN	45 15		108767	0.275	0.968
474.00	476.00	1.0 0.5 1	10 162 QVN	45 15	Zeolite/qtz veining, with vuggy, dissemolution features.	108768	0.231	0.959
476.00	478.00	1.0 0.5 1	10 72 QVN	45 15	Smokey/grey qtz vein associated with red hem/mt + py +/- cpy stringers. Augite phenocrysts.	108770	0.057	0.12
478.00	480.00	1.0 0.5 1	10 58 QVN	10	Reduced qtz veining.	108771	0.239	0.861
480.00	482.00	1.0 0.5 1	10 209 QVN	15	Locally increased qtz veining.	108772	0.135	0.647
482.00	484.00	1.0 0.5 1	10 75 QVN	15	Smokey gray qtz + mt veining. Py +/- cpy fine dissememinations.	108773	0.192	0.646
484.00	486.00	1.0 0.1 1	10 143 QVN	15	Augite phenocrysts in dark green/black fine mt rich basalt. Sporadic cpy aggregate.	108774	0.172	0.573
486.00	488.00	1.0 0.1 1	0 66 QVN	15		108775	0.099	0.385
488.00	490.00	1.0 0.1 1	142 QVN	15	Increased fine mt dissem in basalt.	108776	0.09	0.385
490.00	492.00	1.0 0.1 1	10 48 QVN	15	Epidote veining and pervasive potassic alteration. Augite and plagclase phenocrysts in basalt.	108777	0.143	0.631
492.00	494.00	1.0 0.1 1	0 78 QVN	15	Augite phenocrysts.	108778	0.195	0.575

Page 17 of 34



Hole Nu	mber: KN-02-23								
From To	Rock Type	Ру-Сру-	Mt	Ms Veins	(CA-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
494.00	496.00 Fine-medium-grained medium green	1.0 0.1	10	67 QVN	15	Minor zeolite veining, randomly oriented.	108779	0.068	0.267
496.00	498.00	1.0 0.1	10	107 QVN	10	Locally reduced qtz veining, randomly oriented. Plag phenocrysts.	108780	0.097	0.287
498.00	500.00	1.0 0.1	10	62 QVN	10	Plag phenocrysts + augite.	108781	0.055	0.181
500.00	502.00	1.0 0.1	10	63 QVN	10	Augite phenocrysts, epidote alteration, zeolite/qtz veining.	108782	0.036	0.064
502.00	504.00	1.0 0.1	10	72 QVN	10		108783	0.055	0.177
504.00	506.00	1.0 0.1	10	195 QVN	10	Gradual contact between basalt and monzodiorite- localized increase in fine mt dissern in basalt.	108784	0.043	0.245
506 530	0.02 QUARTZ MONZONITE								
506.00	508.00 Fine-medium-grained medium brown porphyritic silicic potassic	2.0 0.1	2	29 qzv	10	Medium brown/green in places, porphyritic, plagclase, pyroxene, kfsp (locally) and qtz phenocrysts in fine grained matrix. Matrix is light green consisting possibly of fine grained plag, kfsp, qtz and pyroxene. Veining-qtz, mt, zeolite, associated with py +/- cpy locally is randomly oriented, irregularly spaced. Minor red hem veining.	108785	0.012	0.109
508.00	510.00	2.0 0.1	2	49 qzv	10		108786	0.025	0.073
510.00	512.00	2.0 0.1	2	27 qzv	10		108787	0.025	0.034
512.00	514.00	2.0 0.1	2	8 qzv	10	Same as 108785 Zeolite/qtz vein between 512.73m- 512.99m associated with py-about 3% locally. High fine mt between 512.50-512.73m.	108788	0.022	0.07
514.00	516.00	2.0 0.1	2	19 qzv	7	Reduced mt veining and fine dissememinations in qtz monzodiorite matrix.	108789	0.015	0.019
516.00	518.00	2.0 0.1	2	7 qzv	7		108790	0.012	0.039
518.00	520.00	2.0 0.1	2	57 qzv	15	Qtz/mt/py +/-cpy veining between 519.52m-520.00. 147 on Kappa meter.	108791	0.022	0.044
520.00	522.00	2.0 0.1	2	55 QZV	10	Smokey/gray qtz vein associated with mt aggregates + py aggregates.	108792	0.011	0.017
522.00	524.00	2.0 0.1	2	15 QZV	10		108793	0.007	0.016
524.00	526.00	2.0 0.1	2	8 QZV	10		108794	0.009	0.021
526.00	528.00	2.0 0.1	2	37 qzv	10		108796	0.011	0.038
528.00	530.02	2.0 0.1	2	8 qzv	15	Contact between qtz monzodiorite and basalt defined by increased veining, zeo, carb, qtz randomly oriented.	108797	0.032	0.093

Page 18 of 34



From To	Rock Type	Ру-Сру-М	At	Ms Veins (C	:A-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu	Au
530.02 902	2.98 BASALT FLOW					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		/0	ppm
530.02	532.02 Fine-grained medium green porphyritic chloritic silicic	2.0 0.1	5	62 QZV	15	Medium to dark green, fine grained basalt with augite phenocrysts. Qtz/zeolite veining locally associated with mt. Py veining, locally associated with qtz vein. Red mt stringer rare. Veining is randomly oriented and irregularly spaced. Qtz fragments, possible local breccia of qtz veining. Qtz/zeo also present as discontinuous stringers. Localized brown colourization possibly due to sericite or fine biotite alteration. Py +/- cpy also appears as aggregates and fine dissememinations.	108798	0.131	0.376
532.02	534.02	2.0 0.1	5	25 qzv	15		108799	0.115	0.236
534.02	536.02	2.0 0.1	5	24 QZV	15		108800	0.131	0.397
536.02	538.02	2.0 0.1	5	64 qzv	15	Qtz vein between 536.54m-536.64m associated with py + mt aggregates. BFP fragments.	10880 1	0.095	0.28
538.02	540.02	2.0 0.1	5	26 QZV	15	BFP fragments associated with rare epidote veining + hem. Bladed feldspar phenocrysts barely visible.	108802	0.107	0.174
540.02	542.02	2.0 0.1	5	39 qzv	15	Localized increase in qtz discontinuous stringers.	108803	0.112	0.211
542.02	544.02	2.0 0.1	5	15 QZV	15	Brown stain-possibly sericite or fine biotite alteration.	108804	0.178	0.471
544.02	546.02	2.0 0.1	5	17 QZV	10	Augite + plag phenocrysts visible in vuggy dissemolution structures. Increased brown colour/sericite or bt, friable.	108805	0.169	0.354
546.02	548.02	2.0 0.1	5	2 qzv	10	Augite + plag phenocrysts visible in vuggy dissemolution structures. Increased brown colour/sericite or bt, friable. Decreased veining.	108806	0.183	0.456
548.02	550.02	2.0 0.1	5	45 qzv	10		108807	0.274	0.747
550.02	552.02	2.0 0.1	5	15 QZV	10	Smokey/gray qtz vein cut by py veining at about 45 degrees to core axis. Vuggy structures. Brown colour is probably sericite or fine bt alteration.	108808	0.264	0.928
552.02	554.02	2.0 0.1	5	17 QZV	10	Smokey qtz vein associated with py stringers between 552.07-552.14m.	108809	0.232	0.431
554.02	556.02	2.0 0.1	5	29 qzv	10		108810	0.196	0.354
556.02	558.02	2.0 0.1	5	15 qzv	10	Less chloritized portions-green/gray colour.	108811	0.265	0.554
558.02	560.02	2.0 0.1	5	72 qzv	10		108812	0.236	0.378
560.02	562.02	2.0 0.1	5	42 QZV	10	Less chloritized, moderately silicified and sericitized- giving green/gray colour, augite phenocrysts.	108813	0.16	0.297

From	То	Rock Type	Ру-Сру-М	/It	Ms Veins	s (CA-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
5	62.02	564.02 Fine-grained medium green porphyritic chloritic silicic	2.0 0.1	5	34 qzv	10	Moderately to highly chloritized + silicified, minor broken zones.	108814	0.122	0.218
5	64.02	566.02	2.0 0.1	5	40 QZV	10	Mafic dyke between 565.12m-565.32m with minor mafic phenocrysts.	108815	0.098	0.155
5	66.02	568.02	2.0 0.1	5	20 QZV	10		108816	0.085	0.191
5	68.02	570.02	2.0 0.1	5	21 QZV	10	Slight brown colour possibly due to sericite or fine bt alteration.	108817	0.227	0.432
5	70.02	572.02	2.0 0.1	5	13 QZV	10	Portions of varying silicification, sericitization and chloritization, friable in places.	108818	0.151	0.193
5	72.02	574.02	2.0 0.1	5	17 qzv	10		108819	0.177	0.428
5	74.02	576.02	2.0 0.1	5	33 qzv	10	Portions of varying silicification, sericitization and chloritization, friable in places. Fine dissem mt in basalt.	108820	0.177	0.314
5	76.02	578.02	2.0 0.1	5	9 qzv	10		108822	0.262	0.585
5	78.02	580.02	2.0 0.1	5	43 QZV	10	Mt. Aggregates associated with qtz vein. Increased mt fine dissememinated in basalt.	108823	0,196	0.345
5	80.02	582.02	2.0 0.1	5	72 QZV	10	Local increases in dissem py, associated with qtz vein in places. Increased silicification.	108824	Q.187	0.256
5	82.02	584.02	2.0 0.1	5	17 qzv	10	Increased silicification.	108825	0.164	0.159
5	84.02	586.02	2.0 0.1	5	8 qzv	10		108826	0.156	0.338
5	86.02	588.02	2.0 0.1	5	29 QZV	10		108827	0.198	0.39
5	88.02	590.02	2.0 0.1	5	4 QZV	10	Increased silicification. Increased in mt stringers.	108828	0.119	0.16
5	90.02	592.02	2.0 0.1	5	12 QZV	10		108829	0.181	0.332
5	92.02	594.02	2.0 0.1	5	32 qzv	10		108830	0.115	0.213
5	94.02	596.02	2.0 0.1	5	12 QZV	10	Minor porphyritic texture, protolith overprinted locally.	108831	0.245	0.422
5	96.02	598.02	2.0 0.1	5	11 QZV	10	Increased qtz/zeo veining.	108832	0.14	0.188
5	98.02	600.02	2.0 0.1	5	6 QZV	11	Medium to dark green, fine grained basalt with augite phenocrysts. Qtz/zeolite veining locally associated with py stringers. Py +/-cpy also dissem in basalt. Veining is randomly oriented and irregularly spaced. Minor vuggy dissemolution features in zeo/qtz veining. Silicified moderate.	108833	0.133	0.189
6	00.02	602.02	2.0 0.1	5	8 qzv	12	Local BKN zones.	108834	0.109	0.071
6	02.02	604.03	2.0 0.1	5	5 qzv	13		108835	0.064	0.135

Hole Number:	KN-02-23
---------------------	----------

From To	Rock Type	Ру - Сру-]	Mt	Ms Veins (C	CA-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
604.03	606.03 Fine-grained medium green porphyritic chloritic silicic	2.0 0.1	5	4 QZV	14	Qtz/mt/py veins. ~5cm at about 605.70m.	108836	0.093	0.080
606.03	608.03	2.0 0.1	5	56 QZV	15	Fine dissem py.	108837	0.126	0.125
608.03	610.03	2.0 0.1	5	20 QZV	16	Smokey/gray qtz vein assoc with py 608.90m-608.96m.	108838	0.457	1
610.03	612.03	2.0 0.1	5	26 qzv	17	Qtz vein between 610.69m-610.78m. Qtz /zeo vein between 611.25-611.32m	108839	0.19	0.367
612.03	614.03	2.0 0.1	5	12 QZV	18	BKN zones	108840	0.07	0.079
614.03	616.03	2.0 0.1	5	15 QZV	19		108841	0.05	0.069
616.03	618.03	2.0 0.1	5	15 QZV	20	Augite and plag phenocrysts - in light gray fine grained matrix - slightly sericitized basalt.	108842	0.066	0.096
618.03	620.03	2.0 0.1	5	15 QZV	21		108843	0.085	0.127
620.03	622.03	2.0 0.1	5	6 QZV	22	Chloritized and moderate to high sericitized, brown stain - chl or ser or fine biotite.	108844	0.098	0.136
622.03	624.03	2.0 0.1	5	1 QZV	23		108845	0.178	0.159
624.03	626.03	2.0 0.1	5	10 QZV	24	Moderate to high silicification - portion.	108846	0.135	0.437
626.03	628.03	2.0 0.1	5	12 QZV	25	Moderate to high silicification.	108848	0.066	0.064
628.03	630.03	2.0 0.1	5	26 qzv	26	Zeolite/qtz veining assoc with py aggregates.	108849	0.156	0.253
630.03	632.03	2.0 0.1	5	15 QZV	27	Epidote, weak alteration between about 631.80-632.03m.	108850	0.155	0.482
632.03	634.03	2.0 0.1	5	30 qzv	28	Epidote weak alteration between 632.03-633.00m. Moderate sericitized and chloritized portion.	10885 1	0.103	0.059
634.03	636.03	2.0 0.1	5	17 QZV	29	Moderate to high silicification.	108852	0.102	0.216
636.03	638.03	2.0 0.1	5	21 QZV	30		108853	0.113	0.135
638.03	640.03	2.0 0.1	5	16 QZV	31		108854	0.081	0.067
640.03	642.03	2.0 0.1	5	14 QZV	32	Minor epidote assoc with qtz veining.	108855	0.05	0.055
642.03	644.03	2.0 0 .1	5	26 QZV	33	Plag phenocrysts.	108856	0.043	0.038
644.03	646.03	2.0 0.1	5	33 qzv	34	Local increase in zeolite veining between 644.54- 644.92m assoc with py aggregates in places.	108857	0.075	0.073
646.03	648.03	2.0 0.1	5	22 qzv	35	Qtz/chl/py vein at about 45 degrees.	108858	0.076	0.083
648.03	650.03	2.0 0.1	5	26 qzagv	15	anhyydrite pale purple veining and gypsum. anhy veining locally assoc with py.	108859	0.089	0.098
650.03	652.03	2.0 0.1	5	5 qzagv	15	anhyydrite and py veining between ~651.30-651.46m, assoc with gypsum veining.	108860	0.068	0.068

				_						
From	То	Rock Type	Ру-Сру-М	٧t	Ms Veins (C	A-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
65	52.03	654.03 Fine-grained medium green porphyritic chloritic silicic	2.0 0.1	5	4 QZAGV	15	Gypsum veining assoc with zeolite veining, local BKN zone. Gyp/anhy, py +/-cpy between 653.61-653.70m.	108861	0.093	0.329
65	4.03	656.03	2.0 0.1	5	41 QZAGV	10	Gypsum/anhyydrite veining between 654.54m - about 3 cm.	108862	0.059	0.056
65	6.03	658.03	2.0 0.1	5	10 QZAGV	10	Gypsum/anhyydrite voining about 656.74-656.79; localized increase in dissem py.	108863	0.034	0.035
65	8.03	660.03	3.0 0.1	5	5 qzagv	10	Localized increase in dissem py.	108864	0.064	0.064
66	60.03	662.03	3.0 0.1	5	11 QZAGV	10	BKN zone - planes lined by zeolite/qtz.	108865	0.056	0.062
66	\$2.03	664.03	3.0 0.1	5	28 qzagv	10	Gypsum stringers, locally assoc with qtz veining. anhyydrite veining assoc with gyp locally. Plag phenocrysts.	108866	0.11	0.118
66	64.03	666.03	3.0 0.1	5	12 QZAGV	10	Brown stain - possibly due to weak ser alteration +/- fine biotite alteration.	108867	0.103	0.099
66	6.03	668.03	3.0 0.1	5	8 QZAGV	10	Gypsum stringers, locally assoc with qtz and mt. Plag and augite phenocrysts. Local increase in zeo veining.	108868	0.044	0.052
66	8.03	670.03	3.0 0.1	5	30 qzagv	10	Gypsum stringer assoc with mt locally and anhyydrite veining +/-qtz. Plag and augite phenocrysts.	108869	0.034	0.04
67	0.03	672.03	3.0 0.1	5	17 QZAGV	10		108870	0.037	0.034
67	2.03	674.03	3.0 0.1	5	6 QZAGV	10		108871	0.045	0.044
67	4.03	675.30	3.0 0,1	5	13 qzagv	10		108872	0.097	0.082
67	5.30	676.36 Fine-medium-grained light green porphyritic sericitic silicic	3.0 0.1		7 qzgv	30	Light green/yellow basalt, fine to medium grained, plag and augite phenocrysts in brown fine grained matrix. Moderate to high sericite alteration +/- fine bt alteration. Py +/- cpy dissem finely in basalt matrix also confined to veining. Veining-qtz/zeolite, gyp, carb + py +/- cpy, randomly oriented, irregularly spaced. Sericite and qtz also present as veining.	108874	0.088	0.094
67	6.36	678.30 Fine-grained medium green porphyritic chloritic silicic	3.0 0.1		24 qzgv	10	Medium to dark gray, fine grained basalt. Augite phenocrysts in dark green mafic matrix. Py finely dissem and present as aggregates in basalt matrix. Qtz/zeolite/gyp/py +/- cpy veining-randomly oriented, irregularly spaced. Py hairline structures crosscutting.	108875	0.074	0.069
67	8.30	680.30	3.0 0.1		10 qzgav	15	Mt aggregates in qtz vein. anhyydrite +/- gypsum veining present locally associated with py. Rare epi associated with qtz vein.	108876	0.079	0.071

From To	Rock Type	Py-Cpy-Mt	Ms Veins (CA	-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm				
680.30	682.30 Fine-grained medium green porphyritic chloritic silicic	3.0 0.1	15	• • • •	Augite phenocrysts surrounded by py haloes locally at about 682.10m.	108877	0.061	0.063				
682.30	684.30	3.0 0.1	9		Augite phenocryst boundaries visible.	108878	0.037	0.039				
684.30	686.30	3.0 0.1	18 QZGAV	20	Local increase in veining between 684.94m-685.71m.	108879	0.096	0.086				
686.30	688.30	3.0 0.1	8 QZGAV	15	Slight brown colour possibly sericite +/- fine bt alteration.	108880	0.075	0.081				
688.30	690.30	3.0 0.1	9 qzgav	15	Slight brown colour possibly sericite +/- fine bt alteration. Local increase in dissem py.	108881	0.024	0.03				
690.30	692.30	3.0 0.1	9 QZGAV	15		108882	0.038	0.055				
692.30	694.30	3.0 0.1	7 qzgav	15	Local increase in augite phenocrysts and dissem py. Slight brown colour due to sericite alteration +/- fine biotite.	108883	0.049	0.096				
694.30	696.30	3.0 0.1	6 QZGAV	15		108884	0.03	0.07				
696.30	698.30	3.0 0.1	7 QZGAV	15	Light green/gray portion-weak to moderate sericitized, weakly chloritized, + bt. Associated with increased zeolite veins.	108885	0.051	0.089				
698.30	700.30	3.0 0.1	1 qzgav	15	Slight brown colour possibly due to sericite alteration +/- bt alteration. Rare moly associated with zeo/qtz veining. Locally brecciated.	108886	0.089	0.135				
700.30	702.30	3.0 0.1	18 QZGAV	15		108887	0.085	14.55				
702.30	703.63	3.0 0.1	3 qzgav	15	Generally massive, augite phenocrysts present locally.	108888	0.034	0.039				
703.63	704.80	3.0 0.1	1 qzgav	15	Light/green/grey/yellow moderately sericitized +/- fine bt. plagclase and augite phenocrysts visible, porphyritic texture. Localized qtz flooding.	108889	0.028	0.081				
704.80	706.80	3.0 0.1	8 QZGAV	15		108890	0.039	0.039				
706.80	708.80	3.0 0.1	23 QZGAV	15	Local increase in veining-zeo+qtz. Localized increase in dissem py +/- cpy.	108891	0.039	0.034				
708.80	710.80	3.0 0.1	13 QZGAV	15		108892	0.037	0.042				
710.80	712.80	3.0 0.1	21 QZGAV	15	Local increase in veining-zeo+qtz. Localized increase in dissem py +/- cpy. 1.26m of core lost-core is competent, pieces fit together well. anhyydrite/ gyp veining.	108893	0.035	0.036				
712.80	714.80	3.0 0.1	6 QZGAV 🧉	15	Local increase in dissem py.	108894	0.036	0.039				
714.80	716.80	3.0 0.1	12 qzgav	15	Local increase in qtz + gyp veining + py. Brown stain, possibly sericite alteration +/- fine bt. plagclase + augite phenocrysts present locally.	108895	0.029	0.033				
Hole Number: KN-02-23												
-----------------------	---	----------------	--------------	----	---	---------	---------	-----------	--	--	--	--
From To	Rock Type	Py-Cpy-Mt	Ms Veins (CA	%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm				
716.80	718.80 Fine-grained medium green porphyritic chloritic silicic	3.0 0.1	20 QZGAV	15	Minor rare mt aggregates, associated with qtz veining.	108896	0.041	0.038				
718.80	720.80	3.0 0.1	14 QZGAV	15	anhyydrite purple veining, py aggregates and epidote associated with the only vein. dissem py. Minor kfsp+ qtz aggregate.	108897	0.069	0.062				
720.80	722.80	3.0 0.1	13 QZGAH	15	Qtz flooding between 721.52m-721.75m. Minor potassic, pink stained portions at approx 727.55m and 727.75m.	108898	0.036	0.032				
722.80	724.80	3.0 0.1	11 QZGAH	15	Py stringers crosscut by zeo and gyp veining. Mt veining associated with smoky/gray qtz vein. anhyydrite/gyp/qtz/py + minor epidote between 723.21m-723.31m.	108900	0.032	0.035				
724.80	726.80	3.0 0.1	29 QZGAH	15		108901	0.046	0.043				
726.80	728.80	3.0 0.1	4 QZGAH	7		108902	0.039	0.041				
728.80	730.80	3.0 0.1	6 QZGAV	10	Reduced veining, augite phenocrysts.	108903	0.02	0.034				
730.80	732.80	3.0 0.1	6 QZGAV	7	Slight increase in py veining, locally associated with qtz + gyp veining, augite phenocrysts.	108904	0.016	0.027				
732.80	734.80	3.0 0.1	11 QZGAV	7	Slight increase in py veining, locally associated with qtz + gyp veining, augite phenocrysts. Local broken zones.	108905	0.054	0.041				
734.80	736.80	3.0 0.1	8 qzgav	7	Medium green brown fine grained, locally massive with porphyritic portions with augite and plagclase phenocrysts- Talka basalt pink staining due to potassic alteration. Brown coloration semi alteration +- fine Bt. alteration Qtz/gypsum/anhyydrite/pyrite veining is randomly oriented and irregularly spaced light green portions with weak chlorite moderate silicification and sericitization py+ cpy dissem+ aggregates present in basalt	108906	0.019	0.031				
736.80	738.80	3.0 0.1	3 QZGAV	7	Portions with varying degrees of seritization and silification, medium green brown to light green. Py dissemem in basalt.	108907	0.043	0.055				
738.80	740.80	3.0 0.1	5 QZGAV	7	Local increase in dissem py.	105908	0.036	0.052				
740.80	742.62	3.0 0.1	12 QZGAH	7	brown color possibly due to seritization +- fine BT alteration pink stained potassic altered portion from 742.10-742.62 QTZ/zeo /cpy/cy veining with potassic alteration potassic portion	108909	0.047	0.082				

- -



From To	Rock Type	Py-Cpy-Mt	Ms Veins (CA	\-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
742.62	744.62 Fine-grained medium green porphyritic chloritic silicic	3.0 0.1	10 qzgah	7	bladed feldspar porphyry fragment between 742.62- 743.22m Brown colour due to sericite alteration +- fine BT zeo veining with own angular fragments within forming a stockwork matrix btwn 743.69m- 743.91m.	108910	0.034	0.065
744.62	746.62	3.0 0.1	4 qzgah	7	Potassic alteration holes around the qtz/gyp/py veining. Brown staining-Sericite +/- fine biotite augite/plagclase phenocrysts. Py + epi veining between 746.33m and 746.36m.	108911	0.055	0.074
746.62	748.62	3.0 0.1	24 qzgv	10	Slight brown staining-possibly sericite +/- biotite Py veining crosscut by zeo veining locally Py/gyp veining.	108912	0.05	0.053
748.62	750.62	3.0 0.1	3 qzgav	10		108913	0.038	0.04
750.62	752.64	3.0 0.1 2	2 8 QZGAH	10	Mt (249. On Kappa meter) vein associated with py aggregates of about 750.79m, anhyydrite /gyp vein toward by chl stringer-751.70m.	108914	0.04	0.034
752.64	754.64	3.0 0.1	6 qzv	15	Localized veining increase. Local potassic alteration	108915	0.027	0.028
754.64	756.64	3.0 0.1	3 qzgav	7	reduced veining, anhyydrite veining locally assoc with py. Py disc. in basalt	108916	0.04	0.04
756.64	758.64	3.0 0.1	14 qzgav	10	Local increase zeo veining; local brown color-sericite alteration +/- fine bt assoc with increased dissememinated pyrite	108917	0.041	0.038
758.64	760.64	3.0 0.1	17 QZGAV	10		108918	0.054	0.048
760.64	762.64	3.0 0.1	14 QZGV	10	potassic altered portion associated with pyrite aggregates at about 761.00m. Gypsum/epidote/pyrite veining at 761.80m. 761.87m- Localized k-feldspar veining cut by quartz/zeolite veins at about 762.23m.	108919	0.043	0.052
762.64	764.64	3.0 0.1	21 QZGV	20	Pyrite vein about 3cm thick bound by magnetite aggregates, associated with quartz vein runs to core-axis for full length of sample. Large augite phenocrysts ~0.5cm across subhedral.	108920	0.05	0.057
764.64	766.64	3.0 0.1	5 QGAEV	10	Epidote/Quartz/Gypsum aggregate at about 746.90m. Quartz stringers discontinues locally	108921	0.066	0.074
766.64	768.64	3.0 0.1	7 qgaev	10	Potassic altered portions, locally cut by epidote stringers 45° core-axis associated with zeolite/quartz. Gypsum veining associated with Pyrite aggregates. Zeolite/Epidote discontinues stringers between 768.33m- 768.57m.	108922	0.025	0.021



From To	Rock Type	Py-Cpy-Mt	Ms Veins (C	A-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
768.64	770.64 Fine-grained medium green porphyritic chloritic silicic	3.0 0.1 5	26 QZGAV	15	Localized k-feldspar discontinues stringers and magnetite veining between 768.65m-768.95m. Quartz/magnetite/Pyrite/Zeolite veining Locally parallel to Cross-Axis. plagclase phenocrysts increased locally at 796.92m.	108923	0.039	0.04
770.64	772.64	3.0 0.1 5	48 QZGAH	10	Dark green, Chloritic, minor potassic altered portion	108924	0.036	0.024
772.64	774.64	3.0 0.1 2	34 qzgah	10	Increased Quartz veining between 774.40m-774.64m.	108926	0.008	1.585
774.64	776.61	3.0 0.1	8 QZGAH	10	brown coloration due to ser alteration +- fine bt. plagclase phenocrysts present locally	108927	0.02	0.012
776.61	778.60	3.0 0.1	14 QZGV	10	medium green chloritic pristine Augite+ plag phenocryst qtz/zeo/py/MT veining local epi assoc with pot portion	108928	0.037	0.024
778.60	780.60	3.0 0.1	52 qzgv	15	fine dissem MT not visible in matrix local increase in zeo veining cross cut by gy veining locally	108929	0.033	0.02
780.60	782.60	3.0 0.1	7 QZGV	15	local increase in veining localized potassic alteration	108930	0.031	0.018
782.60	784.60	3.0 0.1	12 QZGV	15	kfsp phenocryst present locally	108931	0.034	0.023
784.60	786.60	3.0 0.1	34 QZV	10	reduced veining roundly oriented irregularly spread augite phenocrysts local bkn zones	108932	0.029	0.018
786.60	788.60	3.0 0.1	10 QZV	10	local potassic altered portion -pink stain plagclase phenocryst present locally	108933	0.013	0.013
788.60	790.60	3.0 0.1	17 QZGV	10	qtz/gyp/mt/py veining -locally assoc augite phenocryst minor kfsp discontinuous stringer	108934	0.038	0.023
790.60	792.60	3.0 0.1	27 qzgah	15	medium to light green fine grained basalt, augite plagclase phenocryst present locally moderate silicification weakly sericitized unit has varying degrees of silicification and sericitization giving dark/medium green - primary chloritic pristine portions to yellow/green/gray from weak to moderate seritization portions py fine to veining locally assoc with MT/qtz veining also present as dissememinations and aggregates in basalt matrix from790.66-790.76 m and 791.91.90-791.98m bound by pink stained potassic altered zones locally	108935	0.029	0.019
792.60	794.60	3.0 0.1	36 qzgah	15	anhyydrate/pyrite/epi/MT vein between 793.25-793.84m roughly oriented py/mt stringers	108936	0.028	0.022
794.60	796.61	3.0 0.1	4 QZGAH	15	local increases in zeo veining local brown stain possibly finer bt alteration	108937	0.058	0.039
796.61	798.60	3.0 0.1	11 QZV	20	local increase in zeo veining augite phenocryst py present as aggregates fine dissememinations	108938	0.035	0.023

Saturday, December 07, 2002

From	То	Rock Type	Ру-Сру-І	Mit N	As Veins (C.	A-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
79	8.60	800.60 Fine-grained medium green porphyritic chloritic silicic	3.0 0.1		2 QZV	20	zeo veining. Augite plagclase phenocryst brown stain- sericite +- fine bt alteration py dissem	108939	0.039	0.029
80	0.60	802.60	3.0 0.1	5	2 QZV	15	mafic dykes between 801.80-801.80 contact with basalt not clear- no chill margin local potassic alt'n	108940	0.052	0.067
80	2.60	804.60	3.0 0.1	5	9 qzev	10	zeolite veining cross cutting py/mt veinlet zeo veining post mineralization kfsp plag augite phenocrysts present locally. Minor epi assoc with zeolite/mt/py veining mafic dyke between 803.02-803.17 and 804.03-804.10 contact not visible no drill margins	108941	0.024	0.019
80	4.60	806.60	3.0 0.1	5	9 qzv	10	zeolite vein crosscutting py/mt veining plagclase phenocrysts present locally barely visible portion with kfsp phenocrysts potassic altered	108942	0.041	0.037
80	6.60	808.60	3.0 0.1	5	9 QZEV	10	Local potassic altered portion; locally assoc with epi veining	108943	0.035	0.033
80	8.60	810.60	3.0 0.1	5	4 QZV	10	plagclase augite phenocrysts, local potassic altered portion, localized increase in augite phenocrysts. + dissem py.	108944	0.044	0.047
81	0.60	812.60	3.0 0.1	5	9 QZEV	10	Local increase py aggregates + dissem. assoc. with mt veining, i.e btwn 810.65m - 810.76m	108945	0.053	0.065
81	2.60	814.60	3.0 0.1	5	9 qzav	10	Potassic altered portion, bounding qtz/mt/py vein. Brown colour, possibly seri +/- fine bt alt. Mafic dyke btwn 813.61m - 813.83m. Qtz vein x-cutting py/mt vein - post mineralization.	108946	0.044	0.045
81	4.60	816.60	3.0 0.1	5	10 qagv	10	Local increase in augite/plagclase phenocrysts. Qtz/mt/py veining. Py local dissem.	108947	0.033	0.026
81	6.60	818.60	3.0 0.1	5	5 QVN	10	Increase dissem. py, local potassic altered portions. Mt/py vein btwn 817.17m - 817.26m.	108948	0.071	0.049
81	8.60	820.60	3.0 0.1	5	1 QZV	15	Pink/brown colour, potassic altered, brown - seri +/- fine bt alteration. Increased zeo veining. Mafic dyke btwn 820.12m - 820.32m	108949	0.035	0.027
82	0.60	822.60	3.0 0.1	5	9 qzv	15	Portion of high zeo veining. Mafic dark green portion; local BKN portions, highly silicified portions.	108950	0.038	0.022
82	2.60	824.60	3.0 0.1	5	14 QAGEV	15	Highly silicified locally. Brown staining - possibly local seri +/- bt alteration. Py dissem locally, stringer form, anhyydrate vein, rare epi veining.	108952	0.052	0.038
82	4.60	826.60	3.0 0.1	5	3 QAGEV	15	Local potassic altered portion. Augite phenocrysts present locally. Local massive veinlets with dissem py.	108953	0.041	0.033

..

				_						
From	To	Rock Type	Ру-Сру-М	At.	Ms Veins (C	A-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
8:	26.60	828.60 Fine-grained medium green porphyritic chloritic silicic	3.0 0.1	5	5 QAGEV	15	Augite + plagclase phenocrysts present locally. anhyydrate/gyp/py/qtz veining. Massive silicified.	108954	0.034	0.032
82	28.60	830.60	3.0 0.1	5	16 QAGEV	15	Potassic altered portion with qtz, epi, py veining btwn 829.90m - 830.22 m. Local gyp/mt/py veining.	108955	0.054	0.038
8	30.60	832.60	3.0 0.1	5	4 QGAV	15	Generally massive, augite phenocrysts barely visible locally. Py dissem. Local potassic rich portion with augite, plagclase, kfsp phenocrysts.	108956	0.039	0.03
8	32.60	834.60	3.0 0.1	5	22 QGAV	15		108957	0.064	0.03
8:	34.60	836.60	3.0 0.1	5	253 QVN	15	Increased mt veining btwn 834.89m - 835.36m. Py stringers.	108958	0.05	0.031
8	36.60	838.60	3.0 0.1	5	19 QZV	15	Local potassic altered portion.	108959	0.069	0.071
8:	38.60	840.60	3.0 0.1	5	11 QAGV	15	Generally massive dissem py. Qtz/anhy/gyp/mt/py veining. plagclase phenocrysts present locally - porphyritic.	108960	0.042	0.026
8	40.60	842.60	3.0 0.1	5	12 QAGV	15	Local potassic altered portions.	108961	0.055	0.037
84	42.60	844.60	3.0 0.1	5	9 QAGV	15		108962	0.044	0.037
84	44.60	846.60	3.0 0.1	5	13 qzgv	15	Medium green to green/brown locally, fine grained basalt. Generally massive, locally porphyritic with plagclase, augite phenocrysts. Pink staining - indicating potassic alteration, brown stain, possibly seri +/- fine bt alteration. Py dissem. locally + present as stringers. Mt veining assoc with py + qtz locally. Local increase in zeo veining.	108963	0.033	0.032
84	46.60	848.60	3.0 0.1	5	12 QZGV	15	Potassic altered portion assoc with plag/augite phenocrysts + dissem. py. Local BKN zone.	108964	0.04	0.035
84	48.60	850.60	3.0 0.1	5	19 qzgv	20	Increase in zeo veining btwn 849.90m - 850.20m	108965	0.028	0.022
8	50.60	852.60	3.0 0.1	5	20 qzgv	20	Zeolite veining cross cutting mt/py vein. Increase in augite phenocrysts locally. Qtz/zeo/epi/py vein btwn 852.19m - 852.29m	108966	0.05	0.031
8	52.60	854.60	3.0 0.1	5	8 qzgv	20	Local increased zeolite veining, randomly oriented, irregularly spaced.	108967	0.028	0.022
85	54.60	856.60	3.0 0.1	5	11 QZV	15	Fault zone dark black (not graphite) fine, platey gouge like material, local increase in zeo veining.	108968	0.057	0.023
8	56.60	858.60	3.0 0.1	5	7 qzv	15	Local potassic alteration, zeo veining randomly oriented. Mt. veining assoc with qtz/zeo veining.	108969	0.028	0.018
8	58.60	860.60	3.0 0.1	5	12 QZV	15		108970	0.051	0.029

From To	Rock Type	Py-Cpy-Mt	Ms Veins	(CA-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au				
860.60	862.60 Fine-grained medium green porphyritic chloritic silicic	3.0 0.1 5	19 QZV	10	Local potassic alteration, zeo veining randomly oriented. Mt. veining assoc with qtz/zeo veining. Reduced veining.	108971	0.043	0.019				
862.60	864.60	3.0 0.1 5	24 QZV	10		108972	0.019	0.01				
864.60	866.60	3.0 0.1 5	2 QZV	10	Brown colour, possibly seri +/- bt. Local potassic alteration - pink colour, plagclase, kfsp, augite, phenocrysts present locally.	108973	0.036	0.022				
866.60	868.60	3.0 0.1 5	22 QZV	10	.Brown colour, possibly seri +/- bt. Local potassic alteration, epi alteration assoc with.	108974	0.031	0.023				
868.60	869.75	3.0 0.1 5	3 qzv	10	Moderate to high silicified portions. Light gray with augite phenocrysts.	108975	0.039	0.026				
869.75	871.70	3.0 0.1 5	5 QZKV	10	Pink colour - potassic alteration, locally assoc with epi stringers. Py dissem in epi rich/mt veining. Locally brecciated.	108976	0.054	0.036				
871.70	873.70	3.0 0.1 5	18 QZKV	10	Local potassic altered portion kfsp/zeo velning. dissem py.	108978	0.086	0.044				
873.70	875.65	3.0 0.1 5	6 QZKV	10	Sample is weakly to moderately potassic altered, intrusive - monzodiorite. Mt/qtz vein cross cut by zeo veining - late stage. Crowded - plag/mafic phenocrysts in pale felsic matrix - possibly intrusive dyke btwn 873.60m - 873.83m - minor dissem py.	108979	0.031	0.024				
875.65	877.60	3.0 0.1 5	2 qzkv	10	Generally massive, brown - possibly sericite alteration +/- fine bt dissem py and fine stringers cross cut by post mineralization gtz veining.	108980	0.053	0.018				
877.60	879.60	3.0 0.1 5	3 qzkv	10	Generally massive, phenocrysts barely visible. Minor epi assoc with mt, py, qtz veining. Py as dissement and stringers	108981	0.085	0.036				
879.60	881.60	3.0 0.1 5	4 qzkv	10	Intrusive, dark black mafic phenocrysts in white felsic matrix - btwn 879.98m - 880.18m cross cute by mt/py veining, dissem py - pre or syn mineralization. Qtz/zeo vein btwn 880.49m - 880.54m. anhyy/gyp/qtz vein btwn 880.94m - 880.98m. Local increase in dissem py. Phenocrysts - outline barely visible - protolith overprinted by seri +/- fine bt alteration. Monzo.	108982	0.057	0.026				
881.60	883.60	3.0 0.1 5	9 QVN	10	Augite/plagclase phenocrysts barely visible. Mt/py	108983	0.034	0.014				

10

3.0 0.1 5 7 QVN

veining, and qtz/mt veining, randomly oriented.

883.60 885.60

108984 0.023 0.012

From To	Rock Type	Py-Cpy-Mt	Ms Veins (C	CA-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
885.60	887.60 Fine-grained medium green porphyritic chloritic silicic	3.0 0.1 5	57 QVN	10	Augite/plagclase phenocrysts barely visible. Mt/py veining, and qtz/mt veining, randomly oriented. Intrusive fragment ~5cm wide btwn 885.72m - 885.77m as seen in sample 108982. Monzo	108985	0.019	0.01
887.60	889.60	3.0 0.1 5	31 QVN	7	Qtz/carb veining cross cutting mt/py vein - post mineralization veining. Augite phenocryst outline barely visible. Locally decreased veining.	108986	0.016	0.01
889.60	891.60	3.0 0.1 5	10 QVN	7	Minor clear gypsum (setenite CaSO4 2H2O). Local portions of dissem py. Qtz/mt veining.	108987	0.026	0.018
891.60	893.60	3.0 0.1 5	5 QZGAH	10	Local increase in veining. anhyydrate (CaSO4) assoc. with zeo veining.	108988	0.03	0.018
893.60	895.60	3.0 0.1 5	7 qzgah	10	Local potassic portion assoc with highly silicified very weakly chloritized portion blwn 893.80mm - 893.99m	108989	0.042	0.021
895.60	897.60	2.0 0.1 5	5 qzgah	10	Massive, augite plagclase phenocrysts barely visible. Qtz/anhy/mt/py btwn 896.57m - 896.62m and 896.69m - 896.72mm. Intrusion as seen in sample 108982 is btwn 897.06m - 897.09m and 897.25m - 897.38m Monzo.	108990	0.039	0.02
897.60	899.60	2.0 0.1 5	17 qagv	10	Medium to dark green, chloritic, fine grained basalt. Takla volcanic. Augite/plag phenocrysts visible locally, generally massive. Moderate to highly silicified locally. Py dissem in places, confined to veining assoc with mt and qtz locally. Py stringer cross cut by post mineralization, barren qtz vein. Intrusive btwn 897.73m - 897.83m. Melanocratic, mafic phenocrysts and white plagclase phenocrysts in felsic, white, fine grained matrix. Phenocrysts are crowded and matrix is difficult to see. Pre or syn mineralization - intrusion is mineralized with dissem py and rare py stringer. Angle of contact is difficult to determine, approx 45 degrees to core axis. Basalt cross cut by anhyydrite/gypsum veining locally assoc with mt.	108991	0.038	0.018
899.60	901.60	2.0 0.1 5	13 QVN	10	Medium to dark green chlorite fine grained basalt Takla augite plag phenocrysts visible locally, generally massive, moderately silicified locally, py dissem in places confined to veining assoc with mt and qtz locally.	108992	0.031	0.016
901.60	902.98	2.0 0.1 5	9 QVN	10		108993	0.045	0.023
902.98 922	2.8 MONZONITE							

.

From To	Rock Type	Ру-Сру-	Mt	Ms Veins (CA-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
902.98	904.98 Fine-coarse grained medium grey porphyritic silicic	1.0 0.1	2	8 QZV	10	Intrusive melanocratic, mafic and white plagclase/qtz phenocrysts, crowded, matrix barely visible - possibly fine grained white felsic. Phenocrysts visible locally. Py aggregates and dissemem present but rare, indication igneous intrusion is pre or syn mineralization. Local pink staining indicating weak pervasive potassic alteration locally. Qtz/zeo/mt veining randomly oriented, irregularly spaced and associated locally. Monzo.	108994	0.045	0.022
904.98	906.98	1.0 0.1	2	2 QZV	10		108995	0.052	0.034
906.98	908.98	1.0 0.1	2	1 qzagv	10	Vuggy dissemolution features btwn 907.12m - 907.22m. Rare increased hem lining it plane at about 907.88m anhyydrite py /mt vein and clear gypsum/selenite - (CaSO4 2H2O) btwn 907.98m - 908.06m	108996	0.057	0.034
908.98	910.98	1.0 0.1	2	6 QZGV	10	Potassic alteration found around clear gypsum/selenite btwn 910.73m - 910.78m	108997	0.063	0.045
910.98	912.80	1.0 0.1	2	4 QZGV	10	Potassic altered portion btwn 912.15m - 912.29m assoc with kfsp veining and clear gypsum/selenite and trace epi within the gyp vein - also locally assoc with mt aggregates.	108998	0.046	0.026
912.80	914.80	1.0 0.1	2	4 qzgv	10	Mottled texture. Qtz/anhyy/py +/- cpy vein, about 2cm with potassic alt'n on boundary at ~ 913.95m	108999	0.049	0.023
914.80	916.80	1.0 0.1	2	QZGV	10	Local potassic alteration.	109000	0.045	0.018
916.80	918.80	1.0 0.1	2	1 QZGV	10	Potassic alteration btwn 917.04m - 918.42m, might be assoc with fe staining.	100926	0.045	0.02
918.80	920.80	1.0 0.1	2	2 qzgv	10	Local potassic altered portions Zeo/mt veining at ~918.96m Fragmental btwn 919.53m - 919.58m, Zeo/mt vein at ~ 919.88m. Local increase in dissem py btwn 920.05m - 920.30m.	100927	0.112	0.044
920.80	922.80	1.0 0.1	5	38 qzgv	10	Mt veining	100929	0.047	0.018
922.8 10	BASALT FLOW								
922.80	924.80 Fine-grained medium green chloritic silicic	1.0 0.1	2	3 QZGV	10	Gypsum veining, clear - selenite. Basalt/monzo, gradual contact, augite phenocrysts in mafic matrix. Same as 108991.	100930	0.039	0.017
924.80	926.80	1.0 0.1	2	2 qzv	5	Local potassic alteration. Same as 108991.	100931	0.052	0.019
926.80	927.97	1.0 0.1	2	4 QZV	7	Zeolite veining, kfsp veining. Local BKN zones. Mt veining, dissem py +/-cpy. Basalt /monzo? Same as 108991.	100932	0.054	0.022

Saturday, December 07, 2002

From	То	Rock Type	Ру-Сру-М	Λt	Ms Veins (C	CA-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
ç	27.97	929.59 Fine-grained medium green chloritic silicic	1.0 0.1	2	1 QZV	15	Potassic altered - pink staining. Zeolite veining assoc with qtz vein. Same as 108991.	100933	0.039	0.015
ę	29.59	930.59	1.0 0.1	2	5 QZV	15	Kfsp veining btwn 930.18m - 930.59m. Same as 108991.	100934	0.035	0.01
g	30.59	932.59	1.0 0.1	2	4 QZV	10	Generally massive . Augite phenocrysts present locally. Gypsum veining - clear - selenite, Local increase in veining. Minor BKN zone. Same as 108991.	100935	0.022	0.019
ç	32.59	934.59	1.0 0.1	2	8 qzv	10	Qtz/kfsp/mt vein between 933.09-933.29 same as 108991	100936	0.036	0.016
g	34.59	936.59	1.0 0.1	5	17 QZV	7	Qtz/epi/py/mt vein. Mt stringers. Same as 108991.	100937	0.019	0.007
9	36.59	938.59	1.0 0.1	2	10 QZV	7	Zeo/carb/qtz vein at 936.78m. Same as 108991.	100938	0.022	0.009
ç	38.59	940.59	1.0 0.1	1	3 qzav	7	Medium to dark green fine grained basalt, Takla volcanic, Augite phenocrysts present locally, barely visible in places. Moderately to highly silicified locally. Zeolite/anhyydrite/qtz veining, randomly oriented irregularly spaced. Py dissem in basalt in places assoc with veining.	100939	0.018	0.007
Ş	40.59	942.23	2.0 0.2	1	13 zqav	7	Mt veining assoc with py. Local increases in dissem py and chalcopyrite. Pyrrhotite +/- cpy assoc'd with py.	100940	0.03	0.012
9	42.23	944.23	1.0 0.1	1	ZQV	10	Brown staining possibly due to brown sericite alteration +/- fine bt, alteration. Increased zeo veining.	100941	0.016	0.007
ç	44.23	946.23	2.0 0.2	1	12 ZQV	7	Increased py +/- cpy stringers and aggregates. Local potassic altered portion. Brown stain due to seri +/- fine bt alteration.	100942	0.027	0.016
ç	46.23	948.23	2.0 0.2	1	5 ZQV	7		100943	0.026	0.009
ç	48.23	950.23	2.0 0.2	1	ZQV	7	Local increase in dissem py+/- cpy aggregates and fine dissememinations. Brown stain due to seri alteration +/- bt.	100944	0.025	0.013
g	50.23	952.23	2.0 0.2	1	2 ZQV	7		100945	0.085	0.031
ç	52.23	954.22	2.0 0.2	1	11 ZQV	7		100946	0.047	0.015
ç	54.22	956.16	2.0 0.2	1	1 ZQV	7		100947	0.036	0.015
ę	56.16	958.18	3.0 0.2	1	0 zqv	7	Local increase in py+cpy fine dissememinations and aggregates. Brown staining due to sericite alteration +/- fine bt alteration . Local potassic altered portions. Portions of ~5 py and 1% cpy between 956.16m - 956.26m.	100948	0.056	0.039

			<u> </u>					_		_
From	То	Rock Type	Ру-Сру-М	∕It	Ms Vein	s (CA-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
ļ	958.18	960.13 Fine-grained medium green chloritic silicic	2.0 0.2	1		7	Local potassic altered portions. Brown stain due to seri alteration +/- fine biotite. Qtz vein 5 cm associated with 959.84m - 959.92m, assoc. with zeolite, py, mt and moly less than 1%.	100949	0.012	0.007
9	960.13	962.13	2.0 0.2	1	21 zov	7	Augite phenocrysts visible locally.	100950	0.017	0.008
9	962.13	964.13	2.0 0.2	1	ZQV	7	Local potassic altered portions - weak to moderate.	9463	0.013	-2
ç	964.13	966.13	2.0 0.2	1	10 ZQV	7	Local potassic altered portion associated with qtz vein/ + mt + py btwn 964.91m - 964.50m. Augite phenocrysts visible locally. Potassic portion at 965.30m.	9464	0.025	0.008
ę	966.13	968.13	2.0 0.2	1	22 zqv	7	Potassic altered portion between 967.65m - 967.81m. Local increase in dissem py.	9465	0.03	0.006
Ş	968.13	970.13	2.0 0.2	1	20 QVN	7	Increase in py +/- cpy stringers, locally assoc with qtz +/- mt veining.	9467	0.034	0.012
\$	970.13	972.13	2.0 0.2	1	20 QVN	7		9468	0.029	0.008
ę	972.13	974.13	2.0 0.2	1	18 QVN	7	Augite phenocrysts visible locally assoc with dissem py +- cpy	9469	0.028	0.01
Ś	974.13	976.13	2.0 0.2	1	52 QVN	7	Qtz vein running along CA assoc with MT + py +zeo. Py content up to % locally 0.7% cpy	9470	0.049	0.014
Ş	976.13	978.13	2.0 0.2	1	7 QVN	7		9471	0.033	0.012
ę	978.13	980.13	2.0 0.2	1	21 QVN	10	slight brown stain possibly semi alteration +- fine bt alteration, portion with fine zeo veining assoc with qtz/mt py cpy between 980.23-980.48 m.	9472	0.017	-2
ç	980.13	982.13	2.0 0.2	1	10 QVN	10	zeolite veining	9473	0.021	0.007
Ş	982.13	984.13	2.0 0.2	1	8 QVN	10	local potassic alteration assoc with zeo veining	9474	0.012	0.005
9	984.13	986.13	2.0 0.2	1	24 QVN	10		9475	800.0	-2
ç	986.13	988.13	2.0 0.2	1	6 QVN	10	augite phenocrysts visible locally reduced veining	9476	0.025	0.009
ę	988.13	990.30	2.0 0.2	1	12 QVN	15	Bkn, with increased veining and stringers	9477	0.023	0.011
ę	990.30	991.52	2.0 0.2	1	16 QVN	15	Mafic dykes dark green fine grained matrix with white carbonate slight fizz with HCl hanging wall contact +foot wall defined by veining stinger at 45 degrees to core axis	9478	0.012	0.008
ş	991.52	993.50	2.0 0.2	1	9 qav	10	augite phenocrysts local decrease in py and cpy present as stringers	9479	0.023	0.01



							-	······································			
From	То	Rock Type	Ру-С	ру-М	t	Ms Veins (CA	-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
99	93.50	995.50 Fine-grained medium green chlo silicic	ritic 2.0 (0.2	1	6 zQV	10	Medium to dark green fine grained basalt augite phenocrysts visible locally. Minor pink stained possibly potassic altered iron staining. zeo /qtz/ py+cpy and Pyrrhotite -magnetic semi soft hardness 3 1/2 to 4 1/4 bronze color .veining is randomly oriented irregularly spaced mt veining assoc with sulphides weak to moderate silicified locally	9480	0.025	0.01
99	95.50	997.50	2.0).2	1	12 ZQV	10		9481	0.01	0.005
99	97.50	999.50	2.0). 2	1	33 zqv	10		9482	0.012	-2
99	99.50	1001.50	2.0	0.2	1	12 ZQV	10		9483	0.038	0.081
100)1.50	1003.52	2.0	0.2	1	5 ZQV	10	Local BKN zones.	9484	0.024	0.011
100)3.52	1005.50	2.0	J.2	1	9 ZQV	10		9485	0.031	0.011
100)5.50	1007.50	2.0	0.2	1	9 ZQV	10	Local increase in zeolites/py+cpy Pyrrhotite vein between 1006.94-1007.23	9486	0.026	0.012
106)7.50	1009.50	2.0	0.2	1	13 ZQV	10	Local increase in zeo/qtz/sulphide veining between 1007.94-1008.22	9487	0.029	0.011
100)9.50	1011.02	2.0	0.2		12 ZQV	10	Local potassic portions, associated with an increase in quartz/ zeolite/ sulphide veining. Zeolite veining associated with epidote mt in places. EOH	9488	0.027	0.012

1011.02 EOH

Kemess North 2002 - Diamond Drill Log

Northgate Exploration Ltd

Hole Nu	mber:	KN-02-24	
Northing:	16192.2	Total Depth:	710.18m
Easting:	10552	Azimuth:	0 ^o
Elevation:	1679.1	Dip:	-90 °

.. ...

Geologist: E. Ramsay Logged Date: 8/4/2002

Survey Depth	Azimuth	Dip	Comments:
··· · · ·····			
		_	

.

700 m 0 ° -90 ° No test

· · · - ·

Kemess North 2002 - Summary Drill Log Northgate Exploration Ltd

Hole Number:	KN-02-2-	<i>i</i>	
From (m) To (m)	Rock Type	Comments
0	11	CASING	Casing - no recovery.
11	12.8	QUARTZ MONZONITE POLYLITHIC TUFF	Low recovery, samples are taken from runblock to runblock, broken core with fragments of clay- altered qtz monzonite porphyry dominating (90%). Fragments of silicified, slightly pyritic polylithic tuff show no evidence of clay alteration and may just be from an exotic block in poor consolidated talus material (i.e. part of overburden, not bedrock). Yellowish stains from Fe- oxides, tuff fragments are light grey. Qtz monzonite fragments show argillic alteration, probably at least partly supergene as clay abundance diminishes down hole.
12.8	19.81	QUARTZ MONZONITE	
19.81	35.05	BASALT FLOW	
35.05	45.72	BLADED FELDSPAR PORPHYRY	Phenocryst size coarsens, crystal are now feldspar, still no qtz, phenocryst percentage is now about 45%, possibly bladed feldspar porphyry.
45.72	47.24	QUARTZ MONZONITE	Presence of coarse qtz in ground core suggests rock is now at least partly qtz-monzonite. Core is crushed into sand/pebble sized fragments. Texture is assumed to be porphyritic on the basis of one or two larger fragments.
47.24	56.39	BLADED FELDSPAR PORPHYRY	
56.39	59.44	BASALT	Alteration increases obscuring textures. Phenocrysts smaller and fewer in number.
59.44	60.96	BLADED FELDSPAR PORPHYRY	
60.96	71.63	BASALT	Similar to 56.39-59.44m.
71.63	74.68	BLADED FELDSPAR PORPHYRY	
	Sameran Prices Une succession	Sana Y. Guyaga and an ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang	

Monday, November 04, 2002

710.18 EOH

Page 1 of 2



Hole Number:	KN-02-24		
From (m	ı) To (m)	Rock Type	Comments
74.68	76.2	BASALT	
76.2	83.82	BASALT FLOW	
83.82	85.34	LOST CORE	Lost core @ rod string switch
85.34	93	BASALT	Strong alteration obscuring primary textures. Strong fabric @ 550 to c.a. apparently pre- alteration (local early fault?) near 88.39m
93	103	BLADED FELDSPAR PORPHYRY	Mottled texture suggesting protolith was bladed feldspar porphyry or some coarse porphyritic basalt.
103	153	BASALT	Grain size is finer, protolith tentatively called basalt
153	207	BLADED FELDSPAR PORPHYRY	Primary textures locally preserved, rock tentatively identified as bladed feldspar porphyry
207	213	BASALT	Large feldspar blades dissappear chloritized mafics still present.
213	219	BLADED FELDSPAR PORPHYRY	
219	426	BASALT	
426	705.55	QUARTZ MONZONITE	VERY altered rock locally showning medium grained porphyritic texture formed of sericitized feldspar (35%) in a silicified/siliceous matrix. May be qtz- monzonite porphyry Greenish to medium grey with irregular masses and veins of black magnetite. Chalcopyrite is abundant locally reading 1-2%
705.55	707	HETEROLITHIC BRECCIA	
707	710.18	QUARTZ MONZONITE	

Monday, November 04, 2002



Page 2 of 2

Kemess North 2002 - Detail Drill Log

Northgate Exploration Ltd

Hole	e Nun	nber: KN-02-24						
From	To	Rock Type	Py-Cpy-Mt	Ms Veins (CA-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
0	11	CASING			yana taran taran artika art			
	0.00	11.00			Casing - no recovery.	24	-2	-2
11	12	8 QUARTZ MONZONITE POLYLITHIC TU	JFF					
	11.00	12.80 Fine-coarse grained yellow grey porphyritic sericitic clay	2.0	0	Low recovery, samples are taken from run block to run block, broken core with fragments of clay-altered qtz monzonite porphyry dominating (90%). Fragments of silicified, slightly pyritic polylithic tuff show no evidence of clay alteration and may just be from an exotic block in poor consolidated talus material (i.e. part of overburden, not bedrock). Yellowish stains from Fe-oxides, tuff fragments are light gray. Qtz monzonite fragments show argillic alteration, probably at least partly supergene as clay abundance diminishes down hole.	109607	0.005	0.078
12.8	19.	81 QUARTZ MONZONITE						
	12.80	16.76 Fine-medium-grained yellow porphyritic sericitic clay	2.0	0		109608	0.003	0.082
	16.76	19.81	5.0	0	Light greenish gray porphyritic basalt (?) showing kaolinite pseudomorphs after euhedral to subhedral phenocrysts of augite (?) chloritized with clay alteration overprint. No qtz. 3% disseminated pyrite, mostly oxidized to limonite, fine grained.	109609	0.005	0.111
19.8	1 35.	05 BASALT FLOW						
	19.81	22.86 Fine-medium-grained green-grey porphyritic sericitic chloritic	3.0	0		109610	0.013	0.14
	22.86	25.91	2.0	0		109611	0.008	0.195
	25,91	28.96	2.0	0		109612	0.058	0.295
	28.96	30.48	5.0	0		109613	0.035	0.186
	30.48	32.00	10.0	0		109614	0.044	0,149
	32.00	35.05	2.0	0		109615	0.093	0.106
35.0	5 45.	72 BLADED FELDSPAR PORPHYRY						

J





From	То	Rock Type	Py-Cpy-Mt	Ms Veins (CA-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
	35.05	38.10 Fine-medium-grained green-grey sericitic chloritic	5.0	0	Phenocryst size coarsens, crystal are now feldspar, still no qtz, phenocryst percentage is now about 45%, possibly bladed feldspar porphyry.	109616	0.101	0.16
	38.10	41.15	10.0	0		109618	0.078	0.171
	41.15	44.20	5.0	0		109619	0.022	0.123
	44.20	45.72	10.0	0		109620	0.104	0.205
45.72	47.2	24 QUARTZ MONZONITE						
	45.72	47.24 Fine-medium-grained green-grey porphyritic sericitic chloritic	10.0	0	Presence of coarse qtz in ground core suggests rock is now at least partly qtz-monzonite. Core is crushed into sand/pebble sized fragments. Texture is assumed to be porphyritic on the basis of one or two larger fragments.	109621	0.09	0.221
47.24	56.3	39 BLADED FELDSPAR PORPHYRY						
	47.24	48.77 Fine-medium-grained green-grey sericitic chloritic	5.0	0		109622	0.118	0.305
	4 8.7 7	50.29	5.0	0		109623	0.137	0.202
	50.29	51.82	2.0	0		109624	0.05	0.168
	51.82	53.34	1.0	0		109625	0.073	0.157
	53.34	56.39	1.0	0		109626	0.089	0.191
56.39	59.4	44 BASALT						
	56.39	59.44 Fine-medium-grained green-grey porphyritic sericitic chloritic	1.0	0	Alteration increases obscuring textures. Phenocrysts smaller and fewer in number.	109627	0.035	0.14
59.44	60.9	96 BLADED FELDSPAR PORPHYRY						
·	59.44	60.96 Fine-medium-grained green-grey sericitic chloritic	5.0	0		109628	0.117	0.256
60.96	3 71.0	63 BASALT						
	60.96	62.48 Fine-medium-grained green-grey porphyritic sericitic chloritic	5.0	0	Similar to 56.39-59.44m.	109 629	0.033	0.164
	62.48	65.53	1.0	1		109630	0.083	0.212
	65.53	67.06	3.0	0		109631	0.089	0.258
	67.06	70.10	10.0	0		109632	0.048	0.21
	70.10	71.63	3.0	0		109633	0.041	0.144
71.6	3 74.	68 BLADED FELDSPAR PORPHYRY						

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Hole	e Nui	mber	: KN-02-24						
From	То	R	ock Type	Py-Cpy-Mt	Ms Veins (CA-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
	71.63	73.15	Fine-medium-grained green-grey sericitic chloritic	2.0	0		109634	0 046	0 172
	73.15	74.68	3	10.0	0		109635	0.058	0.226
74.68	3 76	5.2 B	ASALT						
76.0	74.68	76.20	 Fine-medium-grained green-grey porphyritic sericitic chloritic Active to the series of t	2.0	0		109636	0.044	0.145
70.2		.02 B	ASALIFLOW				10000		
	76.20	77.72	Prine-medium-grained green-grey porphyritic sericitic chloritic	1.0	0		109637	0.084	0.134
	77.72	79.25	5	2.0	0		109638	0.04	0.157
	79.25	80.77	7	2.0	0		109639	0.117	0.255
	80.77	83.82	2	2.0	0	Downsized from HQ to NQ diameter @83.82m	109640	0.051	0.134
83.82	2 85	.34 L	OST CORE						
	83.82	85.34	l l			Lost core @ rod string switch	-87	0	0
85.34	9	3 B	ASALT						
	85.34	88.39	Fine-grained grey sericitic chloritic	2.0	0	Strong alteration obscuring primary textures. Strong fabric @ 550 to c.a. apparently pre- alteration (local early fault?) near 88.39m	109641	0.05	0.197
	88.39	91.44	Fine-grained green-grey brecciated sericitic chloritic	5.0	0	In-situ brecciated/ fractured rock, most likely originally mafic (no quartz). Aphanitic- grained, strongly altered w/ primary textures obliterated. Tentatively called basalt. Color varies from greenish gray to locally light gray w/ grayish to moderate red veins of sugary looking anhydrite (?) (hardness ~2.5-3.0, no visible cleavage) Alterations are sericite overprinting early chlorite and controlled by fractures. Silicification is much more limited to a few areas, immediately around qtz + py veinlets.	109642	0.045	0.165
	91.44 10	93.00) Fine-grained green-grey in-situ brecciated sericitic chloritic SLADED FELDSPAR PORPHYRY	2.0	0		109644	0.017	0.133
<u>.</u>	93.00	95.00) Fine-coarse grained light grey sericitic chloritic	5.0	0	Mottled texture suggesting protolith was bladed feldspar porphyry or some coarse porphyritic basalt.	109645	0.013	0.087
	95.00	97.00)	2.0	0		109646	0.024	0.094
	97.00	99.00)	2.0	0		109647	0.035	0.123

Page 3 of 16

Hole	Nur	nber	KN-02-24								
From	То	Re	ock Type	Ру-Сру-М	Мt	Ms V	/eins (CA-%) Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
99	9.00	101.00	Fine-coarse grained green-grey sericitic chloritic	1.0		0		·····	109648	0.127	0.228
101	1.00	103.00		2.0		0			109649	0.078	0.168
103	15	3 B	ASALT								
100	3.00	105.00	Fine-medium-grained green-grey in- situ brecciated sericitic chloritic	3.0		0		Grain size is finer, protolith tentatively called basalt	109650	0.082	0.181
109	5.00	107.00		2.0		0			109651	0.066	0.15
107	7.00	109.00		3.0 0.1		0			109652	0.074	0.195
109	9.00	111.00		2.0		1			109653	0.096	0.195
11 ⁻	1.00	113.00		2.0 0.1		0			109654	0.075	0.235
11:	3.00	115.00		3.0 0.1		0			109655	0.098	0.273
11:	5.00	117.00		3.0 0.1		0			109656	0.094	0.214
11	7.00	119.00	Fine-medium-grained light grey in- situ brecciated sericitic chloritic	3.0 0.1		3 F\	vn 2	Violet fluorite veins and reddish anhydrite veins, the later cutting the fluorite veins.	109657	0.134	0.333
119	9.00	121.00	Fine-medium-grained green-grey in- situ brecciated sericitic chloritic	2.0 0.1		20			109658	0.218	0.361
12	1.00	123.00		1.0	1	1			109659	0.117	0.293
12:	3.00	125.00		1.0 0.1		1		0.1% molybdenite in qtz-cpy vein	109660	0.159	0.335
12:	5.00	127.00		3.0		1			109661	0.11	0.282
12	7.00	129.00		1.0	1	15			109662	0.132	0.403
129	9.00	131.00		1.0 0.1	1	1			109663	0.134	0.318
13	1.00	133.00		5.0		0			109664	0.116	0.291
13:	3.00	135.00		1.0		9			109665	0.164	0.354
13	5.00	137.00		1.0		0			109666	0.124	0.438
13	7.00	139.00		2.0 0.1	1	4			109667	0.108	0.247
13:	9.00	141.00		3.0 0.1	2	0			109668	0.169	0.47
14	1.00	142.20		3.0		0			109670	0.166	0.351
14:	2.20	143.00	Fine-medium-grained medium grey in-situ brecciated sericitic chloritic	3.0 0.1	30	862			109671	0.202	0.4
14	3.00	145.00	Fine-medium-grained green-grey in- situ brecciated sericitic chloritic	3.0 0.1		0			109672	0.2	0.525
14:	5.00	147.00		1.0	1	144			109673	0.112	0.237



Hole Nu	mber: KN-02-24			_						
From To	Rock Type	Ру-Сру-М	√it	Ms Vein	s (CA	-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
147.00	149.00 Fine-medium-grained green-grey in-	2.0 0.1	1	0			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	109674	0.156	0.309
149.00	151.00	0.5		0 avn	50	3	Anhydrite vein @ 50o to c.a. between 150.44-150.52 w/ secondary gypsum growth along contacts	109675	0.145	0.282
151.00	153.00	1.0 0.1	1	0				109676	0.271	0.55
153 20	07 BLADED FELDSPAR PORPHYRY									
153.00	155.00 Fine-medium-grained green-grey in- situ brecciated sericitic chloritic	4.0	0	4			Primary textures locally preserved, rock tentatively identified as bladed feldspar porphyry	109677	0.157	0.545
155.00	157.00	2.0 0.1	0	2				109678	0.095	0.279
157.00	159.00	3.0 0.1	1	1				109679	0.122	0.284
159.00	161,00	1.0 0.1	1	0				109680	0.225	0.418
161.00	163.00	2.0 0.2	0	78				109681	0.248	0.48
163.00	165.00	2.0 0.1	2	D				109682	0.117	0.218
165.00	167.00	2.0 0.1	0	1 AVN		2	Anh + fluorite + py +/- cpy veins showing sulfide margins and silicate core	109683	0.108	0.249
167.00	169.00	2.0 0.5	1	2				109684	0.122	0.208
169.00	171.00 Fine-medium-grained green-grey flow brecciated sericitic chloritic	1.0 0.2	1	2				109685	0.144	0.265
171.00	173.00 Fine-medium-grained green-grey in- situ brecciated sericitic chloritic	2.0	0	32				109686	0.125	0.256
173.00	175.00	1.5 0.2	0	3				109687	0.124	0.324
175.00	177.00	1.0 0.1	1	1				109688	0.138	0.287
177.00	179.00	2.0 0.1	2	1				109689	0.171	0.373
179.00	181.00	1.0 0.1	0	1				109690	0.174	0.401
181.00	183.00	1.0	1	1				109691	0.164	0.345
183.00	185.00	2.0 0.1	0	1				109692	0.086	0.203
185.00	187.00	0.5 0.1	0	1				109693	0.2	0.321
187.00	189.00	2.0		1				109694	0.139	0.272
189.00	191.00	2.0 0.1		0				109696	0,14	0.216
191.00	193.00	2.0		1				109697	0.127	0.244
193.00	195.00	1.0 0.1		0				109698	0.133	0.265
195.00	197.00	1.5		1				109699	0.077	0.239

- -

Page 5 of 16

_ - --

From To	Rock Type	Py-Cpy-Mt	Ν	1s Veins (CA-%) Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
197.00	199.00 Fine-medium-grained green-grey in- situ brecciated sericitic chloritic	1.0 0.1		0		109700	0.13	0.248
199.00	201.00	4.0 0.1 0)	1		109701	0.131	0.27
201.00	203.00	2.0 0.1		1		109702	0.17	0.369
203.00	205.00	1.0 0.1 1		1		109703	0.146	0.29
205.00	207.00	1.0 0.1 4	1.	45		109704	0.131	0.296
207 2	13 BASALT							
207.00	209.00 Fine-medium-grained green-grey in- situ brecciated sericitic chloritic	1.0 0.1		0	Large feldspar blades disappear chloritized mafics still present.	109705	0.142	0.382
209.00	211.00 Fine-coarse grained green-grey flow brecciated sericitic chloritic	3.0 0.1		0	Flow breccia, monolithic w/ chloritized matrix.	109706	0.146	0.413
211.00	213.00	1.0		0		109707	0.148	0.322
213 2	19 BLADED FELDSPAR PORPHYRY							
213.00	215.00 Fine-medium-grained green-grey sericitic chloritic	1.0 0.5 1		1		109708	0.203	0.508
215.00	217.00	1.0 0.1		1		109709	0.171	0.288
217.00	219.00	2.0 0.1		0		109710	0.084	0.207
219 4	26 BASALT							
219.00	221.00 Fine-medium-grained light grey in- situ brecciated sericitic chloritic	1.0		0		109711	0.067	0.195
221.00	223.00 Fine-medium-grained green-grey in- situ brecciated sericitic chloritic	2.0 0.1 1	I	1		109712	0.145	0.285
223.00	225.00 Fine-medium-grained green-grey porphyritic sericitic chloritic	1.0 0.1 1		0		109713	0.134	0.32
225.00	227.00	2.0 0.1 0)	2		109714	0.137	0.289
227.00	229.00	1.0 0.1 0)	1		109715	0.142	0.274
229.00	231.00	1.0 0.1 3	3 5	51	Magnetite pseudomorphs after augite phenocrysts	109716	0.293	0.601
231.00	233.00	3.0 0.1 0)	7		109717	0.216	0.46
233.00	234.80 Fine-medium-grained green-grey porphyritic chloritic sericitic	2.0 0.1		16	Chloritization is the dominant alteration, sericitization disappears down hole. Dark greenish gray color	109718	0.173	0.349
234.80	237.00 Fine-medium-grained green-grey porphyritic sericitic chloritic	2.0 0.1		5 FVN 5	Violet fluorite +/- pyrite veins, variable orientations	109719	0.109	0.236

Hole	Nu	mber: KN-02-24									
From	To	Rock Type	Ру-Сру-М	∕ I t	Ms Vein	s (CA-9	%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
2	37.00	239.00 Fine-medium-grained green-grey porphyritic sericitic chloritic	2.0 0.1		1 FVN		5	Violet to pink fluorite + pyrite veins throughout. Gradually increasing silicification down hole	109720	0.151	0.317
2	39.00	241.00 Fine-medium-grained green-grey porphyritic silicic sericitic	5.0 1.0	5	3 fvn	0 :	3	semi-massive magnetite between 239.30-239.60m strong local silicification	109722	0.212	0.465
2	41.00	243.00 Fine-medium-grained green-grey porphyritic sericitic chloritic	1.0 0.5	1	26				109723	0.178	0.399
2	43.00	245.00	10.0 1.0	1	0 FVN	20	0		109724	0.357	0.911
2	45.00	247.00	15.0 0.1		9 fvn	ł	5		109725	0.206	0.5
2	47.00	249.00	0.5 0.1	4	12				109726	0.187	0.393
2	49.00	251.00	1.0 0.1	0	0				109727	0.147	0.38
2	51.00	253.00	1.0 0.1	1	9 FVN	;	3		109728	0.212	0.451
2	53.00	255.00	1.0 0.1	3	5				109729	0.192	0.478
2	55.00	257.00	3.0 0.1		18			Chlorite alteration becomes predominant, being only locally overprinted by sericite	109730	0.175	0.507
2	57.00	259.00	1.0 0.5	0	59				109731	0.214	0.554
2	59.00	261.00	0.1 0.1		37				109732	0.14	0.362
2	61.00	263.00	0.5 0.1		1				109733	0.243	0.582
2	63.00	265.00	0.5 0.1		57				109734	0.187	0.482
2	65.00	267.00	0.5 0.1		2				109735	0.154	0.375
2	67.00	269.00	3.0 0.2	1	0 FVN	5 4	4	Fluorite + anhydrite + pyrite + chalcopyrite vein @ low angle to c.a.	109736	0.192	0.363
2	69.00	271.27	1.0 0.1		1 FVN	2	4	Mislatch core, partially recovered, most core sections are badly eroded by redrilling	109737	0.198	0.377
2	71.27	273.00	1.0	1	4				109738	0.186	0.384
2	73.00	274.32	1.0 0.1		5 FVN		2		109739	0.203	0.44
2	74.32	275.45	1.0 0.2	1	9				109740	0.118	0.276
2	75.45	277.42	0.1 0.1	0	21			Bad brass smearing on core, likely coming from burnt bit. Chances of contamination.	109741	0.157	0.321
2	77.42	279.00	1.0		1				109742	0.276	0.513
2	79.00	281.00	0.5 1.0	0	0				109743	0.205	0.368
2	81.00	283.00	1.0 0.5	0	60 FVN	30 ⁻	1		109744	0.211	0.404

_ -

Hole Number: KN-02-24

._____

From	То	R	ock Type	Py-Cpy-l	Mt	Ms Vein	s (CA	-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
28	3.00	285.00	Fine-medium-grained green-grey porphyritic chloritic sericitic	0.5 0.1		27			·····	109745	0.117	0.191
28	5.00	287.00		1.0 0.1	1	11				109746	0.156	0.27
28	7.00	289.00	Fine-medium-grained black porphyritic chloritic	0.5 0.1	1	25 SHR	20	3	Greenish black to dark greenish gray, chloritized basalt, minor shear @ low angle to c.a. near 288.00m	109748	0.125	0.229
28	9.00	291.00	Fine-medium-grained green-grey porphyritic chloritic	0.5	1	29 FVN	50	1		109749	0.121	0.222
29	1.00	293.00		1.0 0.1	1	31				109750	0.144	0.211
29	3.00	295.00	Fine-medium-grained black porphyritic chloritic	1.0		10				109751	0.117	0.159
29	95.00	297.00		0.5	1	12				109752	0.09	0.137
29	97.00	299.00	Fine-medium-grained green-grey porphyritic chloritic	0.5 0.1	0	2 SHR	20	6	Minor shears w/ gypsum veinlets @ 20o to c.a. near 297.90 and 298.90m	109753	0.158	0.232
29	9.00	301.00		1.0	0	3				109754	0.185	0.264
30	1.00	303.00		0.5	0	20 ZVN		3	Pink zeolite + white carbonate veins and veinlets	109755	0.193	0.28
30	3.00	305.00		1.0 0.1	0	6				109756	0.145	0.213
30	5.00	307.00		2.0 0.1	0	1				109757	0.251	0.378
30	07.00	309.00		1.0 0.1	2	29 FVN	45	3		109758	0.132	0.186
30	9.00	311.00		3.0 0.1	1	1				109759	0.177	0.276
31	1.00	313.00	Fine-medium-grained green-grey porphyritic chloritic sericitic	4.0		0				109760	0.126	0.243
31	3.00	315.00		3.0 0.1		2				109761	0.117	0.208
31	5.00	317.00	Fine-medium-grained green-grey porphyritic sericitic chloritic	1.0	0	45				109762	0.17	0.313
31	7.00	319.00		2.0	2	0				109763	0.09	0.183
31	9.00	321.00	Fine-medium-grained green-grey porphyritic silicic sericitic	3.0		5				109764	0.15	0.245
32	21.00	323.00	Fine-medium-grained green-grey porphyritic sericitic chloritic	2.0 0.1	0	2				109765	0.237	0.314
32	23.00	325.00		0.5		12 FVN	40	8		109766	0.109	0.159
32	25.00	327.00		1.0 0.2	0	1				109767	0.073	0.105
32	27.00	329.00	Fine-medium-grained green-grey porphyritic chtoritic sericitic	2.0	1	169			From this point downward, zeolite + anhydrite veinlets from 1-5% of core	109768	0.331	0.472

Hole Nu	ole Number: KN-02-24									
From To	Rock Type	Ру-Сру-Г	∕It	Ms Vein	s (CA	4-%)	Comments	Sample#	e Cu %	Au ppm
329.00	331.00 Fine-medium-grained green-grey	1.0	1	3				109769	0.474	0.722
331.00	333.00	1.0		3				109770	0.235	0.256
333.00	335.00	1.0		5				109771	0.275	0.254
335.00	337.00	1.0		9				109772	0.187	0.186
337.00	339.00	0.5		0				109774	0.211	0.242
339.00	341.00	2.0	1	1				109775	0.199	0.211
341.00	343.00	0.5 0.1	1	6				109776	0.221	0.228
343.00	345.00	0.5	1	4				109777	0.199	0.242
345.00	347.00	2.0 0.1	1	1				109778	0.449	0.499
347.00	349.00	0.1 0.1	0	11 QVN		5		109779	0.388	0.522
349.00	351.00 Fine-medium-grained green-grey amygdular chloritic	2.0	0	18 QVN	60	2	Becomes amygdular @ 350.15m	109780	0.464	0.643
351.00	353.00	2.0	1	20				109781	0.343	0.413
353.00	355.00 Fine-medium-grained green-grey porphyritic chloritic	1.0	1	8				109782	0.315	0.382
355.00	357.00	0.1	1	19				109783	0.181	0.261
357.00	359.00	0.1 0.1	2	8				109784	0.301	0.454
359.00	361.00	0.1	1	9				109785	0.166	0.238
361.00	363.00	1.0 0.1	0	20				109786	0.342	0.391
363.00	365.00 Fine-medium-grained green-grey porphyritic chloritic sericitic	0.1	0	1				109787	0.23	0.365
365.00	367.00	1.0 0.1	0	1				109788	0.287	0.557
367.00	369.00	0.1		0				109789	0.225	0.383
369.00	370.80	0.5		0				109790	0.319	0.443
370.80	373.00 Fine-medium-grained green-grey amygdular chloritic sericitic	0.5		52				109791	0.311	0.458
373.00	375.00	2.0 0.1	0	7				109792	0.339	0.37
375.00	377.00 Fine-medium-grained green-grey porphyritic chloritic	0.5 0.1		34				109793	0.175	0.25
377.00	379.00	1.5		35				109794	0.297	0.405

......

From To	Rock Type	Ру-Сру-М	/It	Ms Vein	s (CA	-%) Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
379.00	381.00 Fine-medium-grained green-grey amygdular chloritic	0.1 0.1		7				109795	0.321	0.431
381.00	383.00	0.5 0.1		13				109796	0.203	0.306
383.00	385.00 Fine-medium-grained green-grey porphyritic chloritic	1.0 0.1		30				109797	0.471	0.497
385.00	387.00	3.0		4				109798	0.325	0.403
387.00	389.00	3.0 0.1		6				109800	0.332	0.457
389.00	391.00	1.0		0				109980	0.45	0.577
391.00	393.00	4.0 0.1	0	1 QVN	30	3		109981	0.435	0.671
393.00	395.00	1.0	1	43 QVN		3		109982	0.362	0.61
395.00	397.00	2.0 0.5	0	0 QVN		3	Traces of molybdenite in a qtz + py veinlet	109983	0.241	0.4
397.00	399.00	2.0		10 QVN	35	2	Qtz + py vein @ 35o to c.a.	109984	0.396	0.687
399.00	401.00	1.0	1	36 QVN	10	5	Qtz + mt + py vein @ low angle to c.a.	109985	0.323	0.64
401.00	403.00 Fine-medium-grained green-grey porphyritic chloritic sericitic	0.5	1	25				109986	0.181	0.337
403.00	405.00 Fine-medium-grained green-grey porphyritic sericitic chloritic	1.0		1				109987	0.251	0.564
405.00	407.00	0.5		1				109988	0.301	0.543
407.00	409.00	0.1 0.5	1	47				109989	0.471	0.782
409.00	411.00 Fine-medium-grained green-grey porphyritic chloritic	0.1		36 QVN		10		109990	0.289	0.704
41 1.00	413.00	0.1 0.5	1	36 qvn		10		109991	0.327	0.945
413.00	415.00	2.0 0.1	0	3 QVN		20		109992	0.305	0.772
415.00	417.00	5.0 1.0	0	4 QVN		35		109993	0.333	0.678
417.00	419.00	2.0 0.1	1	8 QVN		10		109994	0.294	0.608
419.00	420.90	0.1 0.5	1	5 QVN		15		109995	0.198	0.466
420.90	421.50 Fine-medium-grained light grey porphyritic sericitic chloritic	3.0 0.5	0	4 QVN		15		109996	0.477	0.912
421.50	422.60 Fine-medium-grained green-grey porphyritic chloritic	1.0	1	48 QVN		3		109997	0.212	0.415
422.60	423.40 Fine-medium-grained light grey porphyritic silicic sericitic	3.0 0.2	0	2 QVN		5		109998	0.593	1.215

Hole Nu	mber: KN-02-24								
From To	Rock Type	Ру-Сру-М	lt	Ms Vein	s (CA-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
423.40	424.20 Fine-medium-grained green-grey brecciated silicic sericitic	5.0	1	6		Monomictic, clast- supported breccia w/ angular to sub- angular fragments varying in size from pebble to cobble, not in- situ brecciated, with pyrite + magnetite in matrix	109999	0.23	0.53
424.20	426.00 Fine-medium-grained green-grey porphyritic silicic sericitic	4.0 0.5	2	16 FLT	40 5	Minor fault @ 40o to c.a. near 425.40m	110000	0.41	0.974
426 705	0.55 QUARTZ MONZONITE								
426.00	428.00 Medium-fine-grained green-grey porphyritic silicic sericitic	2.0 1.0	3	34 qvn	10	VERY altered rock locally showing medium grained porphyritic texture formed of sericitized feldspar (35%) in a silicified/siliceous matrix. May be qtz- monzonite porphyry Greenish to medium gray with irregular masses and veins of black magnetite. Chałcopyrite is abundant locally reading 1-2%	k110251	0.407	0.977
428.00	430.00	1.0 2.0	1	1 QVN	20		k110252	0.732	1.725
430.00	432.00	2.0 2.0	2	61 QVN	30		k110253	1.625	3.31
432.00	434.00	4.0 1.0	5	3 QVN	30		k110255	0.585	1.345
434.00	436.00	2.0 0.5	3	5 QVN	20		k110256	0.653	1.36
436.00	438.00	3.0 0.5	2	30 qvn	20		k110257	0.391	0.902
438.00	440.00	5.0 0.1	5	108 QVN	20		k110258	0.413	1.085
440.00	442.00	3.0 0.5	5	26 qvn	10		k110259	0.28	0.709
442.00	444.00	4.0 0.1	2	58 QVN	10		k110260	0.259	0.599
444.00	446.00	10.0 0.5	5	99 qvn	45 20	0.5% Molybdenite in qtz-py vein	k110261	0.649	1.235
446.00	448.00	5.0 0.1	5	5 QVN	10		k110262	0.216	0.604
448.00	450.00	7.0 0.1	3	2			k110263	0.261	0.816
450.00	452.00 Medium-fine-grained green-grey brecciated silicic sericitic	2.0 0.1	3	44 QVN	20 2	Hydrothermal breccia, similar to 423.40-424.20m.	k110264	0.391	0.702
452.00	454.00 Medium-fine-grained green-grey porphyritic silicic sericitic	3.0 1.0	0	37 qvn	20		k110265	0.781	1.58
454.00	456.00	1.0 0.5	4	62 QVN	20		k110266	0.361	0.772
456.00	458.00	1.0 0.1	2	32 QVN	20		k110267	0.353	0.788
458.00	460.00	1.0 0.5	1	46 QVN	15		k110268	0.601	1.235
460.00	462.00	3.0 0.5	2	9 qvn	10		k110269	0.418	0.72
462.00	464.00	5.0 0.5	3	45		1% white gypsum - filled fractures, 0.1% molybdenite.	k110270	0.563	0.577
464.00	466.00	4.0 0.1	5	7			k110271	0.239	0.312

Page 11 of 16

Hole Nu	nber: KN-02-24								
From To	Rock Type	Ру-Сру-М	1t	Ms Veins	s (CA-%)) Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
466.00	468.00 Medium-fine-grained green-grey	10.0 0.5	5	32			k110272	0.19	0.342
468.00	470.00	3.0	5	7			k110273	0.259	0.433
470.00	472.00	2.0 0.5	3	61 QVN	5		k110274	0.38	0,799
472.00	474.00	2.0 0.5	5	71 QVN	10		k110275	0.24	0.601
474.00	476.00	5.0 1.0	5	18 FLT	10 50	Broken core w/ gouge, with low angle gouge - filled fractures in intact pieces.	k110276	0.467	0.583
476.00	478.00	1.0 1.0	1	28 QVN	3		k110277	0.746	0.509
478.00	480.00	1.0	5	59 QVN	10		k110278	0.15	0.37
480.00	482.00	2.0 0.1	5	32 FLT	45 3	Minor fault w/ gouge near 481.00m.	k110279	0.123	0,273
482.00	484.00	1.0	5	16 QVN	45 10		k110281	0.21	0.373
484.00	486.00	1.0	4	12 QVN	4		k110282	0.131	0.269
486.00	488.00	2.0	5	4 QVN	20 1	Single white drusy qtz vein @ low angle to c.a.	k110283	0.185	0.288
488.00	490.00 Medium-fine-grained green-grey massive silicic mt-anhydrite-gypsum	2.0	5	12 FAB	37	Strong pervasive silicification completely obliterating primary textures. Undulating fabric @ 30-45 degrees to c.a. defined by alternating millimetric bands of gray microcrystalline silica and black silica + magnetite. Inherited fabric from silica replacement along parallel fractures?	k110284	0.158	0.203
490.00	492.00	2.0 0.1	5	14 FAB	40		k110285	0.111	0.156
492.00	494.00	3.0	5	1 FAB	30		k110286	0.1	0.193
494.00	496.00	2.0 0.1	5	4			k110287	0.153	0.254
496.00	498.00	2.0	5	110			k110288	0.13	0.201
498.00	500.00 Medium-fine-grained green-grey porphyritic silicic sericitic	2.0 0.5	5	48			k110289	0.16	0.187
500.00	502.00	3.0 0.1	5	87			k110290	0.296	0.398
502.00	504.00	1.0 0.5	2	145 QVN	10		k110291	0.238	0.312
504.00	506.00	0.5 2.0	2	136 QVN	20		k110292	1.27	1.57
506.00	508.00	1.0 0.5	2	160 QVN	15		k110293	0.27	0.334
508.00	510.00	0.5 0.5	2	88 QVN	10		k110294	0.337	0.316
510.00	512.00	1.0 1.0	2	4 QVN	10		k110295	0.288	0.293
512.00	514.00	2.0 1.0	2	62 QVN	20		k110296	0.679	0.854

_

Hole Nu	mber: KN-02-24					
From To	Rock Type	Py-Cpy-Mt Ms Veins (CA-%)) Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
514.00	516.00 Medium-fine-grained green-grey porphyritic silicic sericitic	0.5 1.0 2 27	Silica alteration is vuggy (0-1% vugs)	k110297	0.459	0.574
516.00	518.00	1.0 0.5 2 36		k110298	0.265	0.29
518.00	520.00	2.0 0.1 5 300		k110299	0.281	0.35€
520.00	522.00	2.0 0.1 3 66		k110300	0.358	0.454
522.00	524.00	0.5 0.5 5 <i>103</i>		k110301	0.281	0.242
524.00	526.00	2.0 5 113		k110302	0.328	0.391
526.00	528.00	3.0 0.5 5 16		k110303	0.469	0.622
528.00	530.00	0.5 0.5 5 157		k110304	0.196	0.225
530.00	532.00	2.0 0.5 5 34	Downsized from NQ to BQ core @ 530.35m.	k110305	0.237	0.283
532.00	534.00	7.0 0.1 5 22	Silica alteration is now very vuggy (1-3% vugs)	k110307	0.467	0.393
534.00	536.00	2.0 0.1 5 52		k110308	0.436	0.483
536.00	538.00	3.0 1.0 5 14	0.1% Molybdenite.	k110309	0.471	0.656
538.00	540.00	2.0 0.1 5 <i>15</i>		k110310	0.279	0.611
540.00	542.00	2.0 0.1 5 93		k110311	0.27	0.496
542.00	544.00	1.0 4 97	Vugs are sparse (0-1%).	k1103 1 2	0.182	0.582
544.00	546.00	0.5 3 121		k110313	0.142	0.232
546.00	548.00	2.0 0.5 3 111		k110314	0.321	0.716
548.00	550.00	2.0 0.5 3 54		k110315	0.386	0.929
550.00	552.00	0.5 0.1 3 <i>121</i>		k110316	0.17	0.329
552.00	554.00	1.0 0.1 2 32		k110317	0.326	0.564
554.00	556.00	0.5 2 101		k110318	0.246	0.44
556.00	558.00	1.0 0.1 2 65		k110319	0.165	0.267
558.00	560.00	0.1 2 74		k110320	0.451	0.715
560.00	562.00	1.0 0.1 2 53		k110321	0.371	0.634
562.00	564.00	2.0 0.1 2 <i>1</i>		k110322	0.144	0.288
564.00	566.00	1.0 2 17		k110323	0 112	0.21
566.00	568.00	0.5 2 74		k110324	0.15	0.268
568.00	570.00	1.0 2 32		k110325	0.254	0.432

٦

Hole Nu	mber: KN-02-24				
From To	Rock Type	Py-Cpy-Mt Ms Veins (CA-%) Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
570.00	572.00 Medium-fine-grained green-grey porphyritic silicic sericitic	1.0 2 136	k110326	0.269	0.384
572.00	574.00	0.5 0.1 2 75	k110327	0.282	0.372
574.00	576.00	1.0 2 2	k110328	0.227	0.287
576.00	578.00	1.0 1 45	k110329	0.234	0.32
578.00	580.00	1.0 2 5	k110330	0.258	0.393
580.00	582.00	1.0 2 136	k110331	0.277	0.471
582.00	584.00	2.0 2 84	k110333	0.243	0.523
584.00	586.00	1.0 2 6	k110334	0.244	0.41
586.00	588.00	1.0 0	k110335	0.268	0.338
588.00	590.00	4.0 0.1 1 1 QVN 4 Qtz + mt vein near 590.00m.	k110336	0.262	0.343
590.00	592.00	1.0 0	k110337	0.246	0.404
592.00	594.00	1.0 0.1 1 <i>8</i>	k110338	0.183	0.274
594.00	596.00	2.0 1 1	k110339	0.309	0.486
596.00	598.00 Medium-fine-grained green-grey porphyritic sericitic silicic	1.0 0.1 0 3	k110340	0.213	0.367
598.00	600.00	2.0 0.1 3 146 QVN 45 10 Qtz + mt veins, fault @ 45 degrees w/ gouge.	k110341	0.251	0.419
600.00	601.60 Medium-fine-grained green-grey porphyritic sericitic	1.0 1 <i>12</i>	k110342	0,182	0 316
601.60	604.00	2.0 0 9	k110343	0.186	0.326
604.00	606.00	1.0 1 2	k110344	0.221	0.355
606.00	608.00 Medium-fine-grained green-grey porphyritic sericitic mt-anhydrite- gypsum	0.5 1 <i>3</i>	k110345	0.188	0.317
608.00	610.00	1.0 1 26	k110346	0.184	0.278
610.00	612.00	2.0 1 72	k110347	0.169	0.26

612.00 614.00 Medium-fine-grained green-grey k110348 0.144 0.197 0.5 0 1 porphyritic sericitic k110349 0.181 0.279 0 1 OVN 45 10 614.00 616.00 1.0 Sericite alteration weakens, chlorite reappears. k110350 0.211 0.328 616.00 618.00 Medium-fine-grained green-grey 0 1 1.0 porphyritic sericitic chloritic k110351 0.184 0.255 618.00 620.00 Medium-fine-grained green-grey 0.5 0 23 porphyritic chloritic sericitic

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 14 of 16

From T	D Rock Type	Ру-Сру-М	Лt	Ms Vein	s (CA	%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
620.0) 622.00 Medium-fine-grained green-grey porphyritic chloritic sericitic	0.1		14			······································	k110352	0.238	0.333
622.0) 624.00	1.0	1	14				k110353	0.223	0.335
624.0	626.00	0.5 0.1	1	53				k110354	0.243	0.353
626.0	628.00	1.0 0.1		4				k110355	0.2	0.297
628.0) 630.00	2.0	0	1				k110356	0.28	0.494
630.0	632.00	0.1 0.1	1	14				k110357	0.159	0.233
632.0	0 634.00	0.1	1	2 QVN		5		k110359	0.296	0.357
634.0) 636.00	1.0 0.1	2	1 QVN		2	Qtz + mt veins.	k110360	0.336	0.488
636.0	0 638.00	1.0		14			Local silicification between 636.30 - 636.60m.	k110361	0.282	0.416
638.0	0 640.00	0.5		10				k110362	0.165	0.231
640.0	0 642.00	0.5		3				k110363	0.171	0.256
642.0	644.00	0.5	1	2				k110364	0.138	0.188
644.0	0 646.00	1.0 0.1	0	1				k110365	0.47	0.633
646.0	648.00	0.5	2	18 QVN		2	Qtz + mt veins.	k110366	0.238	0.28
648.0	0 650.00	0.1		2				k110367	0,135	0.176
650.0	0 652.00	0.5	1	13 QVN		4	Qtz + mt veins.	k110368	0.209	0.318
652.0	0 654.00	0.5	0	8 QVN	70	2		k110369	0.147	0.253
654.0	656.00	0.5	1	1 QVN		2	Qtz + mt + py veins.	k110370	0.152	0.215
656.0	0 658.00	0.1	0	12				k110371	0.12	0.153
658.0	0 660.00	0.1	1	11				k110372	0.131	0.166
660.0	662.00	1.0	0	1 QVN		3	Qtz + mt + py veins.	k110373	0.231	0.306
662.0	664.00	6.0	0	0 QVN		2		k110374	0.218	0.323
664.0	0 666.00	1.0	2	71 QVN		5		k110375	0.367	0.493
666.0) 668.00	1.0	2	432 QVN		5		k110376	0.371	0.484
668.0) 670.00	1.0 0.5	3	5 FVN		10	Qtz + mt + py + cpy and Fluorite + qtz + mt + py vein.	k110377	0.315	0.423
670.0) 672.00	0.5	0	1				k110378	0.335	0.495
672.0) 674.00	0.5	2	20				k110379	0.344	0.467
674.0	676.00	0.5	1	20				k110380	0.267	0.397

From	То	Rock Type	Py-Cpy-N	lt	Ms	Veins (CA-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu	Au
			·····			· · · · ·	······	-	~u	ppm
67	6.00	678.00 Medium-fine-grained green-grey porphyritic chloritic sericitic	0.1	1	29			k110381	0.253	0.336
67	8.00	680.00	0.1	1	3			k110382	0.27	0.359
68	0.00	682.00	0.1	1	33			k110384	0.243	0.325
68	2.00	684.00	0.1	1	7			k110385	0.353	0.499
68	84.00	686.00	0.5	1	21		Qtz - fluorite-pyrite vein.	k110386	0.222	0.34
68	6.00	688.00	1.0 0.1	1	13			k110387	0.21	0.331
68	8.00	690.00	0.5	2	34	QVN 5	Qtz + mt veins.	k110388	0.205	0.304
69	0.00	692.00	0.1 0.1	2	3			k110389	0.228	0.332
69	2.00	694.00	0.1		18			k110390	0.286	0.415
69	4.00	696.00	0.1	1	4	QVN 4	Qtz + mt + py vein near 694.00m.	k110391	0.225	0.321
69	6.00	698.00	0.1 0.1	0	54			k110392	0.214	0.292
69	8.00	700.00	0.1 0.1	0	8			k110393	0.23	0.328
70	0.00	702.00	0.1		3			k110394	0.216	0.306
70	2.00	704.00	0.1		0			k110395	0.26	0.376
70	4.00	705.55	0.1		0			k110396	0.238	0.342
705.55	70	07 HETEROLITHIC BRECCIA								
70	5.55	707.00 Medium-coarse-grained green-grey fragmental chloritic sericitic	0.1		0		Polymictic breccia/breccia pipe, intrusive, heterogeneous, poorly sorted angular to sub angular frags.	k110397	0.163	0.23
707	710	0.18 QUARTZ MONZONITE								
70	7.00	708.00 Medium-fine-grained green-grey porphyritic chloritic sericitic	0.5		13			k110398	0.182	0.2
70	00.8	710.18	0.5		0		E.O.H.	k110399	0.155	0.188
710.1	18 EO	н								

Kemess North 2002 - Diamond Drill Log

Hole Number: KN-02-25

Northing:	15976.2	Total Depth:	764.1 m
Easting:	10759.9	Azimuth:	180°
Elevation:	1694.3	Dip:	-75 ^o

Geol	ogist	:]	I.	Maz	vih	wa

Logged Date: 8/2/2002

Northgate Exploration Ltd

Survey Depth	Azimuth	Dip	Comments:	
67 m	168 ⁰	-76 ⁰		
159 m	171 ⁰	-77 ⁰		
259 m	218 ⁰	-78 ⁰	Mechanical	
360 m	165 °	-78 ^o	Mechanical	
460 m	205 ⁰	-78 ⁰	Mechanical	
561 m	213 ⁰	-79 ⁰	Mechanical	
662 m	221 ^o	-80 ⁰	Mechanical	
762 m	203 ^o	-80 ⁰		

Printed: 12/8/2002

Front Page:

Kemess North 2002 - Summary Drill Log Northgate Exploration Ltd

Hole Number:	KN-02-23	5	
From (m)	To (m)	Rock Type	Comments
0	3.28	CASING	
3.28	15.96	ANDESITE BLADED FELDSPAR PORPHYRY	Pale grey bladed felspar porphyry. Felspar bladed phenocrysts in light grey, fine grained matrix. Porphyry is bleached sericitized and silicified pervasively. Protolith is overprinted by alteration. BFs visible only locally. Qtz, gypsum and pyrite veining randomly orientated. Limonite/geothite infilling joints locally between beginning of hole and 6.40m. Localized zeolite veining. Py also dissemninated in BFP matix, coarse and present as aggregates locally.
15.96	18.9	ANDESITE FLOW	Medium to dark green fine grained volcanic- basalt. Fine to medium size augite phenocrysts. Quartz/pyrite veining, randomly orientated, irregularly spaced. Bkn portions. Jonts infilled by black hem. Flow fragments cemented in friable broken fault zone by pale green, fine grained clay material.
18.9	47.95	ANDESITE BLADED FELDSPAR PORPHYRY	Pale grey bladed felspar porphyry. Felspar bladed phenocrysts in light grey , fine grained matrix. Porphyry is bleached sericitized and silicified pervasively- moderate to high. Qtz/ gypsum veining, randomly orientated and irregularly spaced. Protolith overprinted locally, phenocryts visilble locally.
47.95	50.35	SYENITE	Quartz, plagioclase, pyroxene phenocrysts in light grey, fine grained matrix. Post-mineralisation dyke. Randomly cut by quartz/zeolite/carb veining, irregularly sapced. Local pink staining indicating potassic alteration, weak to moderate, pervasive.
50.35	58.02	ANDESITE BLADED FELDSPAR PORPHYRY	Pale grey BF porphyry. Bladed felspar phenocrysts, in fine grained, light grey matrix. Unit is pervasively silicified and sericitized- moderate to high. Quartz/gypsum veining, locally associated with zeolite veinign and randomly orientated, irregularly spaced. Pyrite stringers associated with quartz/ gypsum veining, x-cutting. Pyrite and chalcopyrite also finely disseminated in BFP matrix. Locally discontinuous zeolite veining. Protolith overprinted by alteration, felspar blades visible locally.
58.02	62.04	SYENITE	Plagioclase, quartz, pyroxene phenocrysts in fine grained medium green matrix. Post- mineralization dyke. Zeolite/ quartz/carb veining associated locally with thin hematite stringers. Local vuggy, dissolution structures. Pink stained indicating potassic altered portions- pervasive, moderate alteration.

Monday, November 04, 2002

764.10 EOH

Page 1 of 2

Hole Number: KN-02-25								
From	(m) To (m)	Rock Type	Comments					
62.0	04 116.04	ANDESITE BLADED FELDSPAR PORPHYRY	Same as 105923					
116.	.04 270.44	ANDESITE FLOW	Medium grey, flow, Takla, fine grained, massive. Quartz/ gypsum/ zeolite, randomly orientated, irregularly spaced. Pyrite stringers associated with quartz veining and +/- zeolite locally. Py and cpy diss in flow- fine. Dark green chlorite rich fragements in bleached flow- breccia. Flow is moderate to highly silicfied and sericitized pervasively.					
270.	.44 312.29	SYENITE	Post mineralistion, syenite dyke. Plagioclase/ quartz/ pyroxene phenocrysts in medium brown, fine grained matrix. Cut by zeolite veining, locally associated with quartz carbonate veining. Veining randomly orientated, irregularly spaced.					
312.	.29 764.13	ANDESITE FLOW	Light to medium green, fine grained, flow. Weakly to moderately chloritized sericitized and weakly silicified. Rare dark green chloritic fragments, possibly local brecci. Alteration is generally pervasive. More sericitized, light fraible portions with dissolution features. Quartz/ calcite veining, associated with pyrite locally. Pyrite also finely disseminated in flow, also present as aggregates. Protolith overprinted locally.					

Monday, November 04, 2002



Page 2 of 2

Kemess North 2002 - Detail Drill Log

Northgate Exploration Ltd

Hole	Num	nber: KN-02-25							
From	То	Rock Type	Py-Cpy-Mt	Ms Veins (CA-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
0	3.28	CASING							
	0.00	3.28					25	-2	-2
3.28	15.9	6 ANDESITE BLADED FELDSPAR PORP	HYRY						
	3.28	3.96 Fine-coarse grained light grey quartz-sericite-pyrite silicic	3.0 0.1	0 qglv	10	Pale grey bladed felspar porphyry. Felspar bladed phenocrysts in light grey, fine grained matrix. Porphyry is bleached sericitized and silicified pervasively. Protolith is overprinted by alteration. BFs visible only locally. Qtz, gypsum and pyrite veining randomly orientated. Limonite/geothite infilling joints locally between beginning of hole and 6.40m. Localized zeolite veining. Py also dissemninated in BFP matix, coarse and present as aggregates locally.	105892	0.019	0.047
	3.96	5.96	3.0 0.1	0 QGLV	10		105893	0.055	0.087
	5.96	7.96	3.0 0.1	0 QGLV	10		105894	0.029	0.066
	7.96	9.96	3.0 0.1	0 QGLV	10		105895	0.02	0.071
	9.96	11.96	3.0 0.1	0 QGLV	10		105896	0.058	0.128
	11.96	13.96	3.0 0.1	0 QGLV	10		105897	0.033	0.065
	13.96	14.49	3.0 0.1	0 QGLV	10		105898	0.018	0.056
	14.49	15.96	3.0 0.1	0 QGLV	10		105899	0.013	0.079
15.96	18.9	ANDESITE FLOW							
	15.96	18.90 Fine-grained medium green quartz- sericite-pyrite chloritic	0.5	1 QVN	7	Medium to dark green fine grained volcanic- basalt. Fine to medium size augite phenocrysts. Quartz/pyrite veining, randomly orientated, irregularly spaced. Bkn portions. Jonts infilled by black hem. Flow fragments cemented in friable broken fault zone by pale green, fine grained clay material.	105900	0.022	0.114

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 1 of 24







From To	Rock Type	Py-Cpy-Mt	Ms Veins (C.	4-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
18.90	20.90 Fine-coarse grained light grey quartz-sericite-pyrite silicic	3.0 0.1	0 QGV	10	Pale grey bladed felspar porphyry. Felspar bladed phenocrysts in light grey, fine grained matrix. Porphyry is bleached sericitized and silicified pervasively- moderate to high. Qtz/ gypsum veining, randomly orientated and irregularly spaced. Protolith overprinted locally, phenocryts visible locally.	105901	0.038	0.054
20.90	22.90	3.0 0.1	0 QGV	10		105902	0.015	0.074
22.90	24.90	3.0 0.1	0 QGV	10		105903	0.03	0.075
24.90	26.90	3.0 0.1	0 QGV	10		105904	0.032	0.085
26.90	28.90	3.0 0.1	0 QGV	10		105905	0.008	0.058
28.90	30.90	3.0 0.1	0 QGV	10	Core loss.	105906	0.059	0.127
30.90	32.90	3.0 0.1	0 QGV	10	Zeolite veining between 30.90m- 31.19m.	105907	0.052	0.121
32.90	34.90	3.0 0.1	0 QGV	10		105908	0.045	0.079
34.90	36.90	3.0 0.1	0 QGV	10		105909	0.025	0.051
36.90	38.90	3.0 0.1	0 QGV	10		105910	0.036	0.051
38.90	40.90	3.0 0.1	0 QGV	10		105911	0.03	0.053
40.90	42.90	3.0 0.1	0 QGV	10		105912	0.018	0.053
42.90	44.90	3.0 0.1	0 QGV	10		105913	0.031	0.06
44.90	46.90	3.0 0.1	0 QGZV	15	Zeolite veining between 44.90m- 45.10m	105914	0.049	0.069
46.90	47.95	3.0 0.1	0 QGZV	15	Zeolite veining.	105915	0.029	0.051
47.95 50.	35 SYENITE							
47.95	49.96 Fine-coarse grained brown porphyritic		11 QZCV	15	Quartz, plagioclase, pyroxene phenocrysts in light grey, fine grained matrix. Post-mineralisation dyke. Randomly cut by quartz/zeolite/carb veining, irregularly sapced. Local pink staining indicating potassic alteration, weak to moderate, pervasive.	105916	0.007	0.01
49.96	50.35		16 qzcv	15		105917	0.003	-2
50.35 58.	02 ANDESITE BLADED FELDSPAR PO	RPHYRY						





From	То	Rock Type	Py-Cpy-Mt	Ms Veins (C	CA-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
	50.35	52.35 Fine-coarse grained light grey quartz-sericite-pyrite silicic	3.0 0.1	0 QGZV	10	Pale grey BF porphyry. Bladed felspar phenocrysts, in fine grained, light grey matrix. Unit is pervasively silicified and sericitized- moderate to high. Quartz/gypsum veining, locally associated with zeolite veinign and randomly orientated, irregularly spaced. Pyrite stringers associated with quartz/ gypsum veining, x-cutting. Pyrite and chalcopyrite also finely disseminated in BFP matrix. Locally discontinuous zeolite veining. Protolith overprinted by alteration, felspar blades visible locally.	105919	0.031	0.11
:	52.35	54.35	3.0 0.1	0 qgzv			105920	0.03	0.106
:	54.35	56.35	3.0 0.1	0 QGZV	15	Localised increase in zeolite veining.	105921	0.021	0.073
	56.35	58.02	3.0 0.1	0 QGZV	15		105922	0.03	0.075
58.02	62.0	O4 SYENITE							
:	58.02	60.02 Fine-coarse grained brown porphyritic		18 qzcv	15	Plagioclase, quartz, pyroxene phenocrysts in fine grained medium green matrix. Post-mineralization dyke. Zeolite/ quartz/carb veining associated locally with thin hematite stringers. Local vuggy, dissolution structures. Pink stained indicating potassic altered portions- pervasive, moderate alteration.	105923	0.009	0.032
	60.02	62.04		14 QZCV	15		105924	0.003	0.008
62.04	116.	ANDESITE BLADED FELDSPAR POR	PHYRY						
(62.04	64.04 Fine-coarse grained light grey quartz-sericite-pyrite silicic	3.0 0.1	0 QGZV	15		105925	0.013	0.075
(64.04	66.04	3.0 0.1	0 QGZV	15		105926	0.025	0.072
l l	56.04	68.04	3.0 0.1	0 QGZV	15		105927	0.039	0.1
(68.04	70.04	3.0 0.1	0 QGZV	15		105928	0.038	0.074
-	70.04	72.04	3.0 0.1	0 QGZV	15		105929	0.02	0.051
-	72.04	74.04	3.0 0.1	1 QGZV	15		105930	0.056	0.079
-	74.04	76.04	3.0 0.1	0 QGZV	15		105931	0.066	0.076
-	76.04	78.04	3.0 0.1	0 QGZV	15		105932	0.042	0.07
	78.04	80.04	3.0 0.1	0 QGZV	15		105933	0.038	0.068
ä	80.04	82.04	3.0 0.1	0 QGZV	15		105934	0.025	0.043
ł	82.04	84.04	3.0 0.1	0 QGZV	15		105935	0.035	0.078
	84.04	86.04	3.0 0.1	0 QGZV	15	Increased zeolite veining locally.	105936	0.07	0.112

Saturday, December 07, 2002
Hole Nu	mber: KN-02-25							
From To	Rock Type	Ру-Сру-Мі	t Ms Veins(C	A-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
86.04	88.04 Fine-coarse grained light grey quartz-sericite-pyrite silicic	3.0 0.1	0 QGZV	15	Lcal BKN zones, massive pyrite aggregates between 88.00m- 88.04m	105937	0.112	0.201
88.04	90.04	3.0 0.1	0 QGZV	15	Core loss.	105938	0.037	0.096
90.04	92.04	3.0 0.1	0 QGZV	15	Local increases in zeolite veining assocated with pyrite aggregates.	105939	0.046	0.104
92.04	94.04	3.0 0.1	0 QGZV	15		105940	0.042	0.081
94.04	96.04	3.0 0.1	0 QGZV	15	Silicified portion, felspar blades silicified, appear to be replace by silica locally matrix is also silicified.	105941	0.048	0.088
96.04	98.04	3.0 0.1	0 QGZV	15		105942	0.032	0.071
98.04	100.04	3.0 0.1	0 qgzv	15		105943	0.012	0.056
100.04	102.04	3.0 0.1	0 QGZV	15		105945	0.044	0.104
102.04	104.04	3.0 0.1	0 QGZV	15		105946	0.026	0.072
104.04	106.04	3.0 0.1	0 QGZV	15	Bl;aded felspars were more visible in porphyry.	105947	0.031	0.067
106.04	108.04	2.0 0.1	0 QGZV	15	Locally decrased pyrite.	105948	0.085	0.092
108.04	110.04	3.0 0.1	0 qgzv	15	Pale grey BFP. Bladed felspar phenocrysts in fine grained, light grey matrix. Pervasively silicified and sericitized, moderate to high. Quartz/ gypsum veining locally associated with quartz and gypsum veining, also finely dissemiated in BFP matrix. Protolith overprinted by alteration, bladed felspar phenocrysts visible locally.	105949	0.038	0.08
110.04	112.04	3.0 0.1	0 QGZV	15		105950	0.006	0.036
112.04	114.04	3.0 0.1	0 QGZV	15	Quartz/ zeolite veining between 112.38m- 112.58m. Protolith overprinted- BFP or Flow gradual contact.	105951	0.005	0.029
114.04	116.04	3.0 0.1	0 QGZV	15	115.46m-115.55m, potassic altered portion- pink stained- gradual contact.	105952	0.026	0.052
116.04 270	0.44 ANDESITE FLOW							
116.04	118.04 Fine-grained medium grey quartz- sericite-pyrite silicic	2.0 0.1	0 qgzv	10	Medium grey, flow, Takla, fine grained, massive. Quartz/ gypsum/ zeolite, randomly orientated, irregularly spaced. Pyrite stringers associated with quartz veining and +/- zeolite locally. Py and cpy diss in flow- fine. Dark green chlorite rich fragements in bleached flow- breccia. Flow is moderate to highly silicfied and sericitized pervasively.	105953	0.068	0.081
118.04	120.04	2.0 0.1	0 qgzv	10	Local BKN zones. Light grey portions, zeolite veining. Less competant.	105954	0.069	0.087
120.04	122.04	2.0 0.1	0 QGZV	10		105955	0.032	0.071

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 4 of 24

rom To	Rock Type	Py-Cpy-Mt	Ms Veins (CA-	%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
122.04	124.04 Fine-grained medium grey quartz- sericite-pyrite silicic	2.0 0.1	0 QGZV 1	10	Local BKN zones. Light grey portions, zeolite veining. Less competant.	105956	0.008	0.05
124.04	126.04	2.0 0.1	0 QGZV 1	10	Competant chlorite rich fragments, associated with disseminated pyrite- possibly local breccia.	105957	0.035	0.06
126.04	128.04	2.0 0.1	0 ogzv 1	10		105958	0.043	0.09
128.04	130.00	2.0 0.1	0 QGZV 1	10		105959	0.017	0.04
130.00	132.00	2.0 0.1	0 QGZV 1	10	Less competant fraible, less chloritic, bleached, local potassic rich zones (130.00m- 130.20m).	105960	0.004	0.05
132.00	134.00	2.0 0.1	0 QGZV 1	10	Friable less chloritic, bleached , local potassic rich zoznes. Mt stringers.	105961	0.017	0.05
134.00	136.00	2.0 0.1	6 QGZV 1	10	Chloritic, friable, non-competant and pink stained portions indicating potassic altered portions. Disseminated pyrite.	105962	0.06	0.10
136.00	137.87	2.0 0.1	0 QGZV 1	10	Fraible less chloritc pink stained potassic altered portions- bleached, silicified and sericitized.	105963	0.075	0.11
137.87	139.87	2.0 0.1	0 QGZV 1	0	Slightly more chloritic, chlorite rcih fragments- possibly local breccia.	105964	0.082	0.11
139.87	140.75	2.0 0.1	0 QGZV 1	0	20cm piece of misplaced core.	105965	0.056	0.12
140.75	142.22	2.0 0.1	0 QGZV 1	10	Chloritic fragments- possibly local breccia. Pyrite aggregates present in fragments and host rock.	105966	0.024	0.08
142.22	144.32	2.0 0.1	0 QGZV 1	15	Less chloritic more bleached- silicifeid and sericitized. Incraesed zeolite veining.	105967	0.04	0.11
144.32	146.32	2.0 0.1	0 QGZV 1	15	Chloritic fragements, less bleached- weakly sericitized and silicified.	105968	0.055	0.10
146.32	148.32	2.0 0.1	0 QGZV 1	15		105969	0.022	0.06
148.32	150.32	2.0 0.1	0 QGZV	15		10597 1	0.023	0.07
150.32	152.32	2.0 0.1	0 qgzv - 7	15	Slightly less silicified, chlorite fragments- possibly local breccia.	105972	0.027	0.07
152.32	154.32	2.0 0.1	0 QGZV	15	Ore silicified, increased chloritic fragments, possibly local breccia.	105973	0.017	0.0
154.32	156.32	2.0 0.1	0 QGZV	15	Slightly less silcified, less chlorite fragments	105974	0.02	0.13
156.32	158.32	2.0 0.1	0 QGZV	15	More silicified locally. Small portion of local breccia consisiting of chlorote fragements.	105975	0.048	0.08
158 32	160.32	2.0 0.1	0 QGZV	15		105976	0.03	0.05

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Hole Nu	mber: KN-02-25							
From To	Rock Type	Py-Cpy-Mt	Ms Veins (CA	·%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
160.32	162.32 Fine-grained medium grey quartz- sericite-pyrite silicic	2.0 0.1	0 QGZV	15	More silicified locally. Small portion of local breccia consisiting of chlorote fragements.	105977	0.048	0.07
162.32	164.32	2.0 0.1	0 QGZV	15		105978	0.023	0.076
164.32	166.34	2.0 0.1	0 QGZV	5		105979	0.054	0.16
166.34	168.34	2.0 0.1	0 QGZV	15	Increased zeolite veining between 166.50m- 166.85m. Medium green, more chloritic, less silicified and sericitised.	105980	0.025	0.06
168.34	170.34	2.0 0.1	0 QGZV	15		105981	0.031	0.062
170.34	172.34	2.0 0.1	0 QGZV	15		105982	0.037	0.101
172.34	174.34 Fine-grained medium green chloritic silicic	2.0 0.1	0 qzv	10	Medium to dark green fine grained flow. Moderate chlorite alteration. Weakly sericitized and silicified. Quartz/ zeolite/ pyrite veining. Pyrite veining mainly associated with quartz veining. Pyrite stringers bound by silicified and slightly sericitized zones, about 1cm thick on either side of the veining- locally. Pyrite and chalcopyrite also finely disseminated in flow. Chlorite fragments, possibly local breccia present locally. Local BKN zones.	105983	0.025	0.09
174.34	176.34	2.0 0.1	0 QZV	0	Fraible portion of flow fragements and cemented by fine grey/ white gypsum- possibly minor fault zone.	105984	0.049	0.081
176.34	178.34	2.0 0.1	0 QZV	0		105985	0.034	0.061
178.34	180.34	2.0 0.1	0 QZV	0		105986	0.044	0.064
180.34	182.34	2.0 0.1	0 qzv	0		105987	0.049	0.074
182.34	184.34	2.0 0.1	0 QZV	0		105988	0.049	0.081
184.34	186.34	2.0 0.1	0 qzv	0	Local increase in zeolite veining.	105989	0.043	0.088
186.34	188.34	2.0 0.1	0 qzv	0		105990	0.028	0.068
188.34	190.34	2.0 0.1	0 qzv	0		105991	0.035	0.068
190.34	192.34	2.0 0.1	0 qzv	0		105992	0.032	0.096
192.34	194.34	2.0 0.1	0 qzv	0		105993	0.013	0.065
194.34	196.34	2.0 0.1	0 qzv	0		105994	0.015	0.044
196.34	198.34	2.0 0.1	0 qzv	0	Green/ grey less chloritic slightly sericitized	105995	0.012	0.062
198.34	200.34	2.0 0.1	0 QZV .	0		105997	0.018	0.058
200.34	202.34	2.0 0.1	0 QZV	0	Green/ grey less chloritic slightly sericitized. Chloritic fragments, possibly local breccia portions.	105998	0.017	0.056

Hole	Nu	mber: KN-02-25							
From	То	Rock Type	Py-Cpy-Mt	Ms Veins (CA-9	%) (Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
2	02.34	204.34 Fine-grained medium green chloritic silicic	2.0 0.1	0 QZV 1	0 0	Green/ grey less chloritic slightly sericitized.	105999	0.026	0.06
2	04.34	206.34	2.0 0.1	0 QZV 11	IO C fi ir	Green/ grey less chloritic slightly sericitized. Chloritic ragments, possibly local breccia portions. Local incrase n zeolite veining.	106000	0.012	0.03
2	06.34	208.34	2.0 0.1	0 QZV 1	0		109801	0.024	0.0
2	08.34	210.34	2.0 0.1	1 QZV 1	10 L	.ocal increase in zeolite veining.	109802	0.062	0.126
2	10.34	212.34	2.0 0.1	0 QZV 10	0		109803	0.068	0.125
2	12.34	214.34	2.0 0.1	0 QZV 10	10 F 1	Rarely moly on quartz/ pyrite veining boundary- less than 1% minor quantities.	109804	0.027	0.059
2	14.34	216.34	2.0 0.1	0 QZV 10	10 L n	ight grey, slightly silicified and sericitized - weak to noderate chlorite alteration.	109805	0.016	0.046
2	16.34	218.34	2.0 0.1	0 QZV 10	0 0	Chlorite fragments, possibly local breccia.	109806	0.016	0.057
2	18.34	220.34	2.0 0.1	0 qzv 10	0		109807	0.036	0.073
2	20.34	222.34	2.0 0.1	0 QZV 10	0		109808	0.022	0.055
2	22.34	224.34	2.0 0.1	0 QZV 10	0		109809	0.05	0.08
2	24.34	226.34	2.0 0.1	0 QZV 10	0		109810	0.066	0.097
2	26.34	228.34	2.0 0.1	0 QZV 10	0 V	Neakly sericitized and silicified portion.	109811	0.054	0.077
2	28.34	230.34	2.0 0.1	0 qzv 10	0 V V	Neakly sericitized and silicified, local increase in zeolite /eining.	109812	0.024	0.069
2	30.34	232.34	2.0 0.1	0 QZV 10	0 V a	Neakly sericitised and silicified portion, more silicified and competant zone.	109813	0.048	0.061
2	32.34	234.34	2.0 0.1	0 qzv 10	0		109814	0.042	0.077
2	34.34	236.34	2.0 0.1	0 QZV 10	0 8	Silicified chlorite rich fragments- local breccia.	109815	0.024	0.07
2	36.34	238.34	2.0 0.1	0 QZV 10	0		109816	0.026	0.056
2	38.34	240.34	2.0 0.1	0 qzv 10	0 S z	Silicified chlorite rich fragments- local breccia. Local BKN cones.	109817	0.051	0.083
2	40.34	242.34	2.0 0.1	0 QZV 10	0 S ir	Silicified chlorite rich fragments- local breccia. Local ncrease in zeolite veining.	109818	0.024	0.053
2	42.34	244.34	2.0 0.1	0 qzv 10	0		109819	0.044	0.069



..

Hole Number: KN-02-25

From To	Rock Type	Py-Cpy-Mt	Ms Veins (CA-	%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu	Au
244.34	246.34 Fine-grained medium green chloritic silicic	2.0 0.1	0 qzv 1	0	Medium to light green, fine grained flow. Moderate sislicified portions- competant with dark green, chloritic fragments. Portions of less silicified, pale green, slightly fraible, weakly sericitized flow with no chloritic fragments. Contact between the two degrees of alteration is sharp. Quartz zeolite veining locally associated with pyrite, randomly orientated and irregularly spaced.	109820	70 0.086	0.128
246.34	248.34	2.0 0.1	0 qzv 1	0		109821	0.033	0.068
248.34	250.34	2.0 0.1	0 qzv 1	0		109823	0.033	0.073
250.34	252.34	2.0 0.1	0 QZV 1	0		109824	0.031	0.056
252.34	254.34	2.0 0.1	0 qzv 1	0		109825	0.003	0.005
254.34	256.34	2.0 0.1	0 qzv 1	0		109826	0.029	0,066
256.34	258.34 Fine-grained light grey chloritic sericitic	2.0 0.1	0 qzv 1	0	Minor mt veining associated with quartz zeolite veining between 256.75m-256.79m. Light grey/ green, fine grained flow with disseminated pyrite and chalcopyrite. Quartz/ zeolite veining associated withpyrite stringers locally. Weakly to moderate chloritized and sericitized, weakly sericitized.	109827	0.06	0.155
258.34	260.34	2.0 0.1	0 qzv 1	0		109828	0.062	0.147
260.34	262.34	2.0 0.1	0 QZV 1	0		109829	0.032	0.06
262.34	264.34	2.0 0.1	0 QZV 1	0		109830	0.024	0.057
264.34	266.34	2.0 0.1	0 QZV 1	0		109831	0.027	0,07
266.34	268.34	2.0 0.1	0 qzv 1	0		109832	0.046	0.068
268.34	270.44	2.0 0.1	1 QZV 1	0		109833	0.028	0.055
270.44 31	2.29 SYENITE							
270.44	272.44 Fine-medium-grained medium brown porphyritic		5 QZCV 1	0	Post mineralistion, syenite dyke. Plagioclase/ quartz/ pyroxene phenocrysts in medium brown, fine grained matrix. Cut by zeolite veining, locally associated with quartz carbonate veining. Veining randomly orientated, irregularly spaced.	109834	0.009	0.005
272.44	274.44		12 QZCV 1	0	Sericitised and silicified flow fragment in syenite dyke between 274.31m- 274.41m.	109835	800.0	-2
274.44	276.44		12 QZCV 1	0	Sericitised and silicified flow fragment in syenite dyke between 274.44m- 274.66m and between 275.19m- 276.06m.	109836	0.008	0.021

Saturday, December 07, 2002



-- -- ---

From To	Rock Type	Py-Cpy-Mt Ms Veins (CA-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
276.44	278.44 Fine-medium-grained medium brown porphyritic	8 QZCV 10		109837	0.002	-2
278.44	280.44	21 QZCV 10		109838	0.002	-2
280.44	282.44	20 QZCV 10		109839	0.002	-2
282.44	284.44	12 QZCV 10		109840	0.002	-2
284.44	285.02	16 QZCV 10		109841	0.002	-2
285.02	287.02	0 QZCV 10	Flow fragment silicified and sericitzed, portionsof local breccia with dark green fragments.	109842	0.033	0.057
287.02	288.32	0 QZCV 10		109843	0.012	0.031
288.32	289.33	0 QZCV 10		109844	0.029	0.045
289.33	291.33	10 QZCV 10		109845	0.01	-2
291.33	293.33	20 QZCV 10		109846	0.003	-2
293.33	295.33	12 QZCV 10		109847	0.004	-2
295.33	297.33	15 QZCV 10		109849	0.002	-2
297.33	299.33	<i>15</i> azov 10	Post mineralisation syenite dyke. Plagioclase, quartz, pyroxene phenocrysts in fine grained, medium brown matrix- weakly to moderately potassic altered. X-cut by quartz/ zeolite/ carb. Veining, randomly orientated and irregularly spaced.	109850	0.002	-2
299.33	301.33	22 QZCV 10		109851	0.003	-2
301.33	303.33	17 QZCV 10		109852	0.002	-2
303.33	305.33	15 QZCV 10		109853	0.002	-2
305.33	307.33	18 QZCV 10		109854	0.002	-2
307.33	309.33	11 QZCV 10		109855	0.003	-2
309.33	311.33	13 QZCV 10		109856	0.003	-2
311.33	312.29	QZCV 10		109857	0.003	-2
312.29 764	.13 ANDESITE FLOW					





	<u></u>						<u> </u>		
From	То	Rock Type	Py-Cpy-Mt	Ms Veins (C	'A-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
3	312.29	314.29 Fine-grained light green chloritic sericitic	2.0 0.1	0 QGZCV	15	Light to medium green, fine grained, flow. Weakly to moderately chloritized sericitized and weakly silicified. Rare dark green chloritic fragments, possibly local brecci. Alteration is generally pervasive. More sericitized, light fraible portions with dissolution features. Quartz/ calcite veining, associated with pyrite locally. Pyrite also finely disseminated in flow, also present as aggregates. Protolith overprinted locally.	109858	0.026	0.106
3	14.29	316.29	2.0 0.1	0 QGZCV	15		109859	0.038	0.111
3	16.29	318.29	2.0 0.1	0 QGZCV	15		109860	0.021	0.088
3	18.29	320.29	2.0 0.1	0 QGZCV	15		109861	0.017	0.074
3	20.29	322.29	2.0 0.1	0 QGZCV	15		109862	0.086	0.219
3	22.29	324.29	2.0 0.1	0 QGZCV	15		109863	0.013	0.061
3	24.29	326.29	2.0 0.1	0 QGZCV	15		109864	0.032	0.137
З	26.29	328.29	2.0 0.1	0 QGZCV	15		109865	0.028	0.129
3	28.29	330.29	2.0 0.1	0 QGZCV	15		109866	0.015	0.086
3	30.29	332.29	2.0 0.1	0 QGZCV	15		109867	0.01	0.057
З	32.29	334.29	2.0 0.1	1 QGZCV	15		109868	0.032	0.058
3	34.29	336.29	2.0 0.1	0 QGZCV	15		109869	0.027	0.072
Э	36.29	338.29	2.0 0.1	0 QGZCV	15		109870	0.05	0.079
Э	38.29	340.29	2.0 0.1	1 QGZCV	15		109871	0.032	0.113
З	40.29	342.29	2.0 0.1	0 QGZCV	15		109872	0.023	0.091
З	42.29	344.29	2.0 0.1	0 QGZCV	15		109873	0.029	0.076
3	44.29	346.29	2.0 0.1	0 QGZCV	15		109875	0.066	0.133
3	46.29	348.29	2.0 0.1	0 QGZCV	15	Portions with moderate to high pervasive silicification. Protolith overprinted.	109876	0.016	0.08
3	48.29	350.29	2.0 0.1	0 QGZCV	15	Amgydules present- barely visible due to alteration.	109877	0.024	0.126
3	150.29	352.29	2.0 0.1	0 QGZCV	15	Fault zone- flow fragments cemented by white clay material and gypsum.	109878	0.041	0.103
3	152.29	354.29	2.0 0.1	0 QGZCV	15	Vuggy dissoultion features associated with gypsum carb veining.	109879	0.031	0.098
3	\$54.29	356.29	2.0 0.1	0 QGZCV	15		109880	0.058	0.124



From To	Rock Type		Ру-Сру-М	t Ms	Veins (C	A-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
356.29	358.29 Fine-grained sericitic	light green chloritic	2.0 0.1	0 0	GZCV	15	Increased zeolite veining amgydules like structures infilled with chlorite.	109881	0.011	0.081
358.29	360.29		2.0 0.1	0 (QGZCV	15	Moderate to high silicification- pervasive, and barely visible amygdules infilled with chlorite.	109882	0.041	0.125
360.29	362.29		2.0 0.1	0 0	QGZCV	15		109883	0.062	0.13
362.29	364.29		2.0 0.1	0 (QGZCV	15		109884	0.042	0.114
364.29	366.29 Fine-grained silicic	medium green chloritic	2.0 0.1	0 (DZCV	15	Medium green, fine grained flow. Moderately yo high chloritization and silicification, pervasive alteration. Weak sericitization. Chloritic fragments- possibly local breccia. Quartz/ zeolite/ pyriet veining, randomly orientated, irregularly spaced. Pyrite +/- chalcopyrite also present as fine disseminations and aggregates. Vuggy dissolution features in quartz/ zeolite veining. Localized increases in zeolite/quartz veining.	109885	0.028	0.097
366.29	368.29		2.0 0.1	0 0	ZCV	15		109886	0.059	0.166
368.29	370.29		2.0 0.1	0 0	ZCV	15		109887	0.051	0.114
370.29	372.29		2.0 0.1	0 0	ZCV	15		109888	0.044	0.095
372.29	374.29		2.0 0.1	290	DZCV	15	Rare mt. veining between 372.79m- 373.04m. Weak silificiation, trace fractures sericitisation. Minor BKN zone. Moly stringers.	109889	0.079	0.108
374.29	376.29		2.0 0.1	0 0	DZCV	15	Localized increase in zeolite / quartz/ carbonate veining. Vuggy dissolution features, recrystalistion. Amygdules.	109890	0.045	0.124
376.29	378.29		2.0 0.1	0 0	ZCV	15	Massive disseminated pyrite between 377.85m-377.95m.	109891	0.03	0.099
378.29	380.29		2.0 0.1	1 0	DZCV	15	Portion of increased zeolite veining.	109892	0.045	0.136
380.29	382.29		2.0 0.1	0 0	ZCV	15	Localised increase in quartz veining.	109893	0.046	0.113
382.29	384.29		2.0 0.1	0 0	QZCV	15	Increased sericite alteration. Reduced silicification and chlorite content.	109894	0.019	0.076
384.29	386.29		2.0 0.1	0 0	QZCV	15		109895	0.039	0.11
386.29	388.29		2.0 0.1	0 0	ZCV	15		109896	0.035	0.112
388.29	390.29		2.0 0.1	0 0	ZCV	15	Local increase in zeolite/ quartz veining.	109897	0.033	0.112
390.29	392.29		2.0 0.1	0 0	QZCV	15	Increased sericite alteration, reduced chloritization and silicification.	109898	0.029	0.091
392.29	394.28		2.0 0.1	1 0	DZCV	15		109899	0.044	0.104
394.28	396.28		2.0 0.1	1 0	ZCV	15		109901	0.022	0.047

Saturday, December 07, 2002

1	غ ا
	_

D	m	D 1- 75	D. C. 14					Cu	A 11
From	10	коск туре	Py-Cpy-Mt	Ms Veins (CA	\-%)	Comments	Sample#	~u %	ppm
39	96.28	398.28 Fine-grained medium green chloritic silicic	2.0 0.1	0 QZCV	15	Increased sericite alteration, reduced chloritization and silicification.	109902	0.04	0.073
39	98.28	400.28	2.0 0.1	0 QZCV	15		109903	0.059	0.095
40	0.28	402.28	2.0 0.1	0 QZCV	15		109904	0.043	0.105
40)2.28	404.28	2.0 0.1	0 qzcv	15		109905	0.006	0.043
40)4.28	406.28	2.0 0.1	0 qzcv	15		109906	0.03	0.091
4()6.28	408.28	2.0 0.1	0 qzcv	15		109907	0.02	0.073
4(8.28	410.28	2.0 0.1	0 qzcv	15		109908	0.013	0.035
41	0.28	412.28	2.0 0.1	0 qzcv	15		109909	0.043	0.075
41	2.28	414.28	2.0 0.1	0 QZCV	15		109910	0.027	0.041
41	4.28	416.28	2.0 0.1	0 qzcv	15		109911	0.026	0.036
41	6.28	418.28	2.0 0.1	0 qzcv	15		109912	0.013	0.033
41	8.28	420.28	2.0 0.1	0 qzcv	15		109913	0.008	0.038
42	20.28	422.28	2.0 0.1	0 QZCV	15	Light brown coloration possibly due to sericite alteration +/- fine biotite alteration.	109914	0.025	0.053
42	22.28	424.28	2.0 0.1	0 QZCV	15		109915	0.037	0.065
42	24.28	426.28	2.0 0.1	0 qzcv	15		109916	0.032	0.059
4.	26.28	428.28	2.0 0.1	0 QZCV	15	Quartz calcite veining at about 428.25m.	109917	0.046	0.092
42	28.28	430.28	2.0 0.1	0 qzcv	15	Minor carbonate stringers, discontinuous.	109918	0.039	0.075
43	30.28	432.28	2.0 0.1	0 qzcv	15	Highly sericitized portion, light grey and quartz/ zeolite veining.	109919	0.027	0.054
43	32.28	434.28	2.0 0.1	0 QZCV	15		109920	0.055	0.067
43	34.28	436.28	2.0 0.1	0 QZCV	15		109921	0.02	0.045
43	36.28	438.28	2.0 0.1	0 qzcv	15	Medium to light green/ grey, fine grained, chlorite and silcified flow- moderate to high pervasive, minor sericitization, moderate to high locally. Quartz veining association with carbonate, zeolite locally. Pyrite veining and aggregates association with quartz veining. Pyrite also finely disseminated in flow. Veining is randomly orientated and irregularly spaced. Local brown sericite+/- fine bt alteration.	109922	0.025	0.048
43	38.28	440.28	2.0 0.1	0 qzcv	15		109923	0.04	0.074

- - - - - -

-

From	То	Rock Type	Py-Cpy-Mt	Ms Veins (CA-	-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
4	40.28	442.28 Fine-grained medium green chloritic silicic	2.0 0.1		15		109924	0.094	0.119
4	42.28	444.28	2.0 0.1	0 qzcv	15		109925	0.052	0.09
4	44.28	446.28	2.0 0.1	0 QZCV	15		109927	0.03	0.054
4	46.28	448.28	2.0 0.1	0 QZCV 2	20	Localized increase in quartz veining, almost parallel to the CA. Minor vuggy dissolution features.	109928	0.026	0.045
4	48.28	450.28	3.0 0.5	0 QZCMV 2	20	Localized pink staining- potassic alteration. Increased quartz veining between 448.03m- 449.07m	109929	0.023	0.045
4	50.28	452.28	3.0 0.5	0 QZCMV	15	Brown colour due to sericite alteration +/- fine biotite.	109930	0.071	0.087
4	52.28	454.28	3.0 0.5	0 QZCMV	15	Silicified, brown staining due to sericite+/- fine biotite alteration.	109931	0.121	0.12
4	54.28	456.28	3.0 0.5	0 QZCMV 1	15	Silicified, brown staining due to sericite+/- fine biotite alteration. Moly stringers on boundary of quartz/pyrite/chalcopyrite veins, about 1cm thick and between 85-90 degrees to CA.	109932	0.137	0.136
4	56.28	458.28	3.0 0.5	1 QZCMV 1	15	Local increases in chalcopyrite association with pyrite aggregates- localized increase in zeolite veining.	109933	0.245	0.201
4	58.28	460.28	3.0 0.5	0 QZCMV 1	15	Local increases in disseminated pyrite and chalcopyrite. Moly stringer in the middle of quartz/ zeolite vein, about 45 degrees to CA. Moly also associated with quartz/ pyrite veining, angle to core difficult to discern. Brown stain is possible sericite alteration +/- fine biotite alteration. Light grey/ yellow portions- moderate to high sericitization.	109934	0.106	0.121
4	60.28	462.28	3.0 0.5	0 QZCMV 1	15	Vuggy dissolution features in quartz/ zeolite veining associated with rare carbonate veining/ stringer. Moly veining at about 460.86m. Local brown colour from sericite alteration +/- fine biotite alteration.	109935	0.072	0.067
4	62.28	464.28	3.0 0.5	0 QZCMV 1	15	Moly stringer associated with quartz/ pyrite+/- chalcopyrite at about 45-50 degrees CA at 463.10m. Brown colour due to sericite alteration +/- fine biotite.	109936	0.085	0.076
4	64.28	466.28	3.0 0.5	0 QZCMV 1	15	Disseminated pyrite+/- chalcopyrite. Moly associated with quartz/ pyrite vein at 50-60 degrees CA at 464.55m- 464.65m. Localised increase in zeolite veining between 465.12m- 466.18m. Brown sericite alteration +/- fine biotite alteration.	109937	0.128	0.142



					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		_	
From To	Rock Type	Py-Cpy-Mt	Ms Veins (CA	\-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
466.28	468.28 Fine-grained medium green chloritic silicic	3.0 0.5	0 QZCMV	15	Moly associated with zeolite veining - 90 degrees to CA between 466.34m- 466.40m and 467.23m and 467.27m. Brown colour due to sericite alteration +/- fine biotite alteration.	109938	0.139	0.218
468.28	470.28	3.0 0.5	0 QZCMV	15	Patchy brown colour due to sericite alteration +/- fine biotite alteration.	109939	0.047	0.05
470.28	472.28	3.0 0.5	0 QZCV	15	Patchy brown colour due to sericite alteration +/- fine biotite alteration. Petrographic sample taken between 471.73m - 471.84m to identify the brown mineralisation.	109940	0.032	0.058
472.28	474.28	3.0 0.5	0 QZCV	15	Patchy brown colour due to sericite alteration +/- fine biotite alteration.	109941	0.049	0.085
474.28	476.28	3.0 0.5	0 QZCV	15		109942	0.057	0.08
476.28	478.28	3.0 0.5	0 qzcv	15	Patchy brown colour due to sericite alteration +/- fine biolite alteration. Local vuggy dissolution features in brown sericite altered +/- fine biotite.	109943	0.052	0.091
478.28	480.28	3.0 0.5	0 QZCV	15	High chlorite content, weakly sericitized.	109944	0.036	0.059
480.28	482.28	3.0 0.5	0 QZCV	15	Brown stain possibly due to sericite alteration +/- fine biotite.	109945	0.036	0.103
482.28	484.28	3.0 0.5	0 QZCV	15	Brown colour possibly due to sericite +/- fine biotite alteration. Quartz pyrite vein between 483.24m- 483.41m.	109946	0.02	0.033
484.28	486.02	3.0 0.5	0 QZCV	15		109947	0.008	0.022
486.02	488.02	3.0 0.5	0 QCV	95	Smokey/grey quartz/ pyrite vein. Pyrite+/- chalcopyrite aggregates in quartz vein. Minor carbonate associated with quartz. Minor chlorote rich portions.	109948	0.024	0.045
488.02	490.02	3.0 0.5	1 QZCV	15	Brown colour possibly due to sericite alteration +/- fine biotite alteration. Patchy moderate chlorite altered portions.	109949	0.158	0.199
490.02	492.02	3.0 0.5	44 QZCV	15		109950	0.051	0.082
492.02	494.02	3.0 0.5	0 QZCV	15	Medium green/ brown, fine grained basalt, moderate to highly chloritised and silicified locally weak sericite alteration. Brown colour possibly due to sericite alteration +/- fine biotite alteration. Pyrite +/- chalcopyrite locally association with quartz vein, present as aggregates as well in basalt and quartz veining. Rare moly in places associated with quartz vein, local quartz flooding. Portions with reduced chalcopyrite percentage.	109951	0.115	0.152

		·····							
From	То	Rock Type	Py-Cpy-Mt	Ms Veins (CA-	-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
2	94.02	496.07 Fine-grained medium green chloritic silicic	3.0 0.5	0 QZCV S	90	Quartz/ carb flooding, vuggy dissolution features present locally, carbonate recrystation. Associated with pyrite +/- chalcopyrite.	109953	0.027	0.064
2	96.07	498.07	3.0 0.5	0 QZCV	15	Local breccia portion. Brown colour due to sericite alteration +/- fine biotite alteration.	109954	0.086	0.148
2	98.07	500.07	3.0 0.5	0 QZCV	15	Quartz vein between 498.92m- 499.43m.	109955	0.042	0.07
ŧ	500.07	502.17	3.0 0.5	0 qzcv	15	Quartz vein associated with pyrite +/- chalcopyrite aggregates between 501.26m- 502.17m	109956	0.013	0.027
Ę	502.17	504.17	3.0 0.5	0 qzcv - 2	15		109957	0.032	0.089
ţ	604.17	506.17	3.0 0.5	0 qzcv 2	20	Increase in zeolite/ quartz veining, randomly orienated- patchy yellow sericite alteration.	109958	0.062	0.107
Ę	506.17	508.17	3.0 0.5	0 QZCV 2	20	Localised zeolite/ quartz/ pyrite stockwork. Quartz veining bound by sericite/ chlorite +/- fine biotite. Rare moly associated with quartz vein at about 507.80m and at 508.77m.	109959	0.043	0.079
5	508.17	510.17	3.0 0.5	0 qzcv 2	20	Local increase in disseminated pyrite.	109960	0.053	0.094
Ę	510.17	512.17	3.0 0.5	0 QZCV 2	20		109961	0.024	0.073
Ę	512.17	514.17	3.0 0.5	43 QZCV 2	20	Rare mt vein associated with quartz and pyrite.	109962	0.048	0.078
Ę	614.17	516.17	3.0 0.5	0 QZCV 2	20	Moderate to high sericitized portion- pale green/ grey coloration.	109963	0.047	0.07
e	616.17	518.17	3.0 0.5	0 QZCV 2	20	Local potassic alteration, pink stain.	109964	0.085	0.107
Ę	518.17	520.17	3.0 0.5	0 QZCV 2	20	Local potassic alteration, pink stain. Local BKN zones, increase in pyrite aggregates and zeolite veining.	109965	0.078	0.1
5	20.17	522.17	3.0 0.5	0 QZCV 5	50	Increase quartz vein, vuggy dissolution features, carb dissolved- 520.17m- 520.89m. Augite phenocrysts.	109966	0.049	0.082
5	22.17	524.17	3.0 0.5	0 QZCV 1	15	Decreased veining, slight brown stain due to sericite alteration +/- fine biotite.	109967	0.062	0.084
5	24.17	526.17	3.0 0.5	0 ozcv 1	15	Augite phenocrysts in basalt.	109968	0.036	0.054
Ę	526.17	528.17	3.0 0.5	0 qzcv 1	15		109969	0.036	0.056
5	528.17	530.17	3.0 0.1	0 QVN 1	15	Local BKN zones.	109970	0.041	0.067
Ę	530.17	532.17	3.0 0.1	0 QVN 1	15	Moderate to high chloritized zones, locally reduced chalcopyrite associated with pyrite. Localized chlorite veining on the boundaries of quartz/ pyrite+/- chalcopyrite veining.	109971	0.065	0.088





From	То	Rock Type	Py-Cpy-Mt	Ms Veins (CA-9	6) Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
5	32.17	534.17 Fine-grained medium green chloritic silicic	3.0 0.1	0 QVN 1	Moderate to high chloritized zones, locally reduced chalcopyrite associated with pyrite. Localized chlorite veining on the boundaries of quartz/ pyrite+/- chalcopyrite veining.	109972	0.051	0.088
5	34.17	536.17	3.0 0.1	0 QVN 1	5	109973	0.033	0.07
5	36.17	538.17	3.0 0.1	1 QVN 1	Moderate to high chloritized zones, locally reduced chalcopyrite associated with pyrite. Localized chlorite veining on the boundaries of quartz/ pyrite+/- chalcopyrite veining. 536.24m- 536.89m, quartz/ carb veining- locally vuggy dissolution features.	109974	0.027	0.055
5	38.17	540.17	3.0 0.1	0 QVN 1	Moderate to high chloritized zones, locally reduced chalcopyrite associated with pyrite. Localized chlorite veining on the boundaries of quartz/ pyrite+/- chalcopyrite veining.	109975	0.023	0.048
5	40.17	542.17	3.0 0.1	0 QVN 1	Moderate to high chloritized zones, locally reduced chalcopyrite associated with pyrite. Localized chlorite veining on the boundaries of quartz/ pyrite+/- chalcopyrite veining. Minor chalcopyrite aggregate.	101401	0.044	0.08
5	42.17	544.17	3.0 0.1	0 QVN 1	Moderate to high chloritized zones, locally reduced chalcopyrite associated with pyrite. Localized chlorite veining on the boundaries of quartz/ pyrite+/- chalcopyrite veining.	101402	0.021	0.047
5	44.17	546.17	3.0 0.1	0 QVN 1		101404	0.034	0.059
5	46. 17	548.17	3.0 0.1	0 QVN 1	Weak to moderate chloritization and silicification.	101405	0.035	0.032
5	48.17	550.17	3.0 0.1	0 QVN 1	;	101406	0.048	0.073
5	50.17	552.17	3.0 0.1	0 QVN 1	Weak to moderate chloritization and silicification. Brown colour due to sericite alteration +/- fine biotite alteration.	101407	0.029	0.053
5	52.17	554.17	3.0 0.1	0 QVN 1	Weak to moderate chloritization and silicification.	101408	0.025	0.05
5	54.17	556.17	3.0 0.1	0 QVN 1	;	101409	0.027	0.056
5	56.17	558.17	3.0 0.1	0 QVN 1	i	101410	0.05	0.061
5	58.17	560.17	3.0 0.1	0 QVN 1	Weak chloritization, moderate sericitization.	101411	0.04	0.062



Hole Number: KN-02-25

		·						
From To	Rock Type	Py-Cpy-Mt	Ms Veins (CA-	%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
560.17	562.17 Fine-grained medium green chloritic silicic	2.0 0.1	0 qzcv 1	0	Medium green/ brown, fine grained basalt, moderate to high chloritizationand silicification. Locally weak sericite alteration. Portions of higher sericitization are green/ yellow. Brown portions indicate possible brown sericite altration +/- fine biotite alteration. Pyrite +/- chalcopyritepresent as fine disseminations and aggregates in basalt and veining is associated with quartz veins. Local BKN zone. Protolith is overprinted by alteration locally, localized increase in zeolite veining.	101412	0.059	0.088
562.17	564.17	2.0 0.1	0 qzcv 1	0		101413	0.026	0.046
564.17	566.17	2.0 0.1	1 ozcv 1	0		101414	0.022	0.043
566.17	568.17	2.0 0.1	1 QZCV 1	0	Rare mt aggregates associated with quartz and pyrite veining.	101415	0.034	0.063
568.17	570.17	2.0 0.1	0 QZCV 1	0		101416	0.037	0.074
570.17	572.17	2.0 0.1	0 QZCV 1	0		101417	0.036	0.07
572.17	574.17	2.0 0.1	0 QZCV 1	0	Core loss, BKN zone. Local incrase in quartz/ zeolite/ carb veining, randomly orientated, irregularly spaced.	101418	0.032	0.058
574.17	576.17	2.0 0.1	0 QZCV 1	0		101419	0.049	0.062
576.17	578.21	2.0 0.1	0 QZCV 1	0	Stockwork of about 1mm thick black/grey stringers bound by light grey staining, randomly orientated with boxwork structure, nonmagnetic, hardness between 2-3, possibly gypsum/ chlorite.	101420	0.046	0.059
578.21	580.21	2.0 0.1	0 QZCV 10	0	Local increase in quartz/ zeolite veining.	101421	0.127	0.125
580.21	582.21	2.0 0.1	0 QZCV 1	0	Local increase in pyrite aggregates, up to about 3% locally.	101422	0.056	0.081
582.21	584.21	2.0 0.1	0 QZCV 10	0		101423	0.041	0.058
584.21	586.21	2.0 0.1	0 QZCV 10	0	Local increase in pyrite aggregates, up to about 3% locally. Minor brown staining- possibly sericite alteration +/- fine biotite alteration.	101424	0.037	0.054
586.21	588.21	2.0 0.1	7 QZCV 10	0		101425	0.017	0.03
588.21	590.21	2.0 0.1	0 QZCV 1	0	Portion with augite and plagioclase phenocrysts in Takla basalt. Local brown colour due to sericite alteration +/- fine biotite alteration.	101426	0.048	0.078
590.21	592.21	2.0 0.5	0 QZCV 10	0	Local increase in chalcopyrite. Pyrite and chalcopyrite aggregates about 0.5m diameter bound by thin chlorite veining.	101427	0.041	0.083

Saturday, December 07, 2002

From	То	Rock Type	Py-Cpy-Mt	Ms Veins (CA	-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
5	92.21	594.21 Fine-grained medium green chloritic silicic	3.0 0.1	2 QGAV	10	Gypsum and anhydrite veining associated with quartz and pyrite veining, generally at 45-50 degrees CA and also randomly orientated.	101428	0.027	0.056
5	94.21	596.21	3.0 0.1	0 QGAV	10	Rare mt aggregates associated with gypsum and anhydrite, guartz and pyrite +/- chalcopyrite.	101430	0.048	0.07
5	96.21	598.21	3.0 0.1	1 QGAV	10	Augite phenocrysts. Protolith overprinted by sericite +/- fine biotite alteration, amygdules present, boundaries not visible.	101431	0.05	0.067
5	98.21	600.21	3.0 0.1	0 QGAV	10		101432	0.038	0.05
6	00.21	602.21	3.0 0.1	1 QGAV	10		101433	0.066	0.089
6	02.21	604.21	3.0 0.1	3 QGAV	10	Plagioclase phenocrysts present locally.	101434	0.02	0.024
6	04.21	606.23	3.0 0.1	1 QGAV	10		101435	0.048	0.06
6	06.23	608.17	3.0 0.1	0 QGAV	10	Quartz/ zeolite/ pyrite veining.	101436	0.041	0.05
6	08.17	610.17	3.0 0.1	1 QZV	10	Quartz/ pyrite/ chlorite veining, no gypsum and anhydrite veining. Moderate to high silicification. Very weakly sericitized +/-fine biotite- pale brown colouring.	101437	0.04	0.048
6	10.17	612.17	3.0 0.1	0 qzv	10		101438	0.079	0.098
6	12.17	614.17	3.0 0.1	1 QZV	10		101439	0.058	0.06
6	14.17	616.15	3.0 0.1	2 QZV	10		101440	0.094	0.109
6	16.15	618.15	3.0 0.1	0 qzv 2	20	Local quartz/ zeolite flooding- in moderate sericitized portions, associated with carb veining.	10144 1	0.054	0.066
6	18.15	620.17	3.0 0.1	0 qzv	10	Sericite alteration +/- fine biotite alteration- pale brown coloration.	101442	0.072	0.103
6	20.17	622.15	3.0 0.1	0 QZV	10		10 1 443	0.037	0.06
6	22.15	624.17	3.0 0.1	0 QZV	10		101444	0.041	0.054
6	24.17	626.17	3.0 0.1	0 QZV	10		101445	0.046	0.045
6	26.17	628.17	3.0 0.1	1 QZV	10		101446	0.064	0.07
6	28.17	630.15	3.0 0.1	0 QZV	10	Zeolite veining.	101447	0.061	0.059
6	30.15	632.16	3.0 0.1	49 QZV	10	Rare mt stringer associated with quartz vein.	101448	0.059	0.058





From	То	Rock Type	Py-Cpy-Mt	t Ms	s Veins (CA-	•%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
6	32.16	634.16 Fine-grained medium green porphyritic chloritic silicic	2.0 0.1		4 QZV 1	10	Fine grained, medium green with portions of pale green/ grey (weakly yo moderately sericitized and weakly chloritised). Degree of silicification varies from weak (friable soft) to moderate (competant- hardness >4) throughout the lithology. Patchy brown stain indicates brown sericite alteration +/- fine biotite. The moderate silicified and chloritized portions have about 10% veining (quartz/ zeolite/ pyrite) dark green and rare augite phenocrysts. The green/ grey moderately sericitized and weakly silicified is generally associated with an increase in veining, about 20% locally. Brown staining also indicates sericite alteration +/- fine biotite alteration. Pyrite aggregates and disseminations present in these portions as well as in stringer form association with quartz vein. Augite phenocrysts more evident locally.	101449	0.064	0.06
6	34.16	636.16	2.0 0.1	1	1 QZV 1	10		101450	0.111	0.123
6	36.16	638.16	2.0 0.1	(QZV 1	10	Local BKN zone.	101451	0,125	0.123
6	38.16	640.16	2.0 0.1	18	3 qzv 1	0		101452	0.075	0.087
6	640.16	642.16	2.0 0.1	4	4 QZV 1	10	Protolith overprinted locally. Pyrite veining about 1cm at about 45 degrees CA.	101453	0.086	0.122
6	42.16	644.16	2.0 0.1	1	1 QZV 1	10	Rare moly associated quartz/ zeolite/ pyrite veining at about 643.37m	101454	0.055	0.078
6	44.16	646.16	2.0 0.1	0) qzv 1	0		101456	0.073	0.127
e	646.16	648.16	2.0 0.1 2	2 1	1 qzv 1	15	Amygdules infilled by secondary chlorite and pyrite. Augite phenocrysts. Brown colour due to sericite alteration +/- fine biotite alteration. Local increase in veining. Rare mt aggregates association with quartz/ zeolite/ pyrite veining.	101457	0.092	0.106
6	48.16	650.16	2.0 0.1	0) qzv 1	15	Rare mt aggregates associated with quartz/ zeolite/ pyrite veining.	101458	0.127	0.149
e	50.16	652.16	2.0 0.1 2	2 1	1 QZV 1	10	Quartz/ zeolite/ pyrite veining is randomly orientated.	101459	0.074	0.104
е	52.16	654.16	2.0 0.1	1	1 QZV 1	10		101460	0.051	0.084
e	54.16	656.16	2.0 0.5	C	QZV 1	10	Pyrite and chalcopyrite aggregates associated with quartz vein.	101461	0.059	0.1





From To	Rock Type	Ру-Сру-Г	٨t	Ms Veins	s (CA-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
656.16	658.16 Fine-grained medium green porphyritic chloritic silicic	2.0 0.5	2	0 qzv	90 10	Pyrite and chalcopyrite aggregates associated with quartz vein. Quartz/ pyrite +/- chalcopyrite veining about 2mm thick on average. 90 degrees to CA and equidistant from each other about 5cm, forming a banding appearance as seen in 101562 present, bound by slight brown staining - possibly sericite alteration +/- fine biotite alteration.	101462	0.049	0.071
658.16	660.16	2.0 0.5		1 QZV	90 10	Banding of quartz and pyrite described in sample 101562 present.	101463	0.04	0.143
660.16	662.16	2.0 0.5		1 QZV	90 10	Quartz/ pyrite vein, 3cm thick at about 660.70m associated with mt aggregates. Quartz/ pyrite +/- chalcopyrite veining about 2mm thick, 90 degrees to CA, equidistant from each other about 5cm forming banding appearance as seen in sample 101562 present, bound by slight brown staining possibly sericite alteration +/- fine biotite alteration.	101464	0.043	0.1
662.16	664.16	2.0 0.5		7 qzv	90 10		101465	0.042	0.071
664.16	666.16	2.0 0.5		1 qzv	90 10		101466	0.042	0.069
666.16	668.16	2.0 0.5		0 QZV	10		10 1 467	0.04	0.066
668.16	670.16	2.0 0.5		2 qzv	10		101468	0.043	0.068
670.16	672.16	2.0 0.5		0 qzv	10		101469	0.045	0.17
672.16	674.16	2.0 0.5		0 qzv	10		101470	0.049	0.088
674.16	676.16	2.0 0.5		2 qzv	10	Moly association with quartz pyrite vein at about 675.74m.	101471	0.046	0.083
676.16	678.16	2.0 0.5	2	1 QZV	10	Mt aggregates associated with quartz/ pyrite veining. Augite phenocrysts.	101472	0.051	0.071
678.16	680.16	2.0 0.5		18 QZV	10	Local BKN zone.	10 1 473	0.056	0.078
680.16	682.16	2.0 0.1	2	1 qzv	10	Mt veining associated with with pyrite and quartz at about 680.34m. Brown portion is moderate sericite alteration +/- fine biotite. Increased veining.	101474	0.06	0.088
682.16	686.18	2.0 0.1		0 qzv	10	Moderately chlorite and silicification alteration, fine disseminated pyrite +/- chalcopyrite. 9ft or core ground, o% recovery between 683.06m (2241ft) and 685.80m (2250ft)	101475	0.067	0.14

Erom To	Dook Tuno	Dy Cox M	4+ N	Ma Voina	(CA 9/)	Commente	C	Cu	Δn
	коск гуре	гу-Сру-і	·IL P	VIS VEINS	(CA-76)		Sample#	%	ppm
686.18	687.77 Fine-grained medium green porphyritic chloritic silicic	2.0 0.1		0 qzv	10	Fine grained, medium to dark green basalt. Augite and plagioclase phenocrysts present in places. Chlorite alteration varying from weak(green, gray, yellow colour) to moderate(green). Portion of weak chlorite alteration are generally moderately sericitized +/- fine biotite with green/ grey yellow colour associationwith increased quartz/ pyrite veining. Portions which are moderately chloritized ore generally also silicified. Pyrite +/- chalcopyrite confined to veining associated with quartz vein, and also present as aggregates and fine disseminations.	101476	0.046	0.088
687.77	689.77	2.0 0.1		0 QZV	15	Quartz/ zeolite/ pyrite, 0.5 degrees CA, about 3cm thick between 687.77m- 688.57m. Local BKN zones.	101477	0.07	0.109
689.77	691.77	2.0 0.1		0 QZV	10	Local increase in zeolite veining at about 689.80m.	101478	0. 1 41	0.169
691.77	693.77	2.0 0.1		0 QZV	10	Brown sericite alteration +/- fine biotite, protolith overprinted by alteration. Plagioclase and augite phenocrysts baerly visible. Disseminated pyrite and chalcopyrite.	101479	0.078	0.09
693.77	695.77	2.0 0.1		0 qzv	10	Brown sericite alteration +/- fine biotite, protolith overprinted by alteration. Plagioclase and augite phenocrysts baerly visible. Disseminated pyrite and chalcopyrite. Mt. Aggregates associated with quartz and pyrite veining.	101480	0.071	0.103
695.77	697.77	2.0 0.1		0 qzv	10	Increase in zeolite veining between 696.89m -697.27m. Pyrite and chalcopyrite and mt / quartz vein at 697.60m.	101482	0.058	0.064
697.77	699.77	2.0 0.5		26 QZV	10	Quartz/ zeolite/ mt/ pyrite between 698.44m-698.48m, 90 degrees CA. Plagioclase and augite phenocrysts. Brown stain- possibly due to sericite alteration+/- fine biotite alteration. Quartz/ mt/ pyrite vein at about 701.70m.	101483	0.073	0.088
699.77	701.77	2.0 0.1		1 qzv	10	Pale green portion with plagioclase and augite phenocrysts and increased zeolite veining between 702.02m and 702.34m.	101484	0.055	0.071
701.77	703.77	2.0 0.1		0 qzv	10		1 01485	0.092	0.098
703.77	705.77	2.0 0.1	5	2 qzv	10	Mt veining associated with quartz/ pyrite vein.	101486	0.04	0.047
705.77	707.77	2.0 0.1	2	0 qzv	10	Mt veining associated with quartz/ pyrite vein. Brown sericite alteration +/- fine biotite alteration.	101487	0.119	0.229
707.77	709.77	2.0 0.1		0 qzv	10	Portion between 708.00m- 708.75m is moderate to highly sericitized, very weak chloritized and silicified. Bkn zones.	10†488	0.051	0.058

Saturday, December 07, 2002







From	To	Rock Type	Py-Cpy-Mt	Ms Veins	(CA-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
709	9.77	711.77 Fine-grained medium green porphyritic chloritic silicic	2.0 0.1	2 QZV	10	Local increase in disseminated pyrite and aggregates. Local increase in quartz veining, locally associated with mt, pyrite and zeolite.	101489	0.089	0.147
711	1.77	713.77	2.0 0.1	0 qzv	10	Moderately to highly chloritized and silicified. Dark green colour. Very weak sericitization. Quartz/ pyrite +/- chalcopyrite + mt veinjng , randomly orientated.	101490	0.129	0.166
713	3.77	715.77	2.0 0.1	6 QZV	10		101491	0.073	0.098
71	5.77	717.77	2.0 0.1	2 QZV	10		101492	0.047	0.065
71	7.77	719.77	2.0 0.1	23 QZV	10		101493	0.081	0.072
71	9.77	721.77	2.0 0.1	1 QZCV	10	Moderate to highly silicified portion. Brown stained- possibly sericite alteration+/- fine biotite. Carbonate associated with quartz veining.	101494	0.043	0.046
72	1.77	723.77	2.0 0.1	19 QZCV	45 10	Augite phenocrysts. Quartz/ pyrite veining at about 45 degrees to CA. Highly silicified portions. Dark green/ brown indicating possible sericite alteration +/- fine biotite alteration.	101495	0.045	0.036
72:	3.77	725.77	2.0 0.1	1 QZCV	20	Localized increase in pyrite- disseminations. Highly silicified portions. Brown sericite altered portion +/- fine biotite.	101496	0.081	0.086
72	5.77	727.77	2.0 0.1	0 QZCV	30	Quartz/ zeolite vein associationwith pyrite aggregates between 725.77m-727.21m. Minor BKN zone, augite phenocrysts.	101497	0.114	0.149
72	7.77	729.77	2.0 0.1	0 QZCV	7	Increased augite phenocrysts, reduced pyrite aggregates, Quartz/ zeolite/ pyrite/ carbonate veining reduced.	101498	0.055	0.068
72	9.77	731.77	2.0 0.1	0 QZCV	7	Local potassic altered portions. Brown colour possibly due to sericite alteration +/- fien biotite alteration.	101499	0.068	0.095
73	1.77	733.77	2.0 0.1	12 QZCV	7	Rare amygdules infilled by carbonate. BKN zones. Quartz vein association with pyrite aggregates between 733.44m- 733.94m.	101500	0.045	0.087
73	3.77	735.77	2.0 0.1	0 QZCV	7	Plagioclase phenocrysts, locally association with pyrite aggregates. Brown sericite association +/- fine biotite alteration.	101501	0.066	0.156
73	5.77	737.77	2.0 0.1	2 QZCV	7		101502	0.052	0.063



- ----

Hole Number: KN-02-25

- - - - -

From To	Rock Type	Ру-Сру-М	Лt	Ms Veins (CA	4-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
737.77	739.77 Fine-grained medium green porphyritic chloritic silicic	2.0 0.1		2 QZCV	7	Plagioclase phenocrysts, locally association with pyrite aggregates. Brown sericite association +/- fine biotite alteration. Local potassic altered portion between 738.53m- 738.73m. Augite phenocrysts, mt associated with zeolite/ quartz/ pyrite vein.	101503	0.029	0.033
739.77	741.77	2.0 0.1		4 QZCV	15	Medium to dark green, fine grained basalt, with plagiolcase and augite phenocrysts. Zeolite/ carb/ pyrite veining randomly orienated, irregularly spaced. Local BKN zones. Pyrite disseminated in basalt, also present as veining association with zeolite/ quartz/pyrite - locally associated with carbonate veining.	101504	0.052	0.09
741.77	743.77	2.0 0.1		0 QZCV	30	Increased quartz/ zeolite veining between 742.85m- 743.64m- associated with pyrite locally, randomly orientated.	101505	0.057	0.075
743.77	745.77	2.0 0.1		2 QZCV	30	Monzodiorite between 744.79m- 745.85m. Potassic altered, K-felspar, plagioclase quartz phenocrysts. Quartz/ carbonate/ pyrite veining- randomly orienated, irregularly spaced.	101506	0.101	0.109
745.77	747.60	2.0 0.1		1 QZCV	15	Rare mt veining associated with quartz and pyrite. Quartz veining associated with pyrite and mt aggregates. Reduced veining. Increased augite phenocrysts, plagioclase phenocrysts present locally.	101508	0.083	0.087
747.60	749.60	2.0 0.1		1 QZCV	10	Disseminated pyrite. Pyrite veining associated with quartz and mt. veining locally.	101509	0.071	0.07
749.60	751.60	2.0 0.1		2 qzv	10	Plagioclase phenocrysts in medium green fine grained matrix, augite phenocrysts present locally.	101510	0.065	0.066
751.60	753.60	2.0 0.1		1 QZV	10	Mt veining locally associated with pyrite/ quartz veining, randomly orientated, irregularly spaced.	101511	0.076	0.095
753.60	755.60	2.0 0.1	5	2 QZV	10	Rare K-feldspar veining. Brown strain is possiblysericite +/- fine biotite alteration- patchy, localised alteration.	101512	0.047	0.049
755.60	757.60	2.0 0.1	5	35 qzv	15	Increase in quartz and zeolite veining between 755.60m and 755.90m. Mt veining associated with quartz/ zeolite/ pyrite veins.	101513	0.06	0.057
757.60	759.60	2.0 0.1	5	27 QZV	7	Massive, minor fine augite phenocrysts- subhedral. Reduced pyrite veining. Fine disseminated pyrite.	101514	0.029	0.027
759.60	761.51	2.0 0.1		8 qzv	10	Patchy brown colour- sericite alteration +/- fine biotite alteration.	101515	0.041	0.04

|--|

Hole Number: KN-02-25											
From To	Rock Type	Py-Cpy-Mt	Ms Veins (CA-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au				
761.51	762.91 Fine-grained medium green porphyritic chloritic silicic	2.0 0.1 5	1 QZV 15	Eolite/ mt/ pyrite veining between 761.51m- 761.62m. Local BKN zone. General increase in pyrite and quartz veining.Increased pyrite, quartz, zeolite, mt veining- locally asociated. Randomly orientated. Plagioclase phenocrysts, local BKN zones.	101516	0.034	0.029				
762.91	764.13	2.0 0.1	19 qzv 5	Reduced veining, augite phenocrysts, visible fine disseminated pyrite locally, no plagioclase phenocrysts visible. Quartz/ zeolite veining randomly orientated. Rare pyrite stringers or veining. EOH.	101517	0.043	0.038				
764.13 E	ОН										

Kemess North 2002 - Diamond Drill Log

N Northgate Exploration Ltd

Hole Number: KN-02-26

Northing:	16050.8	Total Depth:	102.71m
Easting:	9858.31	Azimuth:	0°
Elevation:	1672.4	Dip:	-90 °

Geologist: E. Ramsay Logged Date: 8/4/2002

Survey Depth	Azimuth	Dip	Comments:
100 m	0 0	-90 o	No survey

Printed: 12/8/2002

Kemess North 2002 - Summary Drill Log

Northgate Exploration Ltd

Hole Number:	KN-02-26	5	
From (m) To (m)	Rock Type	Comments
0	12.19	CASING	
12.19	15.24	BLADED FELDSPAR PORPHYRY	broken core w/low recovery throughtout and poor rqd rock is porphyritic, showing 15-25% medium to coarse grained white phenocrysts in a dark gray matrix aphamitic grained. Very weak . Local chlorite alteration 0.1-5% magnetite in matrix , feldspars white to light green from seicite/clay overiant alteration . Traces to 1% pyrite .samples taken form run bloc to run block
15.24	24.38	LOST CORE	lost core- no reocvery
24.38	25.91	BLADED FELDSPAR PORPHYRY	
25.91	27.43	LOST CORE	lost core- no recovery
27.43	30.48	BLADED FELDSPAR PORPHYRY	
30.48	40.45	SYENITE	dark orange -grey , porphyritic post mineral syenite , medium grained . Corefractured bot good recovery
40.45	63.09	BLADED FELDSPAR PORPHYRY	broken core with gouge in some places . Bladed felspar porphry showing medium to coarse grained seriticization feldspar phenocrysts very darkblue-greenish gray to geenish black in a plack aphanihic to fine grained phametic matrix of chloritzed mafic minerals and minor magnetite. recovery is low samples are taken from run block to run block
63.09	77.55	SYENITE	post mineral syeniote simmilar to 30.48-40.45
77.55	78.33	BLADED FELDSPAR PORPHYRY	
78.33	84.43	LOST CORE	bladed feldspar porphry similar to 40.45-63.09
84.43	102.72	BLADED FELDSPAR PORPHYRY	
NAMES AND		a na sena na s	

Monday, November 04, 2002

102.71 EOH

Page 1 of 1



Northgate Exploration Ltd

Hole	Nur	nber	: KN-02-26							
From	То	R	ock Type	Ру-Сру-М	1t	Ms Vein	s (CA-%) Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
0	12.	19 C	ASING							
	0.00	12.19	I					26	-2	-2
12.19	15.	24 B	LADED FELDSPAR PORPHYRY							
1	12.19	13.72	Fine-medium-grained dark grey porphyritic sericitic mt-anhydrite- gypsum	1.0	5	53	broken core w/low recovery throughtout and poor rqd rock is porphyritic, showing 15-25% medium to coarse grained white phenocrysts in a dark gray matrix aphamitic grained. Very weak . Local chlorite alteration 0.1-5% magnetite in matrix , feldspars white to light green from seicite/clay overiant alteration . Traces to 1% pyrite .samples taken form run bloc to run block	K110400	0.163	0.106
1	3.72	15.24		0.1	3	25		K110401	0.207	0.23
15.24	24.	38 L	OST CORE							
1	5.24	24.38					lost core- no reocvery	LC26-01	0	0
24.38	25.	91 B	LADED FELDSPAR PORPHYRY							
2	24.38	25.91	Fine-medium-grained dark grey porphyritic sericitic chloritic	1.0	0	1		K110402	0.231	0.266
25.91	27.	43 L4	OST CORE							
2	25.91	27.43	i				lost core- no recovery	LC26-02	0	0
27.43	30.	48 B	LADED FELDSPAR PORPHYRY							
2	27.43	28.96	Fine-medium-grained dark grey porphyritic sericitic chloritic	0.5	0	0		K110403	0.167	0.186
2	28.96	30.48	}	0.5	0	0		K110404	0.197	0.184
30.48	40.	45 S	YENITE							
	30.48	33.53	Medium-fine-grained orange grey porphyritic		1	4	dark orange -grey , porphyritic post mineral syenite , medium grained . Corefractured bot good recovery	K110405	0.059	0.011
3	33.53	35.05	5		1	16		K110406	0.073	-2
3	35.05	36.58	3		1	17		K110407	0.069	-2
3	36.58	38.10)		1	17		K110408	0.062	-2

Monday, November 04, 2002

Page 1 of 3





From 7	ľo	Rock Type	Py-Cpy-Mt	: Ms	Veins (CA-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
38.1	10 40	45 Medium-fine-grained orange grey porphyritic		1 13			K110410	0.037	
40.45	63.09	BLADED FELDSPAR PORPHYRY							
40.4	45 42	67 Fine-coarse grained green-grey porphyritic sericitic chloritic	1.0	C		broken core with gouge in some places . Bladed felspar porphry showing medium to coarse grained seriticization feldspar phenocrysts very darkblue-greenish gray to geenish black in a plack aphanihic to fine grained phametic matrix of chloritzed mafic minerals and minor magnetite. recovery is low samples are taken from run block to run block	K110411	0.085	0.33
42.6	67 44	20	0.5	0	,		K110412	0.207	0.183
44.2	20 47	24	0.5	0	•		K110413	0.139	0.162
47.2	24 51	.82	0.5	0	,		K110414	0.098	0.131
51.8	32 54	.86	1.0	0			K110415	0.147	0.219
54.8	36 57	91	0.5	0	ł		K110416	0.25	0.352
57.9	91 63	09	0.5	0			K110417	0.185	0.3
63.09	77.55	SYENITE							
63.0)9 66	14 Medium-fine-grained orange grey porphyritic		I 18		post mineral syeniote simmilar to 30.48-40.45	K110418	0.004	0.006
66.1	14 68	17		1 20			K110419	0.002	-2
68.1	17 70	00		1 20			K110420	0.002	-2
70.0	0 72	00		I 17			K110421	0.002	-2
72.0	0 74	.00		1 20			K110422	0.002	-2
74.0	0 76	.00		1 18			K110423	0.003	-2
76.0	0 77	.55		1 15			K110424	0.005	-2
77.55	78.33	BLADED FELDSPAR PORPHYRY							
77.5	55 78	33 Fine-coarse grained green-grey porphyritic	0.5	3			K110425	0.13	0.203
78.33	84.43	LOST CORE							
78.3	33 84	.43				bladed feldspar porphry similar to 40.45-63.09	LC26-03	0	0

Hole	lole Number: KN-02-26												
From	To	Ro	ек Туре	Ру-Сру-	Mt Ms Veins (CA-	%) Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm				
8	34.43	87.48	Fine-coarse grained green-grey porphyritic sericitic chloritic	3.0	1		K110426	0.148	0.175				
8	37 <i>.</i> 48	90.53		1.0	10		K110427	0.092	0.071				
ę	90.53	96.62		1.0	1		K110428	0.088	0.127				
ę	96.62	102.72		0.5	4		K110429	0.117	0.165				
102.	72 EO	Н											

_ . ..

Kemess North 2002 - Diamond Drill Log

Northgate Exploration Ltd

Hole Number: KN-02-27

.....

Northing:	15486.7	Total Depth:	499.85 m
Easting:	11784.8	Azimuth:	360 °
Elevation:	1736.2	Dip:	-70 ^o

Geologist: J. Mazvihwa Logged Date: 8/15/2002

Survey Depth	Azimuth	Dip	Comments:
82 m	28 ⁰	-82 ⁰	Mechanical
405 m	353 ⁰	-74 ⁰	
497 m	13 ⁰	-74 ⁰	Mechanical

Printed: 12/8/2002

Front Page:

Kemess North 2002 - Summary Drill Log Northgate Exploration Ltd

Hole Number:	KN-02-27		
From (m	i) To (m)	Rock Type	Comments
0	5.18	CASING	Overburden
5.18	499.87	MONZONITE	Plagioclaise, k-feldspar phenocrysts along with tabular / rectangular hornblende and accession biotite and qtz in pale grey, fine grained matrix which probably consists of fine plagioclaise, potassic feldspar , homblende, biotie. Magnetite finely disseminated in matrix, also appear to be associated with tabular hornblende - the tabular hornblende are magnetic in places. Porphyry is generally crowded . Pink zeolite qtz, +/- carb veining are randomly orientated irregularly spaced minor effervesence with HCl locally. Localized potassic altered portions - pink staining, Fe staining, Local BKN zones. Rare k-fsp veining-pink hardeness > 4. No visible py mineralization. Looks like crowded feldspar porphory at bottom of KN02-16 and KN02-25. Syenite - Monzonite depending on alkali feldspar.

Monday, November 04, 2002

499.85 EOH

STORE OF CONCERNMENT

Page 1 of 1

Kemess North 2002 - Detail Drill Log

Northgate Exploration Ltd

Hole	Num	iber: KN-02-27							
From	То	Rock Type	Py-Cpy-Mt	Ms	Veins (CA-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
0	5.18	CASING							
	0.00	5.18				Overburden	27	-2	-2
5.18	499.8	7 MONZONITE							
	5.18	7.62 Fine-medium-grained medium brown porphyritic potassic chloritic		19 z	ZKQCV 5	Plagioclaise, k-feldspar phenocrysts along with tabular / rectangular hornblende and accession biotite and qtz in pale grey, fine grained matrix which probably consists of fine plagioclaise, potassic feldspar, hornblende, biotie. Magnetite finely disseminated in matrix, also appear to be associated with tabular hornblende - the tabular hornblende are magnetic in places. Porphyry is generally crowded . Pink zeolite qtz, +/- carb veining are randomly orientated irregularly spaced minor effervesence with HCI locally. Localized potassic altered portions - pink staining, Fe staining, Local BKN zones. Rare k-fsp veining-pink hardeness > 4. No visible py mineralization. Looks like crowded feldspar porphory at bottom of KN02- 16 and KN02-25. Syenite - Monzonite depending on alkali feldspar.	101518	0.002	0.007
	7.62	8.60		10 z	KQCV 5		101519	0.004	-2
	8.60	10.67		8 z	KQCV 5	Minor green colour between 10.00m-10.10m - possibly minor chlorite	101520	0.001	-2
1	10.67	12.67		20 z	KQCV 5	Planes lined by pink hardness > 4 - kfsp	101521	0.001	0.005
1	12.67	14.60		12 z	KQCV 5		101522	0.001	-2
1	14.60	16.60		14 z	KQCV 5		101523	-2	-2
1	16.60	18.60		22 <u>z</u>	KQCV 5		101524	-2	0.005
1	8.60	20.60		15 z	KQCV 5		101525	-2	-2
2	20.60	21.60		18 z	KQCV 5		101526	-2	0.005
2	21.60	22.60		19 z	KQCV 5		101527	-2	0.005
2	22.60	24.60		20 z	KQCV 5		101528	-2	-2
4	24.60	26.60		20 z	KQCV 5		101529	-2	0.005
2	26.60	28.60		23 z	KQCV 5	Phenocrysts barely visible between 28.34-28.60m	101530	0.001	-2

Monday, November 04, 2002

Page 1 of 16

Hole	Nur	nber: KN-02-27						
From	То	Rock Type	Py-Cpy-Mt Ms Veins (CA-9	6)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
2	28.60	30.60 Fine-medium-grained medium brown porphyritic potassic chloritic	26 ZKQCV 5	5	······································	101531	-2	
:	30.60	32.60	14 ZKQCV 5	5		101532	-2	0.005
;	32.60	34.60	20 ZKQCV 5	5	Increased potassic alteration- pervasive mederate	101534	0.001	-2
;	34.60	36.60	12 ZKQCV 5	5	Local BKN zones	101535	-2	-2
:	36.60	38.60	21 ZKQOV 5	5	potassic alteration reduced locally. Orange yellow species peppered texture - leucoxene- altered titanium (rutile) between 38.23-38.43m. Vuggy dissolution features has carb has been dissolved lined by red hein, bound by qtz/ carb + minor cpy. Assoc, with white, platey soft hardness < 2 white mica-muscovite. 2mm diameter py aggieyte assoc. with the vuggy local increase in potassic alteration	101536	-2	0.008
3	38.60	40.60	19 ZKQCV 5	5	increased potassic alteration, pervasive	101537	-2	-2
2	10.60	42.60	26 ZKQCV 5	;		101538	-2	0.009
4	2.60	44.60	10 ZKQCV 5	;		101539	-2	-2
4	4.60	46.12	16 ZKQCV 5	5	green colour-chlorite. Phenocryst/ porphyritic not visible. Zeo/ qtz hein veining 34 deg CA defining contact with potassic altered zone	101540	0.001	0.007
2	6.12	47.20	12 ZKQCV 5	;	Chloritic green portions between 47.54-48.18m footwall contact is between 1-5 CA	101541	0.002	-2
4	7.20	48.44	16 ZKQCV 5	;		101542	0.001	-2
4	8.44	50.00	13 ZKQCV 5	;	Chloritic portion between 51.15-51.61m local faults infilled by clay	101543	0.002	-2
ξ	50.00	52.60	16 ZKQCV 5	i		101544	0.001	-2
5	52.60	54.60	8 ZKQCV 5			101545	0.001	-2
5	54.60	56.60	15 ZKQCV 5			101546	0.001	-2

From To	Rock Type	Py-Cpy-Mt Ms Veins (CA-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
56.60	58.60 Fine-medium-grained medium brown porphyritic potassic chloritic	2 ZKQCV 5	Plagioclaise, k-feldspar phenocrysts along with tabular / rectangular hornblende and accession biotite and qtz in pale grey, fine grained matrix which probably consists of fine plagioclaise, potassic feldspar , hornblende, biotie. Muscovite-white biotite also present. Magnetite finely disseminated In matrix. also appear to be associated with tabular hornblende - the tabular hornblende - the hornblende are magneticin places. Porphyry is crowded in place ressembling the crowded felds[ar porphyry at the bottom of KN02-16 and 02-25 pinkzeolite/qtz +/- carb veining are randomly orientated and irregularly spaced. Minor effervescence with HCI locally. Pink staining indicating possible potassic alteration or iron staining- orthoclaise- staining not effecting feldspar phenocrysts -> k-feldspar . Local BKN zones. Rare k-fsp veining - pink hardness >4. No visible py mineralization crowded feldspar porphyry or syenite or monzo? Minor green chlorite portion micaceous minerals prestine muscovite and mica plately - unaltered.	101547	-2	-2
58.60	60.60	18 ZKQCV 5	Rare epi lining joints between about 59.30-59.40m	101548	-2	-2
60.60	62.60	12 ZKQCV 5	Petro sample taken between 60.68m-60.81m	101549	0.001	-2
62.60	64.60	13 ZKQCV 5	Green chlorite portions carb veining -efferveses with HCI	101550	-2	-2
64.60	66.60	10 ZKQCV 5	Minor green stained portions chloritic. Red hew friable, lining joints	101551	0.001	-2
66.60	68.60	15 ZKQCV 5		101552	0.001	-2
68.60	70.60	0 zkqcv 5	Chloritic portions mafic- chloritic clasts in fine grained dark green/grey matrix, cut by qtz/ carb veining randomly orientated irregularly spaced. Zeolite veining, with rare hem veining	101553	-2	-2
70.60	71.58	14 ZKQCV 5	green chloritic portion between 70.55-70.76m	101554	0.001	-2
71.58	73.00	13 ZKQCV 5	green chloritic portions between 72.68-72.84m	101555	0.001	-2
73.00	74.42	20 ZKQCV 5	Local BKN zones	101556	0.001	-2
74.42	76.00	0 ZKQCV 5	Chloritic portions, mafic- chlorite and feldspar phenocryst in fine grained, dark green/grey matrix cut by qtz/ carb veining +zeolite, randomly orientated and irregularly spaced. Rare infilling jts. Rare red hem lining joints	101557	0.001	-2
76.00	77.72	12 ZKQCV 5	Chloritic portions between 76.30-76.74m	101558	0.001	-2





From	To	Rock Type	Py-Cpy-Mt	Ms Veins (C	A-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
77	7.72	80.00 Fine-medium-grained medium brown porphyritic potassic chloritic		1 ZKQCV	5	Local BKN zones. Chloritic portion between 77.37-77.60m	101560	0.001	-2
80	00.0	82.00		4 ZKQCV	10	Red hem veining	101561	0.001	-2
82	2.00	84.00		17 ZKQCV	7	Local BKN Zones	101562	0.001	-2
84	.00	86.00		16 ZKQCV	7		101563	0.001	-2
86	6.00	88.00		16 ZKQCV	7		101564	-2	-2
88	3.00	90.00		18 ZKQCV	7	Minor chloritic portions	101565	0.001	-2
90	0.00	92.00		5 ZKQCV	7	Chloritic portion green, massive locally sheared between 90.47-90.95m. Hangingwall contact defined by re hem stringers	101566	0.001	-2
92	2.00	94.00		18 ZKQCV	7	local BKN zones	101567	-2	-2
94	.00	96.00		18 ZKQCV	7		101568	-2	-2
96	6.00	98.00		14 ZKQCV	7	Chloritic portion between 96.64-97.26m assoc with qtz/ carb veining	101569	0.001	-2
98	.00	100.00		18 ZKQCV	7	petro sample taken between 100.74m -100.88m	101570	-2	-2
100	.00	102.00		7 ZKQCV	7		101571	0.001	-2
102	.00	104.00		16 ZKQCV	7	Rare xenolith at about 105.64m ~ 2cm wide, brown fine grained.	101572	-2	-2
104	.00	106.00		9 ZKQCV	7		101573	-2	-2
106	.00	107.11		12 ZKQCV	7		101574	-2	-2
107	.11	109.11		24 ZQHV	10	Plagioclaise K-spr phenocrysts and tabular/ rectangular hornblende and accessory between with platy cleavage visible indications biotite is not affected alteration- prestine. Accessory qtz also present in pale grey, fine grained matrix which possibly consists of feldspar , hornblende fine grained. Muscovite large units , platey cleavage very visible prestine, also present. The tabular hornblende are magnetic in places. Porphyry is locally crowded in places with 95-100% of phenocrysts being K- fledspar + plagioclaise - crowded feldspar porphyry. Green portions - chlorite rich, Zeolite veing generally thin/ stringers and of ~ 45 deg CA locally. No visible py mieralization. Local red hem veining.	101575	-2	-2
109	.11	111.11		16 ZKQCV	10		101576	-2	-2
111	.11	113.11		17 ZKQCV	10	Chloritic portions	101577	-2	-2

Monday, November 04, 2002

1
·



From	То	Rock Type	Py-Cpy-Mt	Ms Veins (C	CA-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
	113.11	115.11 Fine-medium-grained medium brown porphyritic potassic chloritic		9 ZKQCV	10	Chloritic portions. Red Hem lining joints	101578	-2	-2
	115.11	117.11		18 ZKQCV	10		101579	0.001	-2
	117.11	119.11		9 ZKQCV	10	chloritic portions	101580	0.001	-2
	119.11	121.11		16 ZKQCV	10		101581	-2	-2
	121.11	123.11		12 ZKQCV	10	chloritic portions	101582	0.001	-2
	123.11	125.11		10 ZKQCV	10	Local BKN zones	101583	0.001	-2
	125.11	127.11		12 ZKQCV	10	Epi btwn 125.90-126.66m. Red hem rich portions	101584	0.001	-2
	127.11	129.11		10 ZKQCV	10	Chloritic portions	101586	0.001	-2
	129.11	131.11		9 ZKQCV	10		101587	0.001	-2
	131.11	133.11		14 ZKQCV	10	chloritic portions. Dark green mafic xenoltih ~ 3cm diameter	101588	0.001	-2
	133.11	135.11		10 ZKQCV	10	chloritic portions Rare epi fragments	101589	0.001	-2
	135.11	137.11		9 ZKQCV	10		101590	0.001	-2
	137.11	139.11		1 ZKQCV	10	Chloritic rich portion	101591	0.001	-2
	139.11	141.11		10 ZKQCV	10		101592	0.001	0.006
	141.11	143.11		16 ZKQCV	10	Portions of crowded porphyry, domintated by plagioclaise and k-fledspar phenocrysts	101593	0.002	-2
	143.11	145.11		14 ZKQCV	10	chloritic portions	101594	0.003	0.013
	145.11	147.11		17 ZKQCV	10	chloritic rich protions	101595	0.003	-2
	147.11	149.11		8 ZKQCV	10	chloritic portions	101596	0.007	-2
	149.11	151.11		5 ZKQCV	10		101597	0.003	-2
	151.11	153.11		16 ZKQCV	10	chloritic portions of crowded porphyry dominated by plagioclaise + k-feldspar phenocryst in mafic matrix	101598	0.002	-2
	153.11	155.11		7 ZKQCV	10		101599	0.002	-2
	155.11	157.11		10 ZKQCV	10	Crowded porphyry dominated by K-feldspar, plagio, phenocryst in mafic/ iron stained matrix. Chloritic portions	101600	0.004	-2
	157.11	159.11		11 ZKQCV	10	Epi fragments, chlortic green protions. Red hem veining localized	k115001	0.006	-2
	159.11	161.11		19 ZKQCV	10	Chloritic portion py stringer at 160.19m assoc with qtz red hem stringers	k115002	0.049	1.205
	161.11	163.11		14 ZKQCV	10	Chloritic portions	k115003	0.006	0.015

Monday, November 04, 2002





- · ·

From To	Rock Type	Py-Cpy-Mt	Ms Veins (CA	-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu	Au
102.44							%	ppm
103.11	brown porphyritic potassic chloritic		15 ZKQCV	10	Chloritic portions local BKN zones	k115004	0.004	0.013
165.11	167.11		19 ZKQCV	15	Chloritic portions between 165.92-167.11m Red hem stringers+ black nonmagnetic 0.34m on kappa, randomly orientated. Local Breccia	k115005	0.004	0.022
167.11	169.11		4 ZKQCV	10	Chloritic portions between 167.11-168.65m	k115006	0.003	-2
169.11	171.11		0 ZKQCV	10	chloritic portions + local BKN zones	k115007	0.001	-2
171.11	173.11		13 ZKQCV	15	chloritic portions 171.66m-173.11. Qtz/ chl veining	k115008	0.003	-2
173,11	175.16		0 QCKV	10	Sericite alteration between 173.11-173.41m. Samle is green- chloritic	k115009	0.005	0.012
175.16	177.11		12 QCKV	10	Plagioclaise and feldspar phenocryst +hornblende + biotite + qtz - accessory minerals in fine grained brown to green matrix. Qtz/ zeolite + K-fsp locally (pink lhy zeolite, harder >4) Veining randomly orientated and irregularly spaced portions of crowded phenocrysts predominatly K- feldspar and plagioclaise- feldspar porphyry possibly. No visible silphide mineralization Muscovite with prestine cleavage platey clearly visible present locally. Dark to medium green chloritie portions. Local BKN zones. Rare mafic spherical xenoliths present- fine grained. Red hem veining and joints lined by clay/ gauge material cementing monzo. fragments locally. Portions of the monzo look like syenite dyke.	k115010	0.004	-2
177.11	179.11		5 QCKV	10	Crowded plagioclaise and K-feldspar phenocrysts- Possibly feldspar porphyry	k115012	0.002	-2
179.11	181.11		21 QCKV	10	Chloritic portions	k115013	0.003	-2
181.11	183.11		9 QCKV	10		k115014	0.003	-2
183.11	185.11		18 QCKV	10		k115015	0.003	-2
185.11	187.11		9 QCKV	10	Clay/ guage infilled jts.locally lined by red hem	k115016	0.001	-2
187.11	188.52		22 QCKV	10	Xenolith fragment of about 187.66m - mafic dark green fine grained, +/- 5cm across longest wide	k115017	0.001	-2
188.52	190.50		26 QCV	10	crowded feldspar + k- feldspar phenocryst- dominant	k115018	0.001	-2
190.50	192.50		23 QCV	10		k115019	0.002	-2
192.50	194.50		20 QCEV	10	Epi stringers assoc with potassic altered portions	k115020	0.004	-2
194.50	196.50		24 QCV	10	Pink stained potassic altered portions - possibly iron stained	k115021	0.004	-2

Monday, November 04, 2002

From	То	Rock Type	Py-Cpy-Mt	Ms Ve	eins (CA-%) Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
1	96.50	198.50 Fine-medium-grained medium brown porphyritic potassic chloritic		25 QC	v 10	Pink stained potassic altered portions - possibly iron stained	k115022	0.005	-2
1	98.50	200.50		22 QC	:v 10	Local BKN zones	k115023	0.007	-2
2	00.50	202.50		18 QC	EV 10	Epi veining assoc with zeo/qtz veining	k115024	0.016	0.012
2	02.50	204.50		23 QC	V 10	Xenolith, mafic,dark green grained about 3cm across- 203.11m	k115025	0.007	-2
2	04.50	206.50		26 QC	EV 10	Epi at about 206.23m, assoc with medium grey, finegrained carbonate veining- fizzes with HC!	k115026	0.011	0.005
2	06.50	208.50		24 QC	:v 10	Chi portion between 207.84-208.50m	k115027	0.007	-2
2	08.50	210.50		18 QC	:v 10	chl portion between 208.75-209.00m, Gauge/ clay hem infilling jt at ~ 209.00m	k115028	0.019	0.008
2	10.50	212.50		26 QC	:HV 10	mafic between 210.03-211.03m and 211.21-211.39 hem gauge/ clay material infilling plane between 211.39- 211.49m. Striations, 45 deg CA in mafic portion between 211.66m- 211.86m□plane between 211.39-211.49m. □	k115029	0.012	0.005
2	12.50	214.50		6 QC	:HV 10	Mafic portion between 213.17-213.34 cut by 45CA fault lined by zeo and gauge material. Mafic portion betweem 213.99-214.34m. Potassic altered portion	k115030	0.00 7	-2
2	14.50	216.50		28 QC	EV 10	Epi assoc with carb qtz fizzes with HCI. Minor straitions visible	k115031	0.013	-2
2	16.50	218.50		23 QC	:v 10		k115032	0.008	-2
2	18.50	220.50		23 QEI	HV 10	Epi veining assoc with Qtz/ Zeo veining, Red hem lining jts locally	k115033	0,007	-2
2	20.50	222.50		22 QC'	:v 10	Mafic portion, friable cemented in places by clay/ gauge materials between 221.17-221.49m. Pot alteration	k115034	0.004	-2
2	22.50	224.50		19 QC	;v 10	Mafic portion, between ~ 22.97-223.22m and 223.71- 223.99m. Hem + gauge filled its of 223.81m	k115035	0.004	-2
2	24.50	226.50		24 QC	:v 10		k115036	0.005	0.005
2	26.50	228.50		18 QC	:v 10	Epi veining	k115038	0.005	-2
2	28.50	230.50		17 QC	:v 10	Mafic portion between 228.63-229.69m	k115039	0.002	-2
2	30.50	232.50	0.1	19 QE	WN 10	Qtz/py/epi veining between 231.60-231.69m, assoc. with black hem at 232.08m	k115040	0.004	-2
2	32.50	234.50		22 QC	:v 15	incresed epi stringers	k115041	0.003	-2



om To	Rock Type	Py-Cpy-Mt Ms V	veins (CA-9	%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
234.50	236.50 Fine-medium-grained medium brown porphyritic potassic chlor	26 Q	icv 1	0	Plagioclaise and k-feldspar phenocrysts and hornblende with accessory biotite and qtz in fine grained light brown matrix- probably consist of fine grained feldspar and hornblende +/- qtz +/- biotite. Qtz/ zeolite veining locally assoc with carbonate. Rare red and blade hem veining, randomly oreintated, irregular spaced. Portions of crowded plagioclaise and K-feldsparPhenocrysts with minor mafic phenocryst- possibly and K-feldspar porphyry. Local mafic zones.	k115042	0.002	
236.50	238.35	<i>13</i> Q	ICV 1	5	Increased Epi aggregate of 236.66m. Local increased in zeo veining randomly orientated	k115043	0.008	-2
238.35	240.45	<i>19</i> Q	CV 1	0	Mafic portions between 238.35-238.72m and 239.20- 239.72m. Xenolith fine grained, dark green, mafic at 239.87m, 2.3cm across	k115044	0.003	-2
240.45	242.45	29 Q	cv 10	0		k115045	0.002	-2
242.45	244.45	19 Q	CV 10	0		k115046	0.002	-2
244.45	246.45	8 Q	CV 10	0	Mafic portions than 244.72 Similar to crowded feldspar porphyry	k115047	0.003	-3
246.45	248.45	26 Q	CV 70	7		k115048	0.004	-2
248.45	250.45	17 Q	CV 55 3	7	increased zeo, veining randomly orientated vein angled ~55CA Mafic Chlorite portions 249.17-249.45m and 249.77-250.14m Similar to CFP	k115049	0.004	-2
250.45	252.50	16 Q	CV 50 3	7	Epi/ qtz veining at about 50 deg CA between 250.74- 251.42m Similar to CFP	k115050	0.003	-2
252.50	254.50	29 Q	cv	7	Similar to CFP	k115051	0.005	-2
254.50	256.50	18 Q	CV 80	7	Zeolite veining X-cutting 20 deg CA and 80 deg CA, local KN zones. Similar to CFP	k115052	0.008	-2
256.50	258.50	32 Q	cv	7	Local pink stained portions- possibly FE staining + potassic alteration. Similar to CFP	k115053	0.005	-:
258.50	260.50	21 Q	cv .	7		k115054	0.004	-2
260.50	262.50	17 Q	cv :	7		k115055	0.004	-2
262.50	264.50	15 Q	CV 2	7	Xenolith mafic fine grained ~ 3cm across. Zeolite veln of about 263.00 ~2 deg CA	k115056	0.005	-2
264.50	266.50	21 Q	CV 10 1	0	Zeolite vein, assoc with qtz at 10deg CA. Local increase in zeolite veining. Local pink stain- FE +/- pot	k115057	0.005	-2
266.50	268.50	7 Q	CV 60 1	0	Qtz vein at ~ 266.03m at 60 deg CA	k115058	0.005	-2
From To	Rock Type	Py-Cpy-Mt	Ms Veins	s (CA-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
---------	---	-----------	----------	----------	--	---------	---------	-----------
268.50	270.50 Fine-medium-grained medium brown porphyritic potassic chloritic		15 QCV	10	Rare hem veining hem lining it. Assoc with epi at ~ 70 deg CA ~ 268.90m. Xenolith mafic fine grained at ~ 268.64m. Local pink staining +/- potassic alteration Epi vein - 45 deg CA	k115059	0.004	-2
270.50	272.50		16 QCV	55 10	Local pink staining +/- potassic alteration. Zeo/qtz ~ 270.89- 45 deg, ~55 deg - 270.75m	k115060	0.017	-2
272.50	274.22		15 QCV	45 10	Epi stringer at 45deg CA	k115061	0.007	-2
274.22	275.97		0 QCV	10	Chloritic portions between 274.65-275.97m, 45 deg CA hem veining, Friable portion between 274.65-274.69m, Chl frag oriented with clay/ gauge material. Hem veining ~45deg CA	k115062	0.002	-2
275.97	278.00	0.0	3 QCV	55 10	Sample consits mainly of chloritic portion. Qtz vein lined by rare pyrite stringers. Qtz / zeo vein ~ 55deg CA	k115064	0.004	-2
278.00	280.00		1 QCV	85 10	Mafic portion between 278-278.23m pink staining possibly Fe staining or potassic alt	k115065	0.008	-2
280.00	282.00		6 QCV	80 10	Pink stained portion, possibly Fe staining +/- patassic alt. Fault planes infilled by clay/ gauge material ~ 80deg CA	k115066	0.016	0.005
282.00	284.00		25 QCV	45 10	Epi alteration between 282.69-282.80m Zeo veining at ~45deg CA	k115067	0.005	-2
284.00	286.00		24 QCV	45 10	Pink stained protions- Fe staining +/- pot alt	k115068	0.008	-2
286.00	288.00		34 QCV	55 10	Local pink stained - Fe staining +/- pot alt	k115069	0.009	-2
288.00	290.00		30 QCV	45 10	Epi aggregates 288.64m and at 289.01m vein assoc with qtz + zeo of ~45 deg CA	k115070	0.005	-2
290.00	292.00	0.0	22 QCV	45 10	Massive pyrite aggregates in qtz/ zeo vein ~45deg CA at ~ 291.63m - bound by pink staining	k115071	0.008	-2
292.00	294.00	0.0	25 QCV	10	Massive pyrite aggregates in qtz/ zeo ~ 45 CA ~ 293.52m - bound by pink stinger	k115072	0.018	-2
294.00	296.00		21 QCV	10	Local pink stained potch possibly Fe staining +/- pot. Matrix silicified locally	k115073	0.02	-2
296.00	298.00		35 QCV	45 10	Portion with leacoxene specks of about 297.39m. Zeo veining 45 deg	k115074	0.007	-2
298.00	300.00		31 QCV	35 10	Qtz/ zeo veining	k115075	0.005	-2
300.00	302.00		29 QCV	10		k115076	0.011	-2

								_	
From	То	Rock Type	Py-Cpy-Mt	Ms Veins	s (CA-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
31	02.00	304.00 Fine-medium-grained medium brown porphyritic potassic chloritic		25 QCV	20 7	Plagioclaise. K-feldspar, qtz phenocrysts, hornblende- tabular and accessory prestine biotite and qtz. Bt has not been altered- platey cleavage is obvious with and average size of about 2mm across. Phenocrysts are generally in fine grained, light brown matrix probably plagioclaise, K-spar, qtz, homblende. Portions of crowded feldspar phenocrysts in felsic motions looks like CFP. Local pink staining- potassic alteration +/- iron staining. Qtz / Zeo Veining x-cut locally by carbonate veining. Chl infilling its locally. Muscovite- white mica prestine- platey cleavage- present locally	k115077	0.006	0.007
3(04.00	306.00	0.1	29 QCV	40 10	Pyrite stringers at about 304.31m x-cut by zeo veining. Qtz/ zeo ~ 40 deg CA x-cut by carb stringer	k115078	0.009	0.007
3(06.00	308.00		34 QCV	55 10	xenolith fine grained, mafic , medium green ~3cm at 306.91. Qtz vein at > 307.01m 55 CA	k115079	0.003	-2
3(00.80	310.00	0.1	19 QCV	10	309.76m- qtz vein with py aggregates locally assoc with epi. Portion resemble CFP	k115080	0.013	0.014
31	10.00	312.00		36 QCV	80 10	Zeolite veiningat 80 deg CA	k115081	0.019	0.027
31	12.00	314.00		34 QCV	80 10		k115082	0.012	0.011
31	4.00	316.00		40 QCV	40 10	Local potassic altered portions. Zeo veining at 40deg CA	k115083	0.012	0.006
31	16.00	318.00		31 QCV	70 10	Zeo veining ~70 deg CA. QTZ vein at about ~70 deg CA	k115084	0.01	-2
31	8.00	320.00		34 QCV	10	Unaltered portions	k115085	0.007	-2
32	20.00	322.00		18 QCV	10	Qtz/zeo/carb veining between 320.82-320.94m bound by potassic altered portions	k115086	0.004	-2
32	2.00	324.00		23 QCV	35 10	Qtz/ zeo veining assoc with py aggregate at ~35 deg	k115087	0.003	-2
32	24.00	326.00		22 QCV	80 10	Xenolith, mafic, fine grained at ~325.02m. Epi asso with Zeo veining > 80 CA	k115088	0.002	-2
32	26.00	328.00	0.1	30 QCV	45 10	Zeolite veining assoc with py aggregate at > 326.55m and 326.71m Xenolith-mafic 326.88m	k115090	0.002	-2
32	28.00	330.00	0.1	14 QCV	80 10	Zeo veining at ~ 80deg CA and 0deg CA parallel to CA. Local epi aggregates. Py agore assoc with qtz vein bound by potassic alt of 329.10m. Py vein at 80deg CA at 329.95	k115091	0.005	-2
33	30.00	332.00 Fine-medium-grained medium brown porphyritic potassic silicic		17 QCV	85 10	Qtz/zeo vein almost perpendicular to CA. Minor Potassic altered portions. Chl between 331.47m-332.00m	k115092	0.004	0.007

____.

From To	Rock Type	Py-Cpy-Mt	Ms Veins	(CA-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
332.00	334.00 Fine-medium-grained medium brown porphyritic potassic silicic		26 QCV	10	Chl altered portions assoc with zeo locally. Local increased in zeo veining, x cutting locally	k115093	0.008	0.008
334.00	336.00		22 QCV	80 10	Chi between 338.71-336.00. Local pot altered portions	k115094	0.006	-2
336.00	338.00	0.1	5 QCV	50 10	chl between 336.00m-338.00m, py stringers at ~336.84m ~ 50 deg CA	k115095	800,0	0.005
338.00	339.74		12 QCV	20 10	chl between 338.00m-338.51m hem veining ~20 deg CA ~338.15. Odeg CA zeo veining	k115096	0.004	-2
339.74	341.74		15 QCV	50 15	Zeo veining ~50 deg CA, hem lining jt. Locally. Localized increase in veining Zeo	k115097	0.003	-2
341.74	343.74		22 QCV	80 10	Zeo veining at ~80 deg to CA	k115098	0.003	-2
343.74	345.74		23 QCV	80 10	Ical potassic alteration portion +/- Fe staining. Mafic fine grained Xenolith at ~ 345.11m	k115099	0.003	-2
345.74	347.20		22 QCV	80 10	Zeo veining ~ 80deg CA	k115100	0.002	-2
347.20	348.17		18 QCV	10 10	Zeo 10deg CA zeolite veining	110001	0.004	-2
348.17	350.17		14 QCV	60 10	chloritic, Zeolite veining at about 60 deg CA	110002	0.002	-2
350.17	352.20		1 QCV	10 10	Chloritic portion, guage/clay lined fault. Qtz vein at about 350.67m ~ 10deg CA. Locally fragmented	110003	0.002	-2
352.20	354.10 Fine-medium-grained medium brown porphyritic silicic potassic	0.1	20 QCV	80 10	Bounding appearance caused by zeolite veining at ~ 80deg CA and ~ 1cm apart between 353.67m-353.94m. Pynte vein at about 354.10m. Weakly to moderately silicified	110004	0.013	0.016
354.10	356.20		24 QCV	50 10	Zeolite veining at about 20deg CA and 50 deg assoc with chi. Portion. Locally silicited potassic. Diss py	110005	0.006	0.005
356.20	357.92		22 QCV	30 10	Zeolite veining at ~ 30DEG CA assoc with py stringers Qtz/zeo/carb vein between357.65-357.75m	110006	0.006	-2
357.92	359.30		21 QCV	80 10	Zeolite veining ~80deg CA. Rare py aggregates	110007	0.006	-2



<u> </u>			·					~	
From	То	Rock Type	Py-Cpy-Mt	Ms Veins	(CA-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
35	9.30	361.30 Fine-medium-grained medium brown porphyritic silicic potassic		22 QCV	30 10	Plagioclaise K-feldspar phenocryst tabular homblende and accessory prestine unaltered biotite white mica- muscovite and quartz. Platey claevage in Biotite and muscovite evident.Phenocrysts are in fine grained, brown/ pink matrix, locally silicified and potassic altered. Zeolite/ qtz/carb veining-randomly orientated irregularly spaced. Silicification and Potassic alteration weak to moderately, locally- pervasive. Local chlorite altered portions. portions where feldspar phenocryst are dominant and crowded lithology resembles CFP. Resembles post mineralization intrusive locally- syenite and monzodiorite locally.	110008	0.002	-2
36	1.30	363.30		7 QCV	45 10	Local increased in zeolite veining assoc with potassic altered portions.	110009	0.008	0.005
36	3.30	365.30		13 QCHV	50 10	Zeolite veining at ~50 deg CA. Hem lining its locally. Chloritic altered portions. Silieceous portions.	110010	0.006	-2
36	5.30	367.30		11 QCHV	75 10	Zeolite veining at ~ 70deg CA. Fault infilled with clay/gauge material assoc with hem/zeo	110011	0.004	-2
363	7.30	369.30		20 QCV	65 10	generally pink stained- pervasive potassic alteration- Zeolite veining 65 deg CA	110012	0.001	-2
369	9.30	371.30		28 QCV	75 10	Zeolite veining ~ 65-75deg CA. Potassic + silicified- portion resembling CFP	110013	0.001	-2
37	1.30	373.30		19 QCV	60 15	Local veing in zeloite veining. Local chl altered portions	110014	0.006	800.0
37:	3.30	375.30		22 QCV	45 15	Zeolite 5cm thick veining at ~ 45 deg CA in chl/green altered portion, assoc with fault plane lined with gauge/ clay material	110016	0.007	0.007
37	5.30	377.30	0.5	29 QCV	30 10	Xenolith mafic dark green at about 376.37m ~1.5 cm diameter. Py aggregates at ~ 376.69m and 376.78m and 377.00m- py stringers assocwith qtz vein generalyy potassic alt.	110017	0.007	0.006
37	7.30	379.30		21 QCV	30 10	Zeolite veining at 30deg locally , potassic + silicated portions. Py aggregated at at about 378.89m	110018	0.003	-2
379	9.30	381.30	0.1	30 QCV	55 10	Zeolite veining - banding at ~ 55deg to CA 1cm apart, Pyrite veining at about 379.68m	110019	0.003	-2
381	1.30	383.30	0.1	16 QCV	20 10	Chloritic zeolite veining crenulated locally. Py/qtz stringer at about 20deg at ~ 382.47m	110020	0.005	-2
38:	3.30	385.30		29 QCV	60 10	Generally potassic + silicified altered , zeolite veining mainly at 60 deg CA and 15 deg	110021	0.003	-2

Monday, November 04, 2002

Hole Nu	mber: KN-02-27							
From To	Rock Type	Py-Cpy-Mt	Ms Veins	(CA-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
385.30	387.30 Fine-medium-grained medium brown porphyritic silicic potassic		18 QCV	45 10	Zeolite veining/ stringers assoc with potassic alteration chl altered portion	110022	0.002	-2
387.30	389.30		1 QCV	45 15	local increase in qtz/carb veining. Increased chl portions cut by zeo/qtz veining 45deg CA	110023	0.003	-2
389.30	391.30		5 QCHV	45 10	Chloritic sample, increased in qtz veining locally. Hem stringers at about 370.71m	110024	0.003	-2
391.30	393.30		1 QCV	5 10	Qtz/ carb/zeo veining at ~ 5 deg CA almost parallel to CA. Xenolith outline barely visible - 342.82m	110025	0.004	-2
393.30	395.30	0.1	21 QCV	75 10	Epidote aggregates at about 393.73m. Zeolite veining at ~60-75deg CA. Py stringers 395.25m.	110026	0.005	-2
395.30	397.30	0.1	7 QCV	70 10	Zeolite veining at about 70CA. Diss py assoc with qtz vein ~ 397.02m	110027	0.005	0.006
397.30	399.30 Fine-medium-grained medium brown porphyritic chloritic silicic		10 QCV	45 10	Chl alteration. Zeolite veining at about 45deg CA. Local BKN portions-potassic altered.	110028	0.01	-2
399.30	401.30		5 QCV	80 10	Chl alteration, zeolite veining at about 80 deg CA, not clear	110029	0.007	-2
401.30	403.30		6 QCV	15	Increased in Zeolite flooding between 402.03-407.87m- Zeolite/carb/qtz flooding in chl alt	110030	0.003	-2
403.30	405.30	0.1	19 QCHV	45 15	Hem veining assoc with zeo/ qtz about of 80deg CA. Locally Py stringers 402.15m	110031	0.002	-2
405.30	407.30		1 QCV	40 10	Mainly silicified minore chl portions. Qtz/ zeolite portions at about 40deg CA. Local BKN	110032	0.005	0.005
407.30	409.30		15 QCV	45 10	Local increase in Zeo veining assoc with potassic alt portion. Chl + pot portions	110033	0.004	-2
409.30	411.30		6 QCV	40 10	Pot/chl portion. Gauge/clay linedfault zones. Minor chl stringers locally 40deg CA	110034	0.004	-2
411.30	413.30		2 QCHV	45 10	Hem veining at ~45deg CA locally assoc with zeo/qtz veining. Local BKN zone with with carb/qtz 1cm thick	110035	0.004	-2
413.30	415.30		0 QCHV	0 20	Local increase in qtz/zeo veining, crenulated associated with hem-fault zone, fragments cemented by clay/ gauge material. Chl and silicified massive portion- between 414.45-414.96m. Dark greenwith randomly orientated qtz/carb stringers. Hem veining at ~ 45deg CA, fault zones	110036	0.003	0.005
415.30	417.30		2 QCV	15	IoCALIZED INCREASE IN ZEO. Veining assoc with potassic altered portion. ChI portion	110037	0.002	-2

				-				
From To	Rock Type	Py-Cpy-Mt	Ms Veins	(CA-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
417.30	419.30 Fine-medium-grained medium brown porphyritic chloritic silicic		8 QCHV	10	chl portion. Hem veining	110038	0.003	0.013
419.30	421.30 Fine-medium-grained medium brown porphyritic silicic potassic		12 QCV	10	Plagioclaise, K-feldspar Phenocrysts and tabular hornblende. Accessory prestine biotite, white mica- muscovite and quartz. In light to medium brown matrix. Locally weak to moderate pervasive potassic alteration locally- weak to moderate silicification. Portions dominated by feldspar and crowded look like CFP portions of the unit resembles post mineralization syenite. Randomly cutby zeolite/qtz veining irregularly spaced. Chloritic altered portions- weak to moderate- pervasive	110039	0.001	0.006
421.30	423.30		20 QCV	5 10	Potassic altered portion, locally chloritized. Zeo veining at 5deg CA	110040	0.002	0.005
423.30	425.30	0.1	21 QCV	45 10	Py stringers/ aggregates of about 423.77m. Chl portion between 424.30m- assoc minor epi.	110042	0.003	-2
425.30	427.30		20 QCV	80 10	Chl portion between 425.50-425.80m. Veining of about 80deg CA locally	110043	0.002	-2
427.30	429.30		14 QCV	70 10	Minor chl portion. Zeolite veining between crenulated locally.	110044	0.005	-2
429.30	431.30		14 QCV	50 15	Xenolith at about 430.85m, about 2cm across. Local Chl partions. 431.14m zeo veins all about 50deg CA forming bonding appearance. Local increased in Zeo veining.	110045	0.002	-2
431.30	433.30		21 QCV	40 15	Chlo portions 40deg CA zeo veining local. Sharp hangingwall contact with mafic dyke, between 433.03- 433.14m	110046	0.002	-2
433.30	435.30		17 QCHV	20 10	Zeolite veining of ~ 20deg CA. Xenolith- mafic fine grained about 2cm across at 435.01m. Hem veining	110047	0.004	-2
435.30	437.30		21 QCV	60 15	Chl + potassic portions, Zeo bonding ~ 60deg CA ~ 2cm apart 436.48-437.30cm	110048	-2	-2
437.30	439.30		31 QCV	10 10	chl +silicified portions. Hem stringer at ~ 439.20m. Zeolite/ qtz vein at ~ 109.11	110049	-2	-2
439.30	441.30	0.1	15 QCV	45 10	Chl + pot silicified locally. Py stringer at about 440.84m assoc with zeo + qtz vein	110050	0.006	-2
441.30	443.30		17 QCV	60 10	Silic and potassic portion, Zeo bounding of 60deg CA ~ 1cm apart	110051	0.003	0.008
443.30	445.30	0.1	26 QCV	45 10	Silc +potassic, zeo veining at 45deg CA. Locally assoc with diss py 443.55m	110052	0.025	0.027

To	Rock Type	Py-Cpy-Mt	Ms Veins	s (CA-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
5.30	447.30 Fine-medium-grained medium brown porphyritic silicic potassic		8 QCHV	45 10	Chl altered potassic altered. Silicified portion. Rare hem lining jt at 447.25m	110053	0.006	0.011
7.30	449.30		14 QCV	70 10	Zeo veining at ~ 70 deg CA. Local chloritic altered portions	110054	0.002	-2
9.30	451.30		18 QCV	45 10	Zeo veining of ~ 45-60deg CA. Silicified +potassic altered. Zeo veining bonding at about 70deg CA, 1cm apart	110055	0.002	-2
51.30	453.30		6 QCV	45 10	Chl portions. Local increasein Zeo veining between 452.1452.35, crenulated in chloritic portions	110056	0.001	-2
53.30	455.30		14 QCV	80 10	Silicified portion with dominant feldspar- resem	110057	0.001	-2
55.30	457.30	0.5	17 QCV	60 10	Pyrite stringers assciated with qtz vein at ~455.40 and 456.43 Zeolite veining at ~45° to the cross-axis, local bending. Py aggregates between 457.20m and 457.30mBKN	110058	0.003	-2
57.30	459.30		18 QCV	10 10	Py vein bound by potassic alteration at about 457.64m, epidote alteration at ~458.06m CFP. 10° to the cross-axis.	110059	0.003	-2
59.30	461.30		10 QCV	70 10		110060	0.001	-2
51.30	463.30		12 QCV	60 10		110061	0.001	-2
3.30	465.30		19 QCV	50 15		110062	0.006	-2
5.30	467.30		16 QCV	80 10		110063	0.007	-2
57.30	469.30		18 QCV	80 10		110064	0.001	-2
9.30	471.30		22 QCV	7		110065	0.002	-2
1.30	473.30		16 QCV	7		110066	0.004	-2
3.30	475.30		29 QVN	85 10		110068	0.002	-2
5.30	477.30		18 QVN	80 10		110069	0.003	-2
7.30	479.30		27 QVN	10 10		110070	0.001	-2
9.30	481.30		24 QVN	45 10		110071	0.001	-2
31.30	483.30	0.1	30 QVN	10		110072	0.004	-2
3.30	485.30		17 QVN	45 10		110073	0.001	-2
35.30	487.30		25 QVN	10		110074	0.002	-2
37.30	489.30		14 QVN	75 10		110075	0,001	-2
89.30	491.30		18 QVN	80 15		110076	0.001	-2
	To 15.30 19.30 1.30	To Rock Type 15.30 447.30 Fine-medium-grained medium brown porphyritic silicic potassic 17.30 449.30 19.30 451.30 19.30 451.30 13.30 453.30 13.30 455.30 13.30 455.30 13.30 455.30 13.30 457.30 13.30 461.30 14.30 463.30 13.30 465.30 13.30 465.30 13.30 467.30 13.30 471.30 13.30 477.30 13.30 473.30 13.30 475.30 13.30 475.30 13.30 475.30 13.30 477.30 13.30 483.30 13.30 483.30 13.30 485.30 13.30 485.30 13.30 489.30 13.30 489.30 13.30 489.30 13.30 489.30<	To Rock Type Py-Cpy-Mt 15.30 447.30 Fine-medium-grained medium brown porphyritic silicic potassic 17.30 449.30 99.30 451.30 31.30 455.30 35.30 455.30 36.30 455.30 37.30 459.30 37.30 459.30 363.30 461.30 363.30 461.30 37.30 469.30 39.30 461.30 31.30 465.30 35.30 477.30 479.30 1.30 93.30 471.30 11.30 473.30 33.30 475.30 93.30 481.30 483.30 0.1 13.30 485.30 15.30 487.30 15.30 487.30 15.30 487.30 15.30 487.30 15.30 487.30 15.30 487.30 15.30 487.30 15.3	To Rock Type Py-Cpy-Mt Ms Veins 15.30 447.30 Fine-medium-grained medium brown porphyritic silicic potassic 8 QCHV 17.30 449.30 14 QCV 19.30 451.30 18 QCV 19.30 451.30 6 QCV 13.30 455.30 6 QCV 13.30 455.30 14 QCV 13.30 455.30 14 QCV 13.30 455.30 17 QCV 13.30 459.30 18 QCV 13.30 465.30 10 QCV 14.30 463.30 12 QCV 13.30 465.30 19 QCV 13.30 467.30 16 QCV 13.30 473.30 16 QCV 13.30 475.30 22 QCV 13.30 475.30 18 QVN 13.30 475.30 27 QVN	To Rock Type Py-Cpy-Mt Ms Veins (CA-%) 15.30 447.30 Fine-medium-grained medium brown porphynitic silicic potassic 8 QCHV 45 10 17.30 449.30 14 QCV 70 10 19.30 451.30 18 QCV 45 10 19.30 451.30 6 QCV 45 10 13.30 453.30 6 QCV 45 10 13.30 455.30 14 QCV 60 10 14.30 457.30 0.5 17 QCV 60 10 14.30 463.30 12 QCV 70 10 13.30 465.30 19 QCV 70 10 17.30 469.30 18 QCV 80 10 17.30 469.30 18 QCV 7 7 13.30 471.30 22 QCV 7 7 13.30 <td< td=""><td>To Rock Type Py-Cpy-Mt Ms Veins (CA-%) Comments 15:30 447.30 Fine-medium-grained medium brown pophyritic silicic potassic 8 QCHV 45 10 Cit altered potassic altered. Silicified portion. Rare hem lining it at 447.25m 7.30 449.30 14 QCV 70 10 Zeo veining at 70 deg CA. Local chloritic altered potassic altered. Silicified +potassic altered. Zeo veining browning bat about 70 deg CA, 1cm apart. 9.30 451.30 18 QCV 45 10 Zeo veining at about 70 deg CA, 1cm apart. 11.30 453.30 6 QCV 45 10 Silicified potions. Silicified +potassic altered. Silicified +potassic altered. Silicified +potassic altered. Silicified +potassic altered. Teo veining bortions 13.30 455.30 14 QCV 80 10 Silicified portion with dominant fieldspar- resem 15.30 457.30 0.5 17 QCV 60 10 Silicified portion with dominant fieldspar- resem 17.30 459.30 0.5 17 QCV 60 10 Pyrite stringers assciated with qz vein at ~455.40 and 457.64 m. epidote alteration at ~450.06 m CFP. 10° to the cross-axis. local 457.30 m—BKN 17.30 459.30 18 QCV 70 10 Py vie in bound by potassic alteratio</td><td>To Rock Type Py-Cpy-Mt Ms Verins (CA-%) Comments Sample# 15.30 447.30 Fine-medium-grained medium brown porphyntic silicic potassic 8 QCHV 45 10 Chł altered potassic altered. Silicified portion. Rare hem lining it at 447.20m 110053 9.30 449.30 14 QCV 70 10 Zeo veining 1 – 70 deg CA. Local chloritic altered 110054 9.30 451.30 18 QCV 45 10 Zeo veining 1 – 70 deg CA. Local chloritic altered 110054 11.30 453.30 6 QCV 45 10 Chloritons. Local increase in Zeo veining between 452.1-452.35, crenulated in chloritic portions 110055 13.30 455.30 17 QCV 60 10 Pyreis tringers assciated with que vein a +455.40 and 456.43 Zeolite veining at -45° to the cross-axis, local bending. Py aggregates between 457.20m and 456.30 110055 13.30 459.30 18 QCV 70 10 110055 13.30 459.30 18 QCV 70 10 110055 13.30 463.30 12 QCV 70 10 110054 13.30 463.30 12 QCV 70 10 110065</td><td>To Rock Type Py-Cpy-Mt Ms Veins (CA.%) Comments Sample# Cull % 5.30 47.30 Fine-medium-grained medium brown porphyntic silicic potassic â CHV 45 10 Chi altered potassic altered. Silicifed portion. Rare hem lining it al 47.25m 110063 0.006 7.30 493.0 14 QCV 70 10 Zeo vaining of ~ 45-60deg CA. Silicified *potassic altered. Zeo vaining of ~ 45-60deg CA. Silicified *potassic 110058 0.002 9.30 451.30 18 QCV 45 10 Chi pottons. Local increasein Zeo vaining of ~ 45-60deg CA. Silicified *potassic 110058 0.002 9.30 455.30 6 QCV 45 10 Chi pottons. Local increasein Zeo vaining to r-45-60deg CA. Silicified *potassic 110056 0.003 9.30 457.30 0.5 17 QCV 60 10 Pyrite stringers assciated with qtz vein at ~455.40 and 455.42 colite velwen 457.30 m and 457.30m - BKN 110056 0.003 9.30 461.30 10 QCV 70 10 Pyreine bound by potassic alteration at about 457.64m, epidote alteration at ~458.06m CFP. 10* to the cross-axis. 110066 0.003 9.30 461.30 12 QCV <t< td=""></t<></td></td<>	To Rock Type Py-Cpy-Mt Ms Veins (CA-%) Comments 15:30 447.30 Fine-medium-grained medium brown pophyritic silicic potassic 8 QCHV 45 10 Cit altered potassic altered. Silicified portion. Rare hem lining it at 447.25m 7.30 449.30 14 QCV 70 10 Zeo veining at 70 deg CA. Local chloritic altered potassic altered. Silicified +potassic altered. Zeo veining browning bat about 70 deg CA, 1cm apart. 9.30 451.30 18 QCV 45 10 Zeo veining at about 70 deg CA, 1cm apart. 11.30 453.30 6 QCV 45 10 Silicified potions. Silicified +potassic altered. Silicified +potassic altered. Silicified +potassic altered. Silicified +potassic altered. Teo veining bortions 13.30 455.30 14 QCV 80 10 Silicified portion with dominant fieldspar- resem 15.30 457.30 0.5 17 QCV 60 10 Silicified portion with dominant fieldspar- resem 17.30 459.30 0.5 17 QCV 60 10 Pyrite stringers assciated with qz vein at ~455.40 and 457.64 m. epidote alteration at ~450.06 m CFP. 10° to the cross-axis. local 457.30 m—BKN 17.30 459.30 18 QCV 70 10 Py vie in bound by potassic alteratio	To Rock Type Py-Cpy-Mt Ms Verins (CA-%) Comments Sample# 15.30 447.30 Fine-medium-grained medium brown porphyntic silicic potassic 8 QCHV 45 10 Chł altered potassic altered. Silicified portion. Rare hem lining it at 447.20m 110053 9.30 449.30 14 QCV 70 10 Zeo veining 1 – 70 deg CA. Local chloritic altered 110054 9.30 451.30 18 QCV 45 10 Zeo veining 1 – 70 deg CA. Local chloritic altered 110054 11.30 453.30 6 QCV 45 10 Chloritons. Local increase in Zeo veining between 452.1-452.35, crenulated in chloritic portions 110055 13.30 455.30 17 QCV 60 10 Pyreis tringers assciated with que vein a +455.40 and 456.43 Zeolite veining at -45° to the cross-axis, local bending. Py aggregates between 457.20m and 456.30 110055 13.30 459.30 18 QCV 70 10 110055 13.30 459.30 18 QCV 70 10 110055 13.30 463.30 12 QCV 70 10 110054 13.30 463.30 12 QCV 70 10 110065	To Rock Type Py-Cpy-Mt Ms Veins (CA.%) Comments Sample# Cull % 5.30 47.30 Fine-medium-grained medium brown porphyntic silicic potassic â CHV 45 10 Chi altered potassic altered. Silicifed portion. Rare hem lining it al 47.25m 110063 0.006 7.30 493.0 14 QCV 70 10 Zeo vaining of ~ 45-60deg CA. Silicified *potassic altered. Zeo vaining of ~ 45-60deg CA. Silicified *potassic 110058 0.002 9.30 451.30 18 QCV 45 10 Chi pottons. Local increasein Zeo vaining of ~ 45-60deg CA. Silicified *potassic 110058 0.002 9.30 455.30 6 QCV 45 10 Chi pottons. Local increasein Zeo vaining to r-45-60deg CA. Silicified *potassic 110056 0.003 9.30 457.30 0.5 17 QCV 60 10 Pyrite stringers assciated with qtz vein at ~455.40 and 455.42 colite velwen 457.30 m and 457.30m - BKN 110056 0.003 9.30 461.30 10 QCV 70 10 Pyreine bound by potassic alteration at about 457.64m, epidote alteration at ~458.06m CFP. 10* to the cross-axis. 110066 0.003 9.30 461.30 12 QCV <t< td=""></t<>



_....



Hole Number: KN-02-27 Cu % Au From To **Rock Type** Py-Cpy-Mt Ms Veins (CA-%) Comments Sample# ppm 491.30 493.30 Fine-medium-grained medium 19 QVN 45 10 110077 0.002 -2 brown porphyritic silicic potassic 493.30 495.30 10 110078 0.001 -2 QVN 495.30 497.30 10 QVN 45 10 110079 0.001 -2 497.30 498.68 30 10 20 QVN 110080 0.001 -2 498.68 499.87 26 QVN 80 10 499.87 - EOH 110081 -2 -2 499.87 EOH

Monday, November 04, 2002

Kemess North 2002 - Diamond Drill Log

Northgate Exploration Ltd

Hole Number: KN-02-28

Northing:	15761.2	Total Depth:	623.9 m
Easting:	9755.06	Azimuth:	0 °
Elevation:	1743.2	Dip:	-90 ^o

Geologist:	B. Mercer
Logged Date:	8/15/2002

Survey Depth	Azimuth	Dip	Comments:
152 m	173 0	-89 ⁰	
243 m	153 ⁰	-87 ⁰	Magnetic
349 m	103 ^o	-88 ⁰	Magnetic
441 m	128 ⁰	-88 ⁰	Magnetic
532 m	98 ⁰	-88 ⁰	Mechanical
623 m	78 ⁰	-87 ⁰	Magnetic

Printed: 12/8/2002

Front Page:

Kemess North 2002 - Summary Drill Log Northgate Exploration Ltd

Hole Number:	KN-02-28		
From (m)) To (m)	Rock Type	Comments
0	4	CASING	Casing
4	165.24	BLADED FELDSPAR PORPHYRY	0.5- 2.0 cm plagioclase laths in a dark grey highly chloritzed matrix 15-30% phenocryst . Limonite is abundant on fractures and is massive veinlets generally@ low angles to core axis
165.24	169.94	FLOW BASALT	Strong pervasive gypsum/anhydrite flooding. Abundant f.g. biotite, f.g. and m.g. pyrite dissm and fracture controlled
169.94	178.48	BLADED FELDSPAR PORPHYRY	Very strong biotite/amphibole alt. , tr py minor alt vn's
178.48	181.55	MONZONITE	f.g. dissm cpy with dissm m.g. py. Cpy + py in qtz veinlet.
181.55	191	TUFF INTERMEDIATE	m.g. dissm py rare cpy. Minor py in qtz/anhydrite +/- mt veins.
191	209	FLOW INTERMEDIATE	Abundant py as m.g. to c.g. dissm irregular blebs and sub-hedral crystals. Veinlet cut by qtz/anh +/- mt veinlets up to 1cmm wide.
209	220.82	FLOW BASALT	Rel. evenly dissm py in irregular blebs. Trace cpy. Thin mt veinlets. Flows are augite porphyritic locally.
220.82	222.34	MONZONITE	Orange/tan monzonite dyke with well developed igneous texture. Crowded feldspars in feldspar matrix. Chl alt. mafic minerals.
222.34	284.02	FLOW BASALT	Regular spaced qtz/anh/mt veins with irregular inter-connecting veinlets.
284.02	288.92	MONZONITE	Crowded feldspar porphyry with pheno. up to 3-5mm. 10-15% anhedral mafic minerals. Now predominantly chlorite. Weak sericitization of feldspars. Veinlet cut by qtz/anh veinlets. Contains xenolith of basalt, 1 epidote veinlet. Contact ~ 60 degrees t.c.a.
288.92	290.08	FLOW BASALT	Strong biotite alt. Insipient anhydrite or possibly, f.g. carb through rock matrix. Contact with bx below is ~ 25 degrees t.c.a.

Monday, November 04, 2002

623.90 EOH

Page 1 of 3

en de la sector de la constitución
Hole Number:

_

KN-02-28

From (m)	To (m)	Rock Type	Comments
290.08	292.1	BRECCIA	Anhydrite flooded intrusion bx. 30% angular basaltic fragments in a pale gray matrix of anhydrite and possible carb. Lower contact 50 degrees. Very thin mt veinlets locally.
292.1	296.4	FLOW	
296.4	310.62	MONZONITE	Xenolith rich crowded feldspar porphyry as for 0117595. Very minor qtz/anh veinlets. Alt. is ver weak.
310.62	315.62	FLOW BASALT	Mt in qtz/anh veinlets or in very thin fracture controlled veinlets.
315.62	315.88	MONZONITE	Crowded feldspar porphyry as for 0117595.
315.88	332.23	FLOW	Augite porphyritic basalt flows. Strong biotite alt. with chl on slips. Anhydrite through rock matr as well as in cross-cutting qtz veinlets. Very thin mt veinlets.
332.23	332.54	MONZONITE	Very weak alt. One massive py veinlet.
332.54	341.68	FLOW BASALT	Augite porphyritic basalt flows as above.
341.68	343.14	MONZONITE	Very weak alt.
343.14	350.58	FLOW	m.g. dissm py. Bio alt retrograding to chl.
350.58	353.16	MONZONITE	Abundant volc. xenoliths
353.16	379.62	FLOW	Brownish-green c.g. augite porphyritic flow with occ. dyklet of monzonite. Anh alt. in rock matri as well as veins. Patchy red-brown k-spar flooding. This veinlet looks intrusive locally.
379.62	381.3238	MONZONITE	Now porphyritic monzonite contacts sharp @ 70 degrees Lower half strongly brecciated with qtz/anh in-fill. Mt veinlets augite porphyritic flows.
381.32383	401.24	FLOW	
401.24	413.5	MONZONITE	Very weak sericitization of feldspars and on some slips, otherwise unaltered, sparse qtz/anh veining. Crowded porphyry as earlier in hole. Euhedral dissm mt, appears to be primary.
413.5	435.48	FLOW	Several blebs of cpy in blue grey qtz anhydrite veinlet.

Monday, November 04, 2002

623.90 EOH

Page 2 of 3



Hole Number:

KN-02-28

 From (m)	To (m)	Rock Type	Comments
435.48	466.75	MONZONITE	Cobble size breccia of QFP to monzonite in black aphanitic matrix. Very strong biotite alt. Appears to be an intrusion bx as opposed to volcanogenic.
466.75	523	FLOW	Abundant massive mt veins and mt in qtz/anh veins. Strong biotite alt, chl on slips. Abundant white zeolite through this section.
523	557	FLOW INTERMEDIATE	Mt in qtz/anh veinlets. Py is greenish.
557	563.82	FLOW BASALT	flows as above with a swarm of monzonite dyklets flows flows are augite porphyritic
563.82	570.44	MONZONITE	highly chloritzedhornblend rich monznite whith zeolite common
570.44	589.92	FLOW BASALT	augite porphorytic basalt
589.92	623.93	FLOW	It blue grey qtz/anh flooded zone white is cut by later white zeolite veinlets. faint bx texture. lower contact 40 degrees to core axis

Monday, November 04, 2002



Page 3 of 3

Kemess North 2002 - Detail Drill Log

Northgate Exploration Ltd

Hole	Num	ber	: KN-02-28									
From	To	R	ock Type	Ру-Сру-М	Mt N	1s Ve	eins (CA	-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
0	4	C/	ASING									
	0.00	4.00							Casing	28	-2	-2
4	165.2	4 BL	ADED FELDSPAR PORPHYRY									
	4.00	6.00	Coarse-grained grey brown porphyritic chloritic limonitic	0.0 0.0	0	1 LVN	1 25	2	0.5- 2.0 cm plagioclase laths in a dark grey highly chloritzed matrix 15-30% phenocryst . Limonite is abundant on fractures and is massive veinlets generally@ low angles to core axis	k110951	0.035	0.333
	6.00	8.00		0.0 0.0	0	0 LVN	1 25	2		k110952	0.02	0.142
	8.00	10.00		0.0 0.0	0	1 LVN	1 25	2		k110953	0.027	0.096
1	0.00	12.00		0.0 0.0	0	0 LVN	1 25	2		k110954	0.031	0.217
1	2.00	14.00		0.0 0.0	0	0 LVN	1 25	2		k110955	0.024	0.173
1	4.00	16.00		0.0 0.0	0	0 LVN	1 25	2		k110956	0.045	0.12
1	6.00	18.00		0.5 0.0	0	0 LVN	1 25	2		k110957	0.043	0.056
1	8.00	20.00		0.5 0.0	0	7 LVN	1 25	2	magnetite in irregular veinlets	k110958	0.057	0.075
2	0.00	20.50		0.1 0.0	1	1 LVN	1 25	1		k110959	0.112	0.119
2	0.50	22.50	Coarse-grained light grey porphyritic chloritic sericitic	0.5 0.0	1	9 LVN	1 25	3	patchy clay and bleaching, weakly limonitic locally. mag veinlets	k110960	0.115	0.38
2	2.50	24.38	Coarse-grained grey porphyritic chloritic sericitic	0.5 0.0	1	20 LVN	1 25	3	Dissm py in rock, limonite after py in veinlets mag veinlets	k110961	0.247	0.398
2	4.38	26.20		0.5 0.0	1	0 LVN	1 25	3		k110962	0.086	0.266
2	6.20	28.20	Coarse-grained grey porphyritic chloritic	1.0 0.1	1	32 LVN	1 35	5	one spec of cpy visible in wall rock py dissm and chl limonitc veins	k110963	0.19	1.705
2	8.20	30.02		0.5 0.1	0	0 LVN	ı 35	5	one spec of bornite. Dissm py. Abundant py/lim veins	k110964	0.18	0.563
3	0.02	32.00	Coarse-grained grey porphyritic chloritic sericitic	0.5 0.0	0	0 LVN	1 20	3	patchy bleaching , strong sericitization of plagioclase phenocryst	k110965	0.073	0.314
3	2.00	34.00		0.5 0.0	0	1 LVN	1 20	3		k110966	0.017	0.164
3	4.00	36.00		0.5 0.0	1	46 LVN	4 20	3	with c.g. dissm magnetic	k110967	0.146	0.257
3	6.00	38.00		1.0 0.0	1	25 LVN	ı 10	5		k110968	0.159	0.203

Monday, November 04, 2002

 \checkmark

From T	o Rock Type	Py-Cpy-Mt	Ms V	eins (CA-	•%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
38.0	0 40.00 Coarse-grained grey porphyritic chloritic sericitic	3.0 0.0 1	1 9 sv	/N 25	2	Massive py veinlets no limonite vein c.g. dissm py	k110969	0.188	0.30
40.0) 42.00	3.0 0.0 1	l 0 sv	/N 25	2	strongly chloritzed minor dissm py and py in veinlets @ low angles T.C.A. C.G. py dissm throughout	k110970	0.256	0.40
42.0	0 44.00 Coarse-grained grey porphyritic chloritic	1.0 0.0 () 0 sv	/N 20	1		k110971	0.383	0.81
44.0	0 46.00	1.0 0.0 0) 1 sv	/N 20	1		k110972	0.171	0.30:
46.0	0 48.00	3.0 0.0 0) 1 sv	/N 20	1		k110973	0.199	0.24
48.0	0 50.00	3.0 0.0 0) 1 sv	/N 20	1		k110974	0.154	0.13
50.0	52.00	3.0 0.0 0) 0 sv	/N 20	1		k110975	0.145	0.14
52.0	0 54.00	3.0 0.0 0) 0 sv	/N 20	1		k110977	0.137	0.20
54.0	0 56.00	3.0 0.0 0) 0 sv	/N 20	1		k110978	0.212	0.46
56.0) 58.00	3.0 0.0 2	2 7 sv	/N 20	1	clots of C.G. MT	k110979	0.175	0.24
58.0	60.00	3.0 0.0 0) 0 cv	/N 0	3	Massive chlorite veinlets parallel to core axis.	k110980	0.273	0.37
60.0	0 62.00	3.0 0.0 0) 0 CV	/N 0	3		k110981	0,257	0.43
62.0	0 64.00	3.0 0.0 0) 0 CV	/N 15	3	Massive chlorite + py veinlets sub-parallel to core axis.	k110982	0.173	0.28
64.0	0 66.00	3.0 0.0 0	0 cv	/N 15	3		k110983	0.143	0.32
66.0	0 68.00	1.0 0.0 0) 1 CV	/N 0	3	Massive chlorite veinlets parallel to core axis.	k110984	0.134	0.30
68.00	0 70.00	1.0 0.0 0) 1 cv	/N 0	3		k110985	0.129	0.2
70.0	0 72.00	1.0 0.0 1	12 CV	/N 0	3	c.g. dissm mt	k110986	0.094	0.13
72.0	0 74.00	1.0 0.0 1	5 CV	/N 0	3		k110987	0.179	0.37
74.0	0 76.00	1.0 0.0 1	11 QV	/N 20	0	one mt/py veinlet	k110988	0.455	1.16
76.0	78.00	1.0 0.0 0) 1 QV	/N 20	0		k110989	0.457	0.80
78.0	0 80.00	1.0 0.0 0) 5 QV	/N 20	0	one mt/py veinlet	k110990	0.28	0.46
80.00) 82.00	3.0 0.0 0) 1 QV	/N 20	0		k110991	0.106	0.17
82.0	0 84.00	3.0 0.0 3	3 51 MT	rv 25	2	several 1-2mm wide massive mt veinlets	k110992	0.277	
84.0	86.00 Coarse-grained grey porphyritic chloritic sericitic	1.0 0.0 0) 2			No veins visible for some ways down hole. Probably due to highly broken nature of core.	k110993	0.284	0.49
86.0	88.00	1.0 0.0 1	22			Clots of massive magnetite and c.g. dissm mt.	k110994	0.174	0.28
88.0	90.00	1.0 0.0 0) 1			Strongly chloritic BFP with minor py min. Plagioclase are strongly ser altered.	k110995	0.121	0.17

						-			-	
From To	Rock Type	Py-Cpy-l	Mt	Ms Veir	ns (CA	-%) Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
90.00	92.00 Coarse-grained grey porphyritic chloritic sericitic	1.0 0.0	1	11				k110996	0.271	0.493
92.00	94.00	1.0 0.0	1	2				k110997	0.233	0.323
94.00	96.00	1.0 0.0	1	21				k110998	0.222	0.356
96.0 0	98.00	1.0 0.0	, 1	5				k110999	0.181	0.273
98.00	100.00	1.0 0.0	1	3				k111000	0.075	0.092
100.00	102.00	1.0 0.0	1	3				k117501	0.059	0.084
102.00	104.00	1.0 0.0	1	0				k117502	0.164	0.276
104.00	106.00	3.0 0.0	1	10				k117503	0.157	0.225
106.00	108.00	3.0 0.0	1	7				k117504	0.265	0.476
108.00	110.00	1.0 0.0	1	4				k117505	0.27	0.469
110.00	112.00	1.0 0.0	1	1				k117506	0.463	0.938
112.00	114.00	1.0 0.0	1	0				k117507	0.224	0.424
114.00	116.00	1.0 0.0	1	0				k117508	0.454	0.788
116.00	118.00	2.0 0.0	3	30			Magnetite in chloritic gouge. Mt is v.c.g.	k117509	0.447	0.809
118.00	120.00	1.0 0.0	2	7			c.g. subhedral magnetite possibly replacing augite. Regularly dissm sub-hedral py.	k117510	0.194	0.359
120.00	122.00	1.0 0.0	2	19				k 1 17511	0.111	0.312
122.00	124.00	1.0 0.0	2	6				k117512	0.107	0.267
124.00	126.00	1.0 0.0	2	6				k117513	0.131	0.263
126.00	128.02	2.0 0.0	2	9			Chi rubble. Lost core, sampled block to block.	k117514	0.091	0.187
128.02	132.59	2.0 0.0	2	7				k117515	0.127	0.259
132.59	138.68	2.0 0.0	2	24				k117516	0.283	0.638
138.68	143.26	2.0 0.0	2	24				k117517	0.217	0.458
143.26	144.78	2.0 0.0	2	41				k117518	0.076	0.186
144.78	146.38 Coarse-grained light grey porphyritic sericitic chloritic	0.1 0.0	0	0 MT∨	35	1	Core is competent from here down. Can see chl replacing mafic minerals and sericite replacing plagioclase occ. clot of c.g. magnetite and massive mt veinlets.	k117519	0.163	0.261
146.38	148.00	0.1 0.0	2	32 MTV	35	1		k117520	0.114	0.256

Hole	Nu	mber: KN-02-28									
From	To	Rock Type	Py-C	oy-Mt	Ms Veins	s (CA-	%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
1	48.00	150.00 Coarse-grained grey por chloritic	phyritic 0.1 0	.0 2	109 MTV	35	2		k117521	0.101	0.289
1	50.00	150.88	0.1 0	.0 1	1 MTV	35	0	HQ ends/ NQ starts. Trace mt veinlets.	k117522	0.088	0.218
1	50.88	152.00 Coarse-grained grey por biotite hornblende	phyritic 0.1 0	. 0 5	89 MTV	0	2	Abundant f.g. felted biotite, actinolite/hbl as radiating needles on slips. Anhydrite in veinlets.	k117523	0.192	0.506
1	52.00	154.00 Coarse-grained grey blac porphyritic biotite hornble	ck 0.1 0 nde	.02	2 avn	35	3	Dark grey/black BFP. Primary textures evident with very little alteration.	k117524	0.112	0.229
1	54.00	156.00	0.1 0	.0 2	1 AVN	35	3	As for 0117523.	k117525	0.051	0.148
1	56.00	158.00	0.1 0	.02	48 AVN	35	3		k117526	0.122	0.275
1	58.00	160.00	0.1 0	.02	29 AVN	35	3		k117527	0.113	0.296
1	60.00	162.00	0.1 0	. 0 2	2 AVN	35	3		k117528	0.156	0.461
1	62.00	164.00	0.1 0	.02	6 AVN	35	3		k117529	0.165	0.35
1	64.00	165.24	0.1 0	.0 2	9 avn	35	3	Contact gradual, over 20cm.	k117530	0.169	0.438
165.24	169	9.94 FLOW BASALT									
1	65.24	167.00 Fine-grained black homo biotite anhydrite	geneous 1.0 0	. 2 2	3 avn	60 2	20	Strong pervasive gypsum/anhydrite flooding. Abundant f.g. biotite, f.g. and m.g. pyrite dissm and fracture controlled	k117531	0.11	0.282
1	67.00	169.00	1.0 0	.25	206 AVN	60 2	20	v.f.g. dissm cpy	k117532	0.165	0.319
1	69.00	169.94	1.0 0	2 2	1 AVN	60 2	20		k117533	0.218	0.487
169.94	178	B.48 BLADED FELDSPAR PORP	PHYRY								
1	69.94	171.00 Coarse-grained black pol biotite hornblende	rphyritic 0.2 0	.02	0 avn	15	2	Very strong biotite/amphibole alt., tr py minor alt vn's	k117534	0.077	0.171
1	71.00	173.00	0.2 0	.02	9 AVN	15	1	As for 011735.	k117535	0.069	0.16
1	73.00	175.00	0.2 0	.0 2	25 AVN	15	1		k117536	0.084	0.2
1	75.00	175.65	0.2 0	.0 2	13 AVN	15	1	Lower contact not visible.	k117537	0.152	0.359
1	75.65	177.65 Coarse-grained black bre biotite hornblende	ecciated 0.2 0	.4 2	66 A∨N	15	3	Alternating sections with aphanitic texture and BFP texture. Probable c.g. bx of BFP.	k117538	0.174	0.353
1	77.65	178.48	0.2 0	.4 2	68 AVN	15	3	As for 0117538 with one 3 ~ 8mm patch of molybdenite.	k117539	0.16	0.463
178.48	181	1.55 MONZONITE									
1	78.48	180.48 Coarse-grained black pol biotite hornblende	rphyritic 3.0 0	.5 2	49 QAVN	20	1	f.g. dissm cpy with dissm m.g. py. Cpy + py in qtz veinlet.	k117540	0.209	0.427
1	80.48	181.55	5.0 0	5 2	39 QAVN	20	1		k117541	0.224	0.457

Page 4 of 16



Hole Nu	mber	: KN-02-28											
From To	R	ock Type	Py-Cp	y-Mt	N	vls V	eins ((CA	-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
181.55 1	91 T	UFF INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC											
181.55	183.00	Coarse-grained dark grey fragmental biotite anhydrite	3.0 0 .	1 1	I	7 Q/	AVN	20	1	m.g. dissm py rare cpy. Minor py in qtz/anhydrite +/- mt veins.	k117542	0.079	0.141
183.00	185.01		3.0 0.	1 1	Ι.	32 Q/	٩VN	20	1		k117543	0.1	0.231
185.01	187.00		3.0 0 .	1 1	I	14 QA	AVN	20	1		k117544	0.141	0.402
187.00	189.00		5.0 0 .	1 1		21 QA	٩VN	20	3		k117545	0.227	0.556
189.00	191.00		3.0 0.	1 1	.	11 QA	AVN	20	3	Contact not visible, gradational over 0.5m.	k117546	0.1	0.253
191 2	09 FI	LOW INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC											
191.00	193.00	Fine-grained dark grey homogeneous biotite anhydrite	5.0 0 .	02	2 -	48 QA	AVN	25	3	Abundant py as m.g. to c.g. dissm irregular blebs and sub-hedral crystals. Veinlet cut by qtz/anh +/- mt veinlets up to 1cmm wide.	k117547	0.078	0.158
193.00	195.00		5.0 0.	05	i 10	04 QA	AVN	25	3		k117548	0.098	0.208
195.00	197.00		5.0 0 .	03	; ;	35 QA	AVN	25	3		k117549	0.169	0.36
197.00	199.00		5.0 0 .	0 0)	6 QA	AVN .	25	5		k117550	0.153	0.292
199.00	201.00		5.0 0 .	05	20	08 QA	AVN	25	5	Does not look appreciably altered. Can easily see f.g. plag. laths and v.f.g. mafic minerals. Possibly weak bio. chlorite on slips. Trace gypsum in some anhydrite rich veins. Abundant m.g. py blebs and disseminations. Thin mt veinlets.	k117551	0.256	0.542
201.00	203.00	Fine-grained dark grey homogeneous chloritic anhydrite	5.0 0.	03		14 QA	AVN	15	5		k117552	0.08	0.257
203.00	205.00		5.0 0. 1	1 1	;	32 QA	AVN	10	7		k117553	0.2	0.462
205.00	207.00		5.0 0. 1	12		32 QA	AVN	10 1	10		k117554	0.413	0.823
207.00	209.00		5.0 0. 1	12		54 QA	AVN .	10	7		k117555	0.357	0.84
209 220	0.82 FI	LOW BASALT											
209.00	211.00	Fine-grained dark grey homogeneous chloritic anhydrite	6.0 0. 1	12		33 QA	۸VN	10	7	Rel. evenly dissm py in irregular blebs. Trace cpy. Thin mt veinlets. Flows are augite porphyritic locally.	k117556	0.12	0.24
211.00	213.00		6.0 0. 1	12	2	27 QA	AVN .	10	7	Fracture controlled qtz/anhydrite +/- mt veinlets. Irregular in shape and filling fracture controlled voids. c.g. dissm irregular blebs of py.	k117557	0.09	0.168
213.00	215.00		6.0 0 .:	21		12 QA	VN	5	7		k117558	0.124	0.202
215.00	217.00		6.0 0 .0	05		50 QA	WN	5	7		k117559	0.108	0.188
217.00	219.00		3.0 0 .0	05	. 6	60 QA	AVN .	55	7	As above with local zones of highly irregular fractures.	k117560	0.14	0.221

Page 5 of 16





Hole I	Nu	mber	: KN-02-28								
From	То	R	ock Type	Ру-Сру-	Mt	Ms Veins	; (CA-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
219 220.82	9.00 222	220.82	Coarse-grained dark grey homogeneous chloritic anhydrite ONZONITE	3.0 0.0	3	11 QAVN	55 10		k117561	0.212	0.622
220).82	222.34	Fine-grained orange porphyritic k- felspar anhydrite	0.0 0.0	0	1 QAVN	55 2	Orange/tan monzonite dyke with well developed igneous texture. Crowded feldspars in feldspar matrix. Chl alt. mafic minerals.	k117562	0.178	0.432
222.34	284	.02 F	LOW BASALT								
222	2.34	224.00	Fine-grained green-grey homogeneous chloritic anhydrite	3.0 0.1	2	29 qavn	35 5	Regular spaced qtz/anh/mt veins with irregular inter- connecting veinlets.	k117563	0.175	0.362
224	L00	226.00	1	3.0 0.0	2	15 QAVN	35 5		k117564	0.17	0.386
226	6.00	228.00	1	6.0 0.0	3	20 QAVN	20 10		k117565	0.306	0.764
228	3.00	230.00		6.0 0.0	3	14 QAVN	10 10		k117566	0.162	0.237
230	0.00	232.00		6.0 0.0	3	62 qavn	55 15	Nearly anastomosing veinlets with multiple discontinuous ladder like fracture till @ 55 degrees t.c.a.	k117567	0.108	0.186
232	2.00	234.00		6.0 0.0	2	33 qavn	20 5		k117568	0.085	0.16
234	.00	236.00		10.0 0.0	2	21 QAVN	10 5	Abundant blebs of py.	k117569	0.065	0.16
236	6.00	238.00		10.0 0.0	2	16 QAVN	50 5		k117570	0.099	0.188
238	3.00	240.00		6.0 0.1	2	40 QAVN	25 15	Qtz/anh flooding of irregular fractures.	k117571	0.088	0.14
240	00.0	242.00		6.0 0.0	2	71 QAVN	15 5		k117572	0. 06 5	0.097
242	2.00	244.00		6.0 0.0	2	2 QAVN	25 10		k117573	0.087	0.151
244	.00	246.00		10.0 0.0	2	12 QAVN	25 10	v.c.g. irregular blebs of py up to 1cm	k117574	0.094	0.143
246	6.00	248.00		10.0 0.0	2	69 QAVN	25 15	As for 0117571.	k117575	0.094	0.156
248	3.00	250.00	1	10.0 0.2	2	121 QAVN	25 10		k117576	0.302	0.498
250	00.0	252.00		3.0 0.0	1	72 QAVN	25 3	As for 0117571.	k117578	0.09	0.1 21
252	2.00	254.00	1	3.0 0.0	2	14 QAVN	55		k117579	0.097	0.138
254	.00	256.00		3.0 0.3	3	59 qavn	25 10	As above with cpy picking up, associated with py in qtz/anh/ +/- mt veinlets. No cpy associated with dissm py.	k117580	0.107	0.201
256	6.00	258.00		1.0 0.5	2	11 QAVN	15 5		k117581	0.149	0.256
258	3.00	260.00		1.0 0.5	2	32 qavn	10 10		k117582	0.234	0.382
260	0.00	262.00		1.0 0.5	3	18 QAVN	5 15		k117583	0.092	0.222
262	2.00	264.00		1.0 0.3	3	8 QAVN	25 15		k117584	0.095	0.119

Page 6 of 16



Hole Number: KN-02-28 From To **Rock Type** Cu Au Py-Cpy-Mt Ms Veins (CA-%) Comments Sample# ppm 264.00 266.00 Fine-grained green-grey 1.0 0.0 4 7 QAVN 25 15 k117585 0.12 0.313 homogeneous chloritic anhydrite 266.00 268.00 Medium-grained green-grey 1.0 0.0 1 35 QAVN 25 7 Inter-bedded sequence of thin flows and flow top breccia. k117586 0.126 0.31 heterogeneous chloritic Plagioclase and augite phyric with m.g. dissm py cutting qtz/anh veins. 208 - 284.02 268.00 270.00 1.0 0.5 1 6 QAVN 10 5 k117587 0.129 0.324 270.00 272.00 1.0 0.1 1 11 QAVN 35 7 v.f.g. cpy on vein margins. k117588 0.106 0.23 272.00 274.00 2.0 0.1 2 28 DAVN 10 5 k117589 0.151 0.275 274.00 276.00 2.0 0.1 2 7 QAVN 03 k117590 0.096 0.188 276.00 278.00 3.0 0.1 4 56 QAVN 5 5 k117591 0.078 0.23 278.00 280.00 9 QAVN 15 7 3.0 **0.1** 1 k117592 0.106 0.228 280.00 282.00 3.0 0.3 1 24 QAVN 15 2 k117593 0.123 0.16 282.00 284.02 3.0 0.1 1 24 QAVN 20 1 contact ~ 60 degrees t.c.a. k117594 0.153 0.428 284.02 | 288.92 | MONZONITE 284.02 286.00 Coarse-grained grey white 0.5 **0.1** 0 23 QAVN 35 2 Crowded feldspar porphyry with pheno, up to 3-5mm, 10k117595 0.138 0.25 porphyritic chloritic sericitic 15% anhedral mafic minerals. Now predominantly chlorite. Weak sericitization of feldspars. Veinlet cut by qtz/anh veinlets. Contains xenolith of basalt, 1 epidote veinlet. Contact ~ 60 degrees t.c.a. 286.00 288.00 4 QAVN 35 2 k117596 0.153 0.204 0.5 **0.0** 0 288.00 288.92 k117597 0.123 0.137 0.5 **0.0** 0 0 zvn 10 2 288.92 || 290.08 | FLOW BASALT 288.92 290.08 Fine-grained dark green 0 QAVN 40 5 Strong biotite alt. Insipient anhydrite or possibly, f.g. carb k117598 0.131 0.267 2.0 0.0 0 homogeneous biotite chloritic through rock matrix. Contact with bx below is ~ 25 degrees t.c.a. 290.08 292.1 BRECCIA k117599 0.076 0.335 290.08 292.10 Coarse-grained grey black 0.5 **0.0** 4 QAVN 40 5 Anhydrite flooded intrusion bx. 30% angular basaltic 0 brecciated anhydrite biotite fragments in a pale gray matrix of anhydrite and possible carb. Lower contact 50 degrees. Very thin mt veinlets locally. 292.1 296.4 FLOW k117600 0.086 0.157 292.10 294.00 Fine-grained grey-green 2.0 **0.3** 1 0 QAVN 40 5 homogeneous chloritic

Monday, November 04, 2002

пује	ITU	mper	i NIN~U2-20										
From	То	R	оск Туре	Ру-	Cpy-l	۸t	Ms Vein	s (CA-	%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
29	4.00	296.00	Fine-grained grey-green homogeneous chloritic	1.0	0.3	4	170 QAVN	20	7	Widespread hairline to very thin mt or qtz/anh/mt veinlets.	119001	0.228	0.468
29	6.00	296.40		1.0	0.3	4	206 zccv	10 2	20	Contact 40 degrees t.c.a.	119002	0.165	0.441
296.4	310).62 M	ONZONITE							-			
29	6.40	298.00	Coarse-grained grey orange porphyritic chloritic	0.2	0.0	0	5 QAVN	20	0	Xenolith rich crowded feldspar porphyry as for 0117595. Very minor qtz/anh veinlets. Ait. is very weak.	119004	0.138	0.191
29	8.00	300.00	1		0.1	0	12 QAVN	20	0		119005	0.127	0.172
30	0.00	302.00	1		0.0	0	3 qavn	20	0		119006	0.097	0.129
30	2.00	304.00	1		0.1	0	11 QAVN	20	0		119007	0.13	0.215
30-	4.00	306.00	I. Construction of the second s		0.0	0	1 QAVN	20	0		119008	0.104	0.149
30	6.00	308.00	i		0.0	0	18 QAVN	20	0		119009	0.124	0.194
30	8.00	309.98	Coarse-grained grey orange porphyritic chloritic epidote		0.1	0	0 QAVN	20	0	Trace cpy and in chl rich qtz/anh vein. Trace epidote.	119010	0.15	0.164
30	9.98	310.62	Coarse-grained grey orange porphyritic chloritic		0.1	0	2 QAVN	20	0	Bleb of massive cpy in qtz/anh vein near contact. Contact $@$ ~ 15 degrees t.c.a.	119011	0.09	0.139
310.62	315	6.62 F L	.OW BASALT										
31	0.62	312.00	Fine-grained dark green homogeneous chloritic	0.1	0.0	2	63 qavn	20	3	Mt in qtz/anh veinlets or in very thin fracture controlled veinlets.	119012	0.09	0.189
31;	2.00	314.00	Fine-grained dark green homogeneous chloritic epidote		0.0	2	13 QAVN	20	3		119013	0.113	0.313
314	4.00	315.62	Fine-grained dark green homogeneous chloritic		0.0	2	30 zvn	70	5		119014	0.074	0.326
315.62	315	.88 M	ONZONITE										
31!	5.62	315.88	Coarse-grained grey white porphyritic chloritic	0.0	0.0	1	40			Crowded feldspar porphyry as for 0117595.	119015	0.045	0.102
315.88	332	.23 FL	_OM										
31	5.88	318.00	Coarse-grained grey black porphyritic biotite chloritic	0.1	0.0	1	31 qavn	0	5	Augite porphyritic basalt flows. Strong biotite alt. with chl on slips. Anhydrite through rock matrix as well as in cross- cutting qtz veinlets. Very thin mt veinlets.	119016	0.077	0.22 9
318	8.00	320.00		0.5	0.0	1	26 QAVN	5 1	5		119017	0.275	0.661
320	0.00	322.00		0.1	0.0	1	28 QAVN	5 1	5	Note gypsum as well as anhydrite in veinlets.	119018	0.239	0.643
322	2.00	324.00		0.1	0.0	1	19 QAVN	25 1	5	Fracture controlled very thin mt veinlets.	119019	0.205	0.389
324	4.00	326.00		0.1	0.0	0	15 QAVN	01	5	Cpy in one qtz/anh veinlet adjacent to py.	119020	0.175	0.341

Monday, November 04, 2002







Hole Nu	mber: KN-02-28									
From To	Rock Type	Py-Cpy-N	Лt	Ms Veins	(CA	%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
326.00	328.00 Coarse-grained grey black porphyritic biotite chloritic	1.0 0.0	1	18 QAVN	0	2	Patchy anhydrite and weak anhydrite halo around qtz/anhydrite veinlets.	119021	0.176	0.38
328.00	330.00	1.0 0.0	1	16 QAVN	20	0	Irregularly dissm m.g. py very few veins.	119022	0.097	0.192
330.00	332.23	1.0 0.0	1	13 QAVN	20	2		119023	0.101	0.17
332.23 332	2.54 MONZONITE									
332.23	332.54 Coarse-grained grey orange porphyritic chloritic	0.0 0.0	1	22 QAVN	50	2	Very weak alt. One massive py veinlet.	119024	0.058	0.164
332.54 34	1.68 FLOW BASALT									
332.54	334.00 Coarse-grained grey black porphyritic biotite	0.3 0.0	5	116 QAVN	5	8	Augite porphyritic basalt flows as above.	119025	0.255	0.52
334.00	336.00	0.3 0.2	1	10 ZCCV	25	4	Bleb of massive cpy in qtz/anh veinlet @ 335.90m	119026	0.088	0.17
336.00	338.00	0.3 0.0	1	30 2CCV	25	4		119027	0.054	0.086
338.00	340.00	0.3 0.2	1	35 zccv	30	10	Several blebs of massive cpy @ 340.35m in zeo/carb veinlets.	119028	0.105	0.188
340.00	341.68	0.3 0.0	1	10 QAVN	20	4		119030	0.115	0.227
341.68 343	3.14 MONZONITE									
341.68	343.14 Coarse-grained grey orange porphyritic chloritic	0.3 0.0	1	4 QAVN	20	4	Very weak alt.	119031	0.185	0.29 [,]
343.14 350	0.58 FLOW									
343.14	345.00 Fine-grained dark green homogeneous chloritic biotite	2.0 0.0	2	45 qavn	20	3	m.g. dissm py. Bio alt retrograding to chl.	119032	0.171	0.333
345.00	347.00	2.0 0.0	3	104 QAVN	20	3	Mt filled fractures.	119033	0.163	0.319
347.00	349.00	2.0 0.0	2	6 QAVN	20	3		119034	0.202	0.395
349.00	350.58	2.0 0.0	2	12 QAVN	10	3		119035	0.367	0.679
350.58 353	3.16 MONZONITE									
350.58	352.00 Coarse-grained grey orange porphyritic chloritic	0.5 0.0	2	110 qavn	30	5	Abundant volc. xenoliths	119036	0.156	0.509
352.00	353.16	0.5 0.0	2	36 qavn	30	15	Swarm of monzonite dykelets in Takla flows. Sample includes one 10cm vein.	119037	0.261	0.507
353.16 379	9.62 FLOW									



From 7	То	Ro	ck Type	Pv-	Cpy-l	Vít	M	s Veins	(CA-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu	Au
353	16	255.00			- []							%	ppm
353.	0	JJJ.00	Coarse-grained brown green	0.1	U.O	2	5	ID QAVN	30 15	Brownish-green c.g. augite porphyritic flow with occ. dyklet of monzonite. Anh alt. in rock matrix as well as veins. Patchy red-brown k-spar flooding. This veinlet looks intrusive locally.	119038	0.26	0.582
355.	00	357.00		0.1	0.0	2	2.	2 QAVN	30 15		119039	0.088	0.229
357.0	00	359.00		0.1	0.0	4	9	4 QAVN	30 15		119040	0.101	0.287
359.0	00	361.00		0.1	0.0	4	10	9 QAVN	30 15		11904 1	0.246	0.564
361.0	00	363.00		0.1	0.0	1	ł	8 qavn	30 20		119042	0.245	0.449
363.0	00	365.00	Coarse-grained grey brown heterogeneous biotite k-felspar	0.1	0.0	1	4	4 QAVN	30 5	Augite porphyritic in places, more aphanitic in others.	119043	0.128	0.319
365.0	00	367.00		0.1	0.0	1	1.	4 qavn	30	In places this unit actually looks intrusive. Locals abundant mt in fracture fill veins.	119044	0.2	0.554
367.0	00	369.00		0.1	0.0	2	72	2 qavn	30		119045	0.173	0.491
369.0	00	370.21 	Medium-grained grey-green heterogeneous biotite k-felspar	2.0	0.0	3	16(0 QAVN	30	Increasingly more sil'd down sample culminating in a 40cm q.v. with c.g. py and c.g. anhedral k-fsp.	119046	0.217	0.442
370.2	21	372.00 i	Medium-grained grey-green heterogeneous biotite	0.5	0.0	1	ł	9 qavn	30	Very similar to above with patchy area of augite phenocrysts but generally more f.g. Abundant anhedral mt and mt in veinlets.	119047	0.245	0.53
372.0	00	374.00		0.5	0.0	2	18	8 QAVN	30 15		119048	0.182	0.512
374.0	00	376.00		0.5	0.0	3	98	8 QAVN	30 10		119049	0.101	0.251
376.0	00	378.00		0.5	0.0	3	33	3 qavn	30 10		119050	0.156	0.359
378.0	00	379.62		0.5	0.0	4	129	9 qavn	30 5		11905 1	0.147	0.396
379.62	381.	32 MO	NZONITE										
379.6	62	381.32 (Coarse-grained red brown brecciated chloritic	0.1	0.0	2	18	8 QAVN	15 30	Now porphyritic monzonite contacts sharp @ 70 degrees Lower half strongly brecciated with qtz/anh in-fill. Mt veinlets augite porphyritic flows.	119052	0.053	0.127
381.32	401.	24 FLC	WC										
381.3	32	383.00 (Coarse-grained green neterogeneous biotite	0.5	0.0	2	34	4 QAVN	20 10		119053	0.118	0.299
383.0	00	384.00		0.5	0.0	2	26	9 QAVN	20 10		119054	0.077	0.162
384.0	00	385.78 I I	Fine-grained black blue stockworked blotite silicic	0.5	0.0	2	14	4 QAVN	50 60	Black f.g. flow with stock work qtz/anh veining and silica/anhydrite flooding. Trace graphite on one vein contact.	k110433	0.157	0.325

Hole Number: KN-02-28 From To **Rock Type** Py-Cpy-Mt Ms Veins (CA-%) Comments Cu Sample# % 385.78 387.00 Fine-grained black blue 0.5 0.0 2 5 QAVN 35 10 119056 0.173 0.274 homogeneous biotite silicic 387.00 389.00 1.0 0.3 5 83 QAVN 35 50 1.5cm qtz/anh veinlet with abundant cpy. 119057 0.203 0.408 389.00 391.00 0.5 0.0 5 48 QAVN 30 25 Abundant anhedral clots of mt replacing rock matrix, not 119058 0.124 0.256 in veinlets. 391.00 393.00 Fine-grained grey-green 0.5 0.0 34 QAVN 30 7 Silicification is much richer than above and very patchy. 5 119059 0.192 0.634 homogeneous biotite silicic 393.00 395.00 1.0 0.0 5 42 QAVN 30 25 119060 0.149 0.377 395.00 397.00 Fine-grained grey black 3 48 QAVN 30 5 2.0 0.0 m.g. dissm anhedral py. Trace py in qtz/anh veinlets. Mt 119061 0.17 0.368 homogeneous biotite in clots and fractures in rock. 397.00 399.00 2.0 **0.0** 3 39 QAVN 30 5 119062 0.11 0.247 399.00 401.24 2.0 0.0 3 32 QAVN 30 5 Contact @ 45 degrees t.c.a. 119063 0.104 401.24 413.5 MONZONITE 401.24 403.00 Coarse-grained grey orange 0.0 0.0 1 16 QAVN 30 1 Very weak sericitization of feldspars and on some slips, 119064 0.075 0.155 porphyritic sericitic otherwise unaltered, sparse gtz/anh veining. Crowded porphyry as earlier in hole. Euhedral dissm mt, appears to be primary. 403.00 405.00 0.0 **0.1** 1 8 QAVN 30 1 119065 0.058 0.123 405.00 407.00 0.0 0.0 1 18 QAVN 30 1 119066 0.111 0.271 407.00 409.00 0.0 **0.0** 1 3 QAVN 30 1 119067 0.096 0.189 409.00 411.00 0.0 0.0 1 10 QAVN 30 2 119068 0.138 0.257 411.00 413.00 0.1 0.0 1 21 QAVN 30 2 119069 0.14 0.349 413.00 413.50 0.0 0.1 1 3 QAVN 30 2 One 1cm by 1mm stringer of cpy in fracture. 119070 0.289 0.814 413.5 435.48 FLOW 413.50 415.00 Fine-grained black biotite anhydrite 1.0 **0.1** 5 59 QAVN 30 10 Several blebs of cpy in blue grey qtz anhydrite veinlet. 119071 0.194 415.00 417.00 1.0 0.0 5 26 QAVN 30 5 Remarkably even distribution of m.g. anhedral to 119072 0.135 0.401 subhedral py in totally dark aphanitic rock. Patchy anhydrite as well as in veinlets. Mt occurs in mt veinlets,

1.0 0.0 5 42 QAVN 30 15

1.0 0.0 5 24 QAVN 30 20

Monday, November 04, 2002

417.00 419.00

419.00 421.00

Page 11 of 16

0.09 0.253

119074 0.089 0.204

119073

qtz/anh veinlets and as v.f.g. dissm irregularly distributed

This veinlet looks similar to ore-bearing zones elsewhere

through core.

but lacks appreciably visible cpy.

Au

ppm

0.26

0.72

Hole Nu	Hole Number: KN-02-28									
From To		ock Type	Ру-Сру-М	í t	Ms Veins	(CA-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
421.00	423.00	Fine-grained black biotite anhydrite	1.0 0.0	5	29 QAVN	30 10		119075	0.13	0.407
423.00	425.00		1.0 0.0	5	37 qavn	30 10		119076	0.135	0.301
425.00	427.00		1.0 0.0	5	22 QAVN	30 15		119077	0.191	0.439
427.00	429.00		1.0 0.3	5	19 QAVN	30 15	Several patches of massive cpy in qtz/anh veinlet @ 430.28m.	119078	0.182	0.46
429.00	431.00		1.0 0.0	5	46 QAVN	25 25		119079	0.169	0.581
431.00	433.00		1.0 0.0	5	26 QAVN	30 25		119080	0.169	0.536
433.00	435.00		1.0 0.0	5	31 QAVN	40 25		119082	0.116	0.348
435.00	435.48		1.0 0.0	5	32 qavn	30 10		119083	0.105	0.361
435.48 46	6.75 M	ONZONITE								
435.48	437.00	Coarse-grained grey black brecciated biotite silicic	0.5 0.0	5	14 qavn	30 10	Cobble size breccia of QFP to monzonite in black aphanitic matrix. Very strong biotite alt. Appears to be an intrusion bx as opposed to volcanogenic.	119084	0.065	0.145
437.00	439.00		0.5 0.0	5	50 QAVN	30 10		119085	0.126	0.387
439.00	441.00		0.5	3	11 QAVN	30 15	Mod to string silicification.	119086	0.087	0.189
441.00	443.00		0.5	5	12 QAVN	30 10	Abundant massive mt veinlets. Mod to string silicification.	119087	0.097	0.277
443.00	445.00		0.5	5	11 QAVN	10 10	Fragment supported bx.	119088	0.071	0.139
445.00	447.00		0.5	2	9 QAVN	35 10	Matrix supported (10-15% fragments) monzonite breccia. Matrix is v.f.g. to aphanitic and mt rich. The origin of this veinlet is enigmatic. Volcaniclastic?/intrusion bx.	119089	0.126	0.278
447.00	449.00		0.5	3	58 qavn	35 10		119090	0,101	0.228
449.00	451.00		0.5	3	14 QAVN	35 10		119091	0.131	0.288
451.00	453.30		0.5	3	16 QAVN	35 10		119092	0.146	0.34
453.30	455.00	Coarse-grained grey orange porphyritic sericitic chloritic	0.5	3	2 qavn	35 10	Typical crowded feldspar porphyry cut by relatively abundant bluish grey qtz anhydrite veinlets. v.c.g. py in veins.	119093	0.106	0.418
455.00	457.00		0.5	3	33 qavn	35 20	Weakly sericitic feldspars, chl on slips. Qtz/anh veins up to 20cm	119094	0.121	0.35
457.00	459.00		0.5	3	21 QAVN	35 10		119095	0,161	0.404
459.00	461.00		0.5	1	3 qavn	35 10		119096	0.125	0.315
461.00	463.00		0.5	1	15 QAVN	35 20		119097	0.123	0.252
463.00	465.00		0.5	1	6 QAVN	35 30		119098	0.107	0.251





Hole Nu	Hole Number: KN-02-28							
From To	Rock Type	Py-Cpy-Mt Ms Veins (CA-%) Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm			
465.00	466.75 Coarse-grained grey orange porphyritic sericitic chloritic	0.5 1 16 QAVN 35 10	119099	0.201	0.434			
466.75	469.00 Fine-grained grey black homogeneous biotite chloritic	1.0 0.2 5 124 QAVN 10 10 Abundant massive mt veins and mt in qtz/anh veins. Strong biotite alt, chl on slips. Abundant white zeolite through this section.	119100	0.161	0.444			
469.00	471.00	1.0 0.2 2 12 QAVN 20 10	119101	0.181	0.496			
471.00	473.00	1.0 0.4 2 16 QAVN 10 10 c.g. cpy in qtz/anh veins.	119102	0.162	0.437			
473.00	475.00	1.0 0.3 2 41 QAVN 25 30	119103	0.185	0.63			
475.00	477.00	1.0 0.3 2 10 QAVN 25 15 f.g. cpy attached to py.	119104	0.131	0.341			
477.00	479.00	1.0 0.3 2 19 QAVN 25 15	11 9105	0.168	0.427			
479.00	481.00	1.0 0.2 2 17 QAVN 25 15 Greenish py with possible v.f.g. cpy.	119106	0.147	0.446			
481.00	483.00 Fine-grained grey black homogeneous biotite anhydrite	2.0 0.1 2 12 QAVN 30 3 Trace v.f.g. cpy. Anhydrite flooding locally.	119108	0.134	0.313			
483.00	485.00	1.0 0.1 2 28 QAVN 30 3	119109	0.101	0.265			
485.00	487.00	1.0 0.1 2 33 QAVN 30 3	119110	0.145	0.44			
487.00	489.00	1.0 0.1 2 32 QAVN 30 3	11 91 11	0.177	0.478			
489.00	491.00	2.0 0.2 2 19 QAVN 30 3 f.g. cpy associated with py in veins.	1 1 9112	0.351	0.76			
491.00	493.00	3.0 0.1 2 67 QAVN 30 3 Several qtz/anh veins contain massive py clots.	119113	0.102	0.255			
493.00	495.00	1.0 0.1 2 26 QAVN 30 3	119114	0.142	0.319			
495.00	497.00	1.0 0.1 3 12 QAVN 30 3 Abundant mt filled fractures.	119115	0.161	0.339			
497.00	499.00	1.0 0.1 2 27 QAVN 30 3 Greenish py.	1 1 9116	0.259	0.513			
499.00	501.00	1.0 0.1 2 9 QAVN 30 3	119117	0.144	0.33			
501.00	503.00	1.0 0.1 4 25 QAVN 30 3 v.c.g. mt in qtz/anh veinlets.	119118	0.143	0.398			
503.00	505.00	1.0 0.1 0 3 QAVN 50 25 Abundant white zeolite veinlets in addition.	119119	0.181	0.373			
505.00	507.00 Fine-grained grey black in-situ brecciated biotite anhydrite	2.0 0.3 0 3 QAVN 20 10 Discrete qtz/anh veinlets and fracture infill.	119120	0.225	0.469			
507.00	509.00	2.0 0.3 2 48 QAVN 20 10	119121	0.155	0.303			
509.00	511.00	2.0 0.3 2 3 QAVN 20 10	119122	0.191	0.386			
511.00	513.00	2.0 0.1 2 13 QAVN 5 10	119123	0.168	0.408			

Hole N	un	nber	: KN-02-28										
From 7	Го	R	ock Type	Ру-(Сру-М	[t	Ms Veins	(CA-	%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
513.0	00	515.00	Fine-grained grey black in-situ brecciated biotite anhydrite	4.0	0.1	2	20 qavn	20 1	5	c.g. py in fractures and dissm throughout. Qtz/anh infill in strong in situ bx.	119124	0.274	0.64
515.0	00	517.00		4.0	0.3	2	31 QAVN	20 1	5	1cm square bleb of cpy in qtz/anh veins.	119125	0.197	0.515
517.0	00	519.00		4.0	0.0	2	34 QAVN	25 1	5	Abundant very thin qtz/anh veinlets.	119126	0.197	0.421
519.0	00	521.00		4.0	0.0	2	38 QAVN	25 1	5		119127	0.191	0.442
521.0	00	523.00		4.0	0.1	2	69 qavn	30 1	5		119128	0.114	0.239
523	55	7 FL	OW INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC										
523.0	00	525.00	Fine-grained grey black in-situ brecciated biotite anhydrite	3.0	0.1	2	26 qavn	25 1	5	Mt in qtz/anh veinlets. Py is greenish.	119129	0.108	0.178
525.0	00	527.00	Fine-grained grey black in-situ brecciated biotite chloritic	3.0	0.0	2	26 qavn	25 1	0	Pervasive biotite alt. with chl on slips. Dissm sub-hedral py. Wk py in qtz/anh. very zeo/carbveinlets	119130	0.127	0.236
527.0	00	529.00	Fine-grained grey black homogeneous biotite chloritic	3.0	0.0	2	33 QAVN	40	5		119131	0.152	0.318
529.0	00	531.00		3.0	0.0	1	17 QAVN	10	5		119132	0.164	0.377
531.0	00	533.00		3.0	0.0	1	11 QAVN	10	3		119134	0.109	0.19
533.0	00	535.00		3.0	0.0	3	95 qavn	20	3	Abundant thin fracture fill MT	119135	0.144	0.314
535.0	00	537.00		2.0	0.0	2	37 qavn	40	3	contact @70 dgs. to core axis	119136	0.096	0.204
537.0	00	538.04		1.0	0.0	1	9 qavn	20	3	brecciated at 20 to 40% light grey silicified fragments in a blackmatrix	k117406	0.11	0.206
538.0)4	539.00	Coarse-grained grey black brecciated biotite chloritic	1.0	0.0	1	24 ZCCV	50	5		119137	0.199	0.361
539.0	00	541.00		1.0	0.0	1	16 ZCCV	50 1	5		119138	0.149	0.26
541.0	00	542.39		1.0	0.0	1	5 ZCCV	50 1	0	as above with weak sericite alt locally contact @ 80 degrees to core axis	119139	0.148	0.246
542.3	39	543.00	Fine-grained grey black homogeneous biotite chloritic	1.0	0.0	2	17 ZCCV	50	5		k117407	0.095	0.223
543.0	00	545.00		1.0	0.0	2	27 ZCCV	50	3		119140	0.12	0.24
545.0	00	547.00		1.0	0.0	2	20 qavn	25	3		119141	0.077	0.175
547.0	00	549.00		1.0	0.1	3	386 qavn	25	3		119142	0.135	0.255
549.0	00	551.00		1.0	0.0	2	31 QAVN	25	3		119143	0,098	0.239
551.0	00	553.00		1.0	0.0	2	17 QAVN	25	3	massive cpy in qtz/anh veinlet running up axis	119144	0.162	0.345
553.0	00	555.00		1.0	1.0	2	25 qavn	0	7		119145	0.185	0.407

Page 14 of 16

			1 1X1-02-20		_						
From	То	R	ock Type	Ру-Сру-І	۸İt	Ms Veins	s (CA-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
555	5.00	557.00	Fine-grained grey black homogeneous biotite chloritic	1.0 0.0	1	26 QAVN	25 10		119146	0.101	0.318
557	563	3.82 F I	LOW BASALT								
557	7.00	559.00	Medium-grained grey black porphyritic biotite chloritic	0.5 0.0	1	20 QAVN	50 10	flows as above with a swarm of monzonite dyklets flows flows are augite porphyritic	119147	0.12	0.224
559	9.00	561.00		0.5 0.0	1	37 qavn	55 10		119148	0.1	0.255
561	00.1	563.00		0.5 0.0	1	16 QAVN	55 10		119149	0.167	0.385
563	3.00	563.82		0.5 0.0	1	37 qavn	45 10		119150	0.055	0.112
563.82	570	.44 M	ONZONITE								
563	3.82	565.00	Coarse-grained grey porphyritic chloritic	0.5 0.0	2	38 qavn	60 5	highly chloritzedhornblend rich monznite whith zeolite common	119151	0.094	0.206
565	5.00	567.00		0.5 0.0	2	45 QAVN	60 5		119152	0.059	0.113
567	.00	569.00	Coarse-grained grey orange porphyritic k-felspar	0.5 0.1	0	6 QAVN	60 10	k-spar wash over monzonite to cpy in qtz/anh veinlets pink and white zeolite common	119153	0.063	0.124
569	9.00	570.44	Coarse-grained orange porphyritic k- felspar	0.5 0.0	0	1 QAVN	55 10		119154	0.113	0.132
570.44	589	.92 FL	LOW BASALT								
570).44	572.00	Coarse-grained grey-green porphyritic chloritic	0.5 0.0	2	23 qavn	65 7	augite porphorytic basalt	119155	0.106	0.286
572	2.00	574.00		0.5 0.0	2	21 QAVN	65 15	essentially unaltered except for chl onslips and fractures	119156	0.178	0.313
574	.00	576.00		0.5 0.0	2	42 QAVN	65 3	MT in matrix, looks euhedral and primary . Mt in vein lets is secondary	119158	0.085	0.138
576	5.00	578.00		0.5 0.0	2	40 QAVN	50 3		119159	0.067	0.112
578	8.00	580.00		0.5 0.1	2	20 QAVN	65 3	tr cpy dissm in rock matrix over 5 cm	119160	0.179	0.29
580	0.00	582.00		0.5 0.0	2	4 5 qavn	65 3	Qtz/anh veinlets are very thin (1-2 mm average) about 50/50	119161	0.107	0.124
582	2.00	584.00		1.0 0.0	2	29 qavn	15 3		119162	0.113	0.228
584	.00	586.00		0.0 0.0	2	11 QAVN	60 3		119163	0.112	0.123
586	6.00	588.00		2.0 0.0	2	24 QAVN	60 3		119164	0.085	0.102
588	9.00	589.92		2.0 0.0	2	29 qavn	60 3	contact 70 degrees	119165	0.116	0.163
589.92	623	.93 Fl	-OW								

From To	Rock Type	Dy Cny Mt	Ma Voin) Commonte	0.14	Cu	Δ.,
	Nock Type	гу-сру-ин	wis vein	s (CA-%		Sample#	~u %	ppm
589.92	591.75 Medium-grained light grey brecciated silicic anhydrite	1.0 0.0 2	2 23 MTV	60 1	It blue grey qtz/anh flooded zone white is cut by later white zeolite veinlets. faint bx texture. lower contact 40 degrees to core axis	119166	0.071	0.087
591.75	593.00 Fine-grained green homogeneous chloritic	3.0 0.0 2	2 8 QVN	30 5	Dark grey totally amhauitic flows with 1-2% qtz filled vesicles from 1 mm to 1 cm. sparse veining throughout but very MT rich	119167	0.196	0.35
593.00	595.00	3.0 0.0 3	69 QVN	30 5		119168	0.095	0.138
595.00	597.00 Fine-grained dark grey amygdular chloritic	3.0 0.0 3	3 84 QVN	30 5		119169	0.11	0.168
597.00	599.00	3.0 0.0 3	9 QVN	30 5		119170	0.135	0.196
599.00	601.00	3.0 0.0 3	139 QVN	30 5		119171	0.135	0.167
601.00	603.00	3.0 0.0 3	140 QVN	30 5		119172	0.073	0.112
603.00	605.00	1.0 0.0 4	22 QVN	55 5	abundent MT/qtz veinlets	119173	0.079	0.103
605.00	607.00	1.0 0.0 3	24 ZCCV	55 10	aproxametly 3-5% white zeolite veinlets as well as the qtz/MT veinlets py in thin . massive veinlets around fracture controlled blebs	119174	0.108	0.194
607.00	609.00	1.0 0.0 1	5 QVN	45 2		119175	0.113	0.115
609.00	611.00	1.0 0.0 1	19 QVN	45 2		119176	0.078	0.062
611.00	613.00	1.0 0.0 1	22 QVN	45 2		119177	0.095	0.044
613.00	615.00	1.0 0.0 1	37 QVN	45 2		119178	0.065	0.099
615.00	617.00	1.0 0.0 1	28 QVN	45 2		119179	0.043	0.064
617.00	619.00	1.0 0.0 2	42 QVN	45 2		119180	0.077	0.09
619.00	621.00	1.0 0.0 2	41 QVN	45 2		11918 1	0.063	0.066
621.00	623.00	1.0 0.0 2	48 QVN	45 2		119182	0.066	0.072
623.00	623.93	1.0 0.0 1	21 QVN	45 2		119184	0.038	0.035
623.93 EQ	H							

Kemess North 2002 - Diamond Drill Log

Northgate Exploration Ltd

Hole Number: KN-02-29

Northing:	15729.5	Total Depth:	785.43 m
Easting:	10361	Azimuth:	0 °
Elevation:	1766	Dip:	-90 ^o

Geologist: B. Mercer Logged Date: 8/17/2002

Survey Depth	Azimuth	Dip	Comments:
689 m	203 ^o	-88 o	
785 m	33 O	-86 ⁰	Mechanical

Printed: 12/8/2002

Front Page:

Kemess North 2002 - Summary Drill Log

Northgate Exploration Ltd

Hole Number:	KN-02-29		
From (m) To (m)	Rock Type	Comments
0	3.05	CASING	Casing
3.05	27	INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC TUFF	Pale grey green sericitized lapilli tuff to tuffaceous volcanic breccia. Largely monolithic except for color variations of fragment from pale green to dark green. The latter is frequently py,ritic and may represent a previous mineralization phase otherwise py. is common as irregular thin stringers and blebs of massive textured dull greyish py. Chl. alt. occurs as wispy. stringers and selective replacement of fragments. Bright white, vuggy Fe-carb.onate veins are common. Probably actually mixture of carb. and anhydrite.
27	33.97	INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC FLOW	Alt. similar to section above except the carb. veinlets are now calcite. There is some gouge near top of sample. Possible fault?
33.97	47.33	INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC TUFF	Pale green chaotic looking tuff and tuff breccia. Very strong ser. patchy white clay. py. in semi- massive patches and as m.g. disseminations.
47.33	48.2	FAULT ZONE INTERMEDIATE	Gouge cemented fault bx. A mixture of ser + minor chl. at each contact.
48.2	80	INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC TUFF	Anhydrite rich highly sericitic tuff. Very crude fabric which is probably a modification of syn- volcanic lamination/bedding and epigenetic veining due to the soft nature of the alteration minerals. Chl. alt. occurs as minor wisps. py. occurs as 1-3% dissm. + irregularly distributed massive and semimassive veinlets.
80	84	INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC	The intersection of multiple anh./carb. veinlets gives the rock a brecciated texture however it appears to be just a heavily veined flow. Trace epidote
84	85.97	FAULT ZONE INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC	Dark green chloritic cemented fault breccia.
85.97	88.49	INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC FLOW	Greater than 25% anhydrite veinlets patches and stockworks
88.49	89.5	FAULT ZONE INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC	Sample bound by a 25cm shear zSingle on either end.

Monday, November 04, 2002

785.43 EOH

Page 1 of 5





KN-02-29 Hole Number: From (m) To (m) **Rock Type** Comments 89.5 INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC 92.25 FLOW 92.25 95.05 INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC Abundant py, as replacements of fragments, Otherwise appears to be a monolithic tuff, TUFF 95.05 96.71 INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC Massive, highly sericitic flow with c.g. blebs of semi-massive py, and very thin anhydrite FLOW veinlets. 96.71 102.5 INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC TUFF 102.5 104.25 INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC Bleached looking, similar to 0110871, FLOW 104.25 106 INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC TUFF 106 125.01 INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC FLOW 125.01 149.3 INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC Monolithic tuff. Dark green chloritic lapilli up to 3cm in a lighter green sericitic matrix. py. occurs TUFF as m.g. to c.g. disseminations and aggregates up to 1cm across. 149.3 197 INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC Inter-bedded f.g. flows with thin tuffaceous units or flow top bx. Cut by bright white Fe-carb. FLOW veinlets. Trace mt. in veinlets. 197 221.86 INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC Remarkably even distribution of c.g. py. and anhydrite +/- py. veinlets. Core is pitted looking but TUFF not quite vuggy textured. 221.86 305 INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC FLOW 305 305.41 FAULT ZONE INTERMEDIATE Gouge cemented fault bx. VOLCANIC 305.41 329.32 INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC Occ. chl psudomorphs of augite, 1-2 mm in size. FLOW

n 🕐 👘 🖓 👘 🖓 👘 🖓 👘 🖓 👘 🖓 👘 🖓 👘 🖓 🖉 🖉 🖉 🖉 🖉 👘 🖓 👘 🖉 👘 🖓 👘 🖉 👘 🖓 i

Monday, November 04, 2002

785.43 EOH

Page 2 of 5



Hole Number:

......

KN-02-29

From	(m) To (m)	Rock Type	Comments
329.3	32 331.75	SILICIFIED INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC	qtz./Anhydrite flooded zSingle with f.g. dissm. py.
331.7	75 405.47	INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC FLOW	Stock-work of white carb. veinlets and local carb. flooding.
405.4	47 406.16	FAULT ZONE BASALT	Possible fault. Rock is badly broken and chloritic but not gouged. Appears more basaltic than andesitic.
406.1	16 441.9	BASALT FLOW	Approximately 1% chlorite psudomorphs after augite. Locally up to 5% in small clusters.
441.	9 585.54	INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC FLOW	Tr. f.g. disseminated magnetite and thin fracture fill magnetite veinlets.
585.8	54 586.67	DIORITE	Comprised of approx. 20% 2-3mm altered looking mafic minerals in a cream colored anhedral plagioclase matrix. Trace cpy. at contact which is 70 degrees t.c.a.
586.0	606.33	INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC FLOW	m.g. with local areas of chl. psudomorphs. Minor py. and tr. cpy. in qtz. anhydrite veinlets. Occasional massive py. veinlet.
606.3	33 611.54	MONZONITE	Well veined crowded feldspar porphyritic monzonite, mod. chl., wk. ser. alt. sub-parallel, sheeted grey qtz. veinlets which are entirely barren of sulphides and magnetite.
611.	54 625	INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC	f.g. to totally aphanitic flows with abundant m.g. subhedral py. Sparse thin qtz. +/- yellow stained carb. veinlets.
625	636.24	DIORITE	
636.2	24 636.97	MONZONITE	Abrupt change from matic mineral porphyritic to feldspar porphyritic rock. Contact is \sim 85 degrees t.c.a. Appears to be two separate intrusions.
636.9	97 638.8	INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC FLOW	Few anhedral plagioclase phenocrysts. Several narrow dykelets at < 15 degrees t.c.a.
638.	8 643.5	MONZONITE	Very strong silicification (70% qtz.) of feldspar crowded porphyry. Cpy. in fractures and hairline stringers
643.	5 646.16	INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC FLOW	Deep blue chalcedonic qtz. veins.

Monday, November 04, 2002

785.43 EOH

Page 3 of 5





KN-02-29 Hole Number: **Comments** From (m) To (m) **Rock Type** 646.16 652.8 MONZONITE No mineralization and sparse gtz, veining, Pink zeolite veins more prevalent, 3-4% May be large xenolith. Magnetite filling hairline fractures. 652.8 654.25 INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC FLOW 657.26 MONZONITE Single speck of cpy, 1cm by 1mm at border of qtz, zeolite veinlet. 654.25 INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC f.g. to aphanitic flows with m.g. to c.g. subhedral py. Very thin py./qtz, veinlets. Fracture fill mt. 657.26 667.8 FLOW 667.8 674.23 MONZONITE Crowded feldspar porphyritic monzonite. Light colour due to sericitization of feldspars. 680.62 674.23 INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC Trace amounts of tarnished cpy. in gtz./carb. veinlets and as hairline fracture fill. TUFF 680.62 714 INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC Fine to med. grained flows. Very small plagioclase in an aphanitic matrix. Ser/chl alt ~ 50/50 in FLOW relative intensity. f.g. dissm. mt. 714 732.3 INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC Moderately sericitized, mottled looking rock, contains approximately 20% chlorite patches TUFF about 3-15 mm in size. Due to masking by alteration it is not clear if this unit is in fact a tuff or a highly altered c.g intrusive rock. Contains minor py. in gtz./carb. veinlets. 732.3 734.28 BASALT FLOW Mottled textured med. grained flow with conspicuous augite phenocrysts. Single 8cm wide massive py. vein. 734.28 736.06 QUARTZ VEIN Single gtz./pink calcite vein running up core axis carries minor f.g. cov. 736.06 739.25 BASALT FLOW Ubiquitous dissm. py. in wall rock. Contains barren gtz./carb. veinlets and barren zeolite veinlets. 739.25 740.02 QUARTZ VEIN As for 119210 80% qtz./20% pink cal., trace py., several thin stringers of cpy. 740.02 749.63 BASALT FLOW Mottled textured augite porphyritic basalt cut by cream coloured gtz, veins with fracture controlled stringer of cov. 749.63 754.67 SYENITE 754.67 BASALT FLOW 759.35 Augite porphyritic basalt with Single 18 cm dyke similar to above. c.g. cpy. in qtz./carb. veinlet at lower contact which is 45 degrees to core axis. n de la servicie de la compacta de la compacta de la compacta de la compacta de la compacta de la compacta de l

Monday, November 04, 2002

785.43 EOH

Page 4 of 5

J
J

Hole Numb	er:	XN-02-29		
]	From (m)	To (m)	Rock Type	Comments
	759.35	766.23	MONZONITE	
	766.23	769.85	BASALT FLOW	
	769.85	785.85	MONZONITE	Crowded feldspar porphyry cut by numerous think pink zeolite plus yellow calcite veinlets. Sample 119232 has semi massive molybdenite veinlet.

Monday, November 04, 2002

_____

785.43	EOH
L	

Page 5 of 5

Kemess North 2002 - Detail Drill Log

Northgate Exploration Ltd

From	То	Rock Type	₽v-Cov-	Mt	Ms Veins	s (CA-%) Comments	Sample#	Cu	Au
			2) OP)					•	%	ppm
0	3.0						One-in-r	20	-	~
	0.00	3.05					Casing	29	-2	-2
3.05	27									
	3.05	5.00 Coarse-grained light green vuggy sericitic chloritic	7.0 0.0	0	0 CCVN	10 5	Pale grey green sericitized lapilli tuff to tuffaceous volcanic breccia. Largely monolithic except for color variations of fragment from pale green to dark green. The latter is frequently py.ritic and may represent a previous mineralization phase otherwise py. is common as irregular thin stringers and blebs of massive textured dull greyish py. Chl. alt. occurs as wispy. stringers and selective replacement of fragments. Bright white, vuggy Fe-carb.onate veins are common. Probably actually mixture of carb. and anhydrite.	k110826	0.021	0.109
	5.00	7.00	7.0 0.0	0	0 CCVN	10 15		k110827	0.015	0.079
	7.00	9.00	7.0 0.0	0	0 CCVN	20 5		k110828	0.013	0.086
	9.00	11.00	7.0 0.0	0	0 CCVN	40 5		k110829	0.026	0.129
	11.00	13.00	10.0 0.0	0	0 CCVN	20 10		k110830	0.034	0.141
-	13.00	15.00	7.0 0.0	0	0 CCVN	20 10		k110831	0.007	0.065
	15.00	17.00	10.0 0.0	0	0 CCVN	20 10	py. stringers following carb. veinlets.	k110832	0.013	0.139
	17.00	19.00	10.0 0.0	0	0 CCVN	10 10		k110833	0.017	0.226
	19.00	21.00	10.0 0.0	0	0 CCVN	30 5		k110834	0.048	0.255
2	21.00	23.00	10.0 0.0	0	0 CCVN	55 5		k110835	0.032	0.369
1	23.00	25.00	10.0 0.0	0	0 CCVN	30 5		k110836	0.022	0.348
2	25.00	27.00	7.0 0.0	0	0 CCVN	35 5		k110837	0.034	0.276
27	33.9	INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC FLOW								
2	27.00	29.00 Fine-grained light green heterogeneous sericitic chloritic	7.0 0.0	0	0 cc∨n	60 7	Alt. similar to section above except the carb. veinlets are now calcite. There is some gouge near top of sample. Possible fault?	k110838	0.017	0.067
2	29.00	31.00	7.0 0.0	0	0 CCVN	55 7	Somewhat heterogeneous looking but more like a fractured flow than a fragmental rock.	k110839	0.016	0.151

Monday, November 04, 2002

Page 1 of 22





____ __ __ __



From	To	Rock Type	Ру-Сру-М	⁄lt	Ms Veins	(CA-%) Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au	
	31.00	33.00 Fine-grained light green heterogeneous sericitic chloritic	7.0 0.0	0	0 CCVN	30 3	······································	k110840	0.023	0.095	
	33.00	33.97	7.0 0.0	0	0 CCVN	10 15		k110841	0.015	0.103	
33.9	7 47.3	33 INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC TUFF									
	33.97	35.37 Coarse-grained light green fragmental sericitic anhydrite	10.0 0.0	0	0 CCVN	10 20	Pale green chaotic looking tuff and tuff breccia. Very strong ser. patchy white clay. py. in semi-massive patches and as m.g. disseminations.	k110842	0.022	0.125	
	35.37	36.58	10.0 0.0	0	0 CCVN	10 20	Reduce from HQ to BQ	k110843	0.006	0.047	
	36.58	38.00	10.0 0.0	0	0 SVN	25 2	As for 110842 and 110843.	k110844	0.008	0.04	
	38.00	40.00	10.0 0.0	0	0 svn	25 2	Anhydrite alteration weakening down sample.	k110845	0.022	0.063	
	40.00	42.00 Coarse-grained grey-green fragmental sericitic chloritic	7.0 0.0	0	0 svn	35 2	Mod. chlorite alteration imparts a darker colour.	k110846	0.025	0.132	
	42.00	44.00 Coarse-grained light green fragmental sericitic anhydrite	10.0 0.0	0	0 svn	35 4		k110847	0.013	0.083	
	44.00	46.00	15.0 0.0	0	0 svn	35 5	Abundant dissm. py. in addition to py. veins.	k110848	0.04	0.158	
	46.00	47.33	10.0 0.0	0	0 svn	35 2		k110849	0.095	0.196	
47.3	3 48.	2 FAULT ZONE INTERMEDIATE VOLCAN	IC								
	47.33	48.20 Coarse-grained light green fragmental sericitic chloritic	0.0	0	1 FLT	20	Gouge cemented fault bx. A mixture of ser + minor chl. at each contact.	k110850	0.059	0.243	
48.2	80	INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC TUFF									
	48.20	50.00 Coarse-grained light green fragmental sericitic anhydrite	15.0 0.0	0	0 FOL	20	Anhydrite rich highly sericitic tuff. Very crude fabric which is probably a modification of syn-volcanic lamination/bedding and epigenetic veining due to the soft nature of the alteration minerals. Chl. alt. occurs as minor wisps. py. occurs as 1-3% dissm. + irregularly distributed massive and semimassive veinlets.	k110851	0.036	0.261	
	50.00	52.00	15.0 0.0	0	0 FOL	20		k110853	0.027	0.219	
	52.00	54.00	15.0 0.0	0	0 FOL	20		k110854	0.024	0.217	
	54.00	56.00	10.0 0.0	0	0 FOL	20		k110855	0.034	0.203	
	56.00	58.00	10.0 0.0	0	0 FOL	20		k110856	0.028	0.13	
	58.00	60.00	10.0 0.0	0	0 FOL	20		k110857	0.048	0.132	
	60.00	62.00	10.0 0.0	0	0 FOL	25		k110858	0	0	
Hol	e Nui	nbei	: KN-02-29								
------	-------	-------------	---	-----------------	----	----------	--------	---	---------	---------	-----------
Fron	n To	R	tock Type	Ру-Сру-	Mt	Ms Veins	(CA-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
	62.00	64.00	Coarse-grained light green fragmental sericitic anhydrite	15.0 0.0	0	0 CCVN	35 15	White carb. or possibly white anhydrite veinlets, non-reactive	k110859	0.046	0.22
	64.00	66.00)	15.0 0.0	0	0 CCVN	35 15	Similar to above with a pronounced vuggy texture.	k110860	0.051	0.463
	66.00	68.00)	15.0 0.0	0	0 CCVN	25 15		k110861	0.112	0.399
	68.00	70.00)	15.0 0.0	0	0 CCVN	25 15	Multiple chl. / py. slips sub-parallel to core axis.	k110862	0.024	0.129
	70.00	72.00)	15.0 0.0	0	0 CCVN	35 15		k110863	0.044	0.173
	72.00	74.00)	20.0 0.0	0	0 CCVN	35 15	Patchy epidote very strong py.	k110864	0.046	0.112
	74.00	76.00)	20.0 0.0	0	0 CCVN	35 15		k110865	0.057	0.132
	76.00	78.00)	20.0 0.0	0	0 CCVN	35 15		k110866	0.024	0.113
	78.00	80.00)	10.0 0.0	0	0 CCVN	35 15	Patchy epidote, py. weakening.	k110867	0.006	0.079
80	8	4	TERMEDIATE VOLCANIC FLOW								
	80.00	82.00) Fine-grained light green heterogeneous sericitic anhydrite	3.0 0.0	0	0 avn	55 10	The intersection of multiple anh./carb. veinlets gives the rock a brecciated texture however it appears to be just a heavily veined flow. Trace epidote	k110868	0.022	0.1
	82.00	84.00)	3.0 0.0	0	0 AVN	55 10	Several chloritic slips.	k110869	0.036	0.169
84	85.	97 F	AULT ZONE INTERMEDIATE VOLCA	NIC							
	84.00	85.97	Fine-grained light green heterogeneous sericitic chloritic	3.0 0.0	0	0 FLT	25	Dark green chloritic cemented fault breccia.	k110870	0.023	0.183
85.9	7 88.	49 IN	TERMEDIATE VOLCANIC FLOW								
	85.97	88.00) Fine-grained green white heterogeneous sericitic anhydrite	3.0 0.0	0	0 avn	55 30	Greater than 25% anhydrite veinlets patches and stockworks	k110871	0.02	0.141
	88.00	88.49)	3.0 0.0	0	0 avn	55 30		k110872	0.034	0.184
88.4	9 89	.5 F,	AULT ZONE INTERMEDIATE VOLCA	NIC							
-	88.49	89.50	Fine-grained light green heterogeneous sericitic anhydrite	1.0 0.0	0	0 FLT	20	Sample bound by a 25cm shear zSingle on either end.	k110873	0.05	0.333
89.5	92.	25 IN	ITERMEDIATE VOLCANIC FLOW								
	89.50	91.00) Fine-grained light green heterogeneous sericitic anhydrite	3.0 0.0	0	0 avn	55 5		k110874	0	0
	91.00	92.25		5.0 0.0	0	0 AVN	55 5		k110875	0.036	0.187
92.2	5 95.	05 IN	ITERMEDIATE VOLCANIC TUFF								
	92.25	94.25	Coarse-grained light green fragmental sericitic anhydrite	15.0 0.0	0	0 avn	55 5	Abundant py. as replacements of fragments. Otherwise appears to be a monolithic tuff.	k110876	0.009	0.083

Monday, November 04, 2002

Page 3 of 22





Hole Number: KN-02-29 Cu Au Sample# From To **Rock Type** Py-Cpy-Mt Ms Veins (CA-%) Comments % ppm 94.25 95.05 Coarse-grained light green 0 AVN 55 5 k110877 0.037 0.256 15.0 **0.0** 0 fragmental sericitic anhydrite 95.05 96.71 INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC FLOW 95.05 96.71 Fine-grained light green 0 AVN 7.0 0.0 0 55 10 Massive, highly sericitic flow with c.g. blebs of semik110879 0.055 0.264 homogeneous sericitic anhydrite massive py, and very thin anhydrite veinlets. 96.71 102.5 INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC TUFF 96.71 98.00 Coarse-grained green fragmental 15.0 **0.0** - 0 1 AVN 40 10 k110880 0.007 0.115 sericitic anhydrite 98.00 100.00 15.0 **0.0** 40 10 0 0 AVN k110881 0.018 0.174 100.00 102.00 15.0 **0.0** 0 0 AVN 40 10 k110882 0.019 0.126 102.00 102,50 15.0 **0.0** 0 0 AVN 40 10 k110883 0.008 0.078 102.5 | 104.25 INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC FLOW 102.50 104.25 Fine-grained light green 5.0 **0.0** 0 0 AVN 40 25 Bleached looking, similar to 0110871, k110884 0.025 0.13 heterogeneous sericitic anhydrite 104.25 106 INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC TUFF 104.25 106.00 Fine-grained light green fragmental 20.0 0.0 0 0 AVN 40 15 k110885 0.004 0.055 sericitic anhydrite 106 125.01 INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC FLOW 106.00 107.90 Coarse-grained green fragmental 15.0 **0.0** 0 0 AVN 40 7 k110886 0.013 0.14 sericitic anhydrite 107.90 110.00 Coarse-grained green in-situ 7.0 **0.0** 0 0 0 Highly tectonized breccia of IVO fragments cut by an k110887 0.006 0.089 brecciated sericitic chloritic anastamosing stockwork of gouge and py. filled fractures. Probable flow originally. 110.00 112.00 7.0 0.0 0 0 0 k110888 0.017 0.149 112.00 114.00 7.0 0.0 0 0 0 k110889 0.009 0.12 114.00 116.00 7.0 0.0 0 0 0 Highly tectonized IVO flow as above. k110890 0.002 0.03 116.00 118.00 Coarse-grained green in-situ 7.0 0.0 0 0 0 k110891 0.014 0.074 brecciated sericitic 118.00 118.63 7.0 **0.0** 0 0 0 Similar to above with some Fe-carb. flooding and Fek110892 0.04 0.079 carb. veinlets. 118.63 120.00 Fine-grained white fractured sericitic 2.0 **0.0** 0 0 CCVN 35 50 Approx 50% Fe-carb. flooded. Very weak reaction with k110893 0.041 0.489 acid when powdered. 120.00 121.10 2.0 0.0 0 0 CCVN 35 50 k110894 0.036 0.101





121.10 123.00 Fine-grained green heterogeneous sericitic 5.0 0.0 0 CCVN 35 15 Irregular veinlets of Fe-carb. k110895 0.046 0.13 123.00 125.01 5.0 0.0 0 0 CCVN 35 15 Irregular veinlets of Fe-carb. k110895 0.046 0.13 125.01 125.01 127.00 Coarse-grained green fragmental sericitic chloritic 10.0 0.0 0 AVN 20 10 Monolithic tuff. Dark green chloritic lapilli up to 3cm in a lighter green sericitic matrix, py. occurs as m.g. to c.g. disseminations and aggregates up to 1cm across. k110896 0.03 0.13 127.00 129.00 131.00 10.0 0.0 0 AVN 20 10 Monolithic tuff. Dark green chloritic lapilli up to 3cm in a lighter green sericitic matrix, py. occurs as m.g. to c.g. disseminations and aggregates up to 1cm across. k110898 0.052 0.14 129.00 131.00 10.0 0.0 0 AVN 35 15 K110899 0.03 0.20 131.00 133.00 10.0 0.0 0 AVN 35 15 K11090 0.055
123.00 125.01 5.0 0.0 0 0 CCVN 35 15 k110896 0.043 0.13 125.01 149.3 INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC TUFF 10.0 0.0 0 0 AVN 20 10 Monolithic tuff. Dark green chloritic lapilli up to 3cm in a lighter green sericitic matrix. py. occurs as m.g. to c.g. disseminations and aggregates up to 1cm across. k110897 0.037 0.13 127.00 129.00 10.0 0.0 0 0 AVN 20 10 Monolithic tuff. Dark green chloritic lapilli up to 3cm in a lighter green sericitic matrix. py. occurs as m.g. to c.g. disseminations and aggregates up to 1cm across. k110898 0.052 0.14 127.00 129.00 131.00 0.0 0 0 AVN 20 10 k110899 0.03 0.20 131.00 133.00 10.0 0.0 0 0 AVN 35 15 White Fe-carb. veinlets. k11090 0.055 0.16 133.00 135.00 137.00 10.0 0.0 0 0 AVN 35 15 k110902 0.02 0.11 135.00 137.00 139.00 10.0 0.0 0
125.01 149.3 INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC TUFF 125.01 127.00 Coarse-grained green fragmental sericitic chloritic 10.0 0.0 0 AVN 20 10 Monolithic tuff. Dark green chloritic lapilli up to 3cm in a lighter green sericitic matrix. py. occurs as m.g. to c.g. disseminations and aggregates up to 1cm across. k110897 0.037 0.13 127.00 129.00 10.0 0.0 0 AVN 20 10 Monolithic tuff. Dark green chloritic lapilli up to 3cm in a lighter green sericitic matrix. py. occurs as m.g. to c.g. disseminations and aggregates up to 1cm across. k110897 0.037 0.13 127.00 129.00 10.0 0.0 0 AVN 20 10 K110899 0.03 0.20 131.00 133.00 10.0 0.0 0 AVN 35 15 White Fe-carb. veinlets. k110900 0.055 0.16 133.00 135.00 10.0 0.0 0 AVN 35 15 K110901 0.059 0.15 135.00 137.00 139.00 10.0 0.0 0 AVN 35 15 K110903 0.024 0.11 137.00 139.00 10.0 0.0
125.01 127.00 Coarse-grained green fragmental sericitic chloritic 10.0 0.0 0 AVN 20 10 Monolithic tuff. Dark green chloritic lapilli up to 3cm in a lighter green sericitic matrix. py. occurs as m.g. to c.g. disseminations and aggregates up to 1cm across. k110897 0.037 0.13 127.00 129.00 10.0 0.0 0 AVN 20 10 Monolithic tuff. Dark green chloritic lapilli up to 3cm in a lighter green sericitic matrix. py. occurs as m.g. to c.g. disseminations and aggregates up to 1cm across. k110898 0.052 0.14 127.00 129.00 131.00 10.0 0.0 0 AVN 35 2 k110899 0.03 0.20 131.00 133.00 10.0 0.0 0 AVN 35 15 White Fe-carb. veinlets. k110900 0.055 0.15 133.00 135.00 10.0 0.0 0 AVN 35 15 k110902 0.028 0.11 137.00 139.00 10.0 0.0 0 AVN 35 15 k110903 0.024 0.02 0.02 0.11 137.00 139.00 10.0
127.00 129.00 10.0 0.0 0 AVN 20 10 k110898 0.052 0.14 129.00 131.00 131.00 10.0 0.0 0 SVN 35 2 k110898 0.052 0.14 131.00 133.00 10.0 0.0 0 SVN 35 2 k110898 0.052 0.14 133.00 133.00 10.0 0.0 0 SVN 35 5 White Fe-carb. veinlets. k110900 0.055 0.16 133.00 135.00 10.0 0.0 0 AVN 35 15 K110901 0.059 0.15 135.00 137.00 10.0 0.0 0 AVN 35 15 K110902 0.028 0.11 137.00 139.00 10.0 0.0 0 AVN 35 15 K110903 0.024 0.10 139.00 141.00 10.0 0.0 0.0 AVN 35 15 K110935 0.047 0.47
129.00 131.00 10.0 0.0 0 SVN 35 2 k110899 0.03 0.20 131.00 133.00 10.0 0.0 0 AVN 35 15 White Fe-carb. veinlets. k110899 0.03 0.20 133.00 135.00 10.0 0.0 0 AVN 35 15 White Fe-carb. veinlets. k110900 0.055 0.15 133.00 135.00 137.00 10.0 0.0 0 AVN 35 15 k110901 0.059 0.15 137.00 139.00 10.0 0.0 0 AVN 35 15 k110902 0.028 0.11 137.00 139.00 10.0 0.0 0 AVN 35 15 k110903 0.024 0.10 139.00 141.00 10.0 0.
131.00 133.00 10.0 0.0 0 AVN 35.15 White Fe-carb. veinlets. k110900 0.055 0.16 133.00 135.00 135.00 10.0 0.0 0 AVN 35.15 White Fe-carb. veinlets. k110901 0.059 0.15 135.00 137.00 10.0 0.0 0 AVN 35.15 K110902 0.028 0.11 137.00 139.00 10.0 0.0 0 AVN 35.15 K110903 0.024 0.10 139.00 141.00 10.0 0.0 0 AVN 35.15 K110903 0.024 0.10
133.00 135.00 10.0 0.0 0 AVN 35 15 k110901 0.059 0.15 135.00 137.00 10.0 0.0 0 AVN 35 15 k110902 0.028 0.11 137.00 139.00 10.0 0.0 0 AVN 35 15 k110903 0.024 0.10 139.00 141.00 10.0 0.0 0 AVN 35 15 k110903 0.024 0.10
135.00 137.00 10.0 0 0 AVN 35.15 k110902 0.028 0.11 137.00 139.00 10.0 0 0 AVN 35.15 k110903 0.024 0.10 139.00 141.00 10.0 0 0 AVN 35.15 k110903 0.024 0.10
137.00 139.00 10.0 0.0 0 AVN 35.15 k110903 0.024 0.10 139.00 141.00 10.0 0.0 0.000 20.15 k110903 0.027 0.077 0.077
10.0 UU U U AVN ZU 10 K110903 0.047 0.16
141.00 143.00 10.0 0.0 0 0 AVN 55 5 k110906 0.028 0.11
143.00 145.00 10.0 0.0 0 0 AVN 5 7 k110907 0.024 0.07
145.00 147.00 10.0 0.0 0 0 AVN 35 7 k110908 0.049 0.14
147.00 149.30 10.0 0.0 0 0 AVN 35 7 k110909 0.033 0.11
149.3 197 INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC FLOW
149.30 151.00 Fine-grained green heterogeneous 2.0 0.0 1 9 AVN 30 1 Inter-bedded f.g. flows with thin tuffaceous units or flow k110910 0.047 0.11: sericitic chloritic
151.00 153.00 2.0 0.0 0 0 AVN 30 1 Clusters of chloritic psudomorphs of either crystal or k110911 0.045 0.10 small fragments.
153.00 155.00 4.0 0.0 0 0 CCVN 30 3 Minor anhydrite veinlets, most are bright white Fe-carb. k110912 0.043 0.11: They react very slowly with HCI when powdered.
155.00 157.00 5.0 0.0 0 1 CCVN 30 10 From here down the Fe-carb. veinlets often contain up to k110913 0.033 0.108 20% c.g. py.
157.00 159.00 5.0 0.0 0 1 CCVN 30 10 Some py. has a slightly greenish hue. k110914 0.048 0.109
159.00 161.00 5.0 0.0 0 0 CCVN 30 10 k110915 0.056 0.12
161.00 163.00 5.0 0.0 0 1 CCVN 30 7 k110916 0.034 0.092
163.00 165.00 5.0 0.0 0 0 CCVN 30 5 k110917 0.026 0.069

Hole Number:	KN-02-29
---------------------	----------

From To	Rock Type	Ру-Сру-М	ĺt	Ms Veins	(CA	%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
165.00	167.00 Fine-grained green heterogeneous sericitic chloritic	5.0 0.0	0	0 CCVN	30	5		k110918	0.032	0.093
167.00	169.00	5.0 0.0	1	24 AVN	30	5	Several narrow mt./anh veinlets. Greenish py.	k110919	0.044	0.12
169.00	171.00	5.0 0.0	1	10 AVN	30	5		k110920	0.031	0.08
171.00	173.00	5.0 0.0	1	7 AVN	30	4		k110921	0.038	0.096
173.00	175.00	5.0 0.0	0	0 AVN	30	4	Trace c.g. dissm. mt. Greenish py.	k110922	0.04	0.104
175.00	177.00	7.0 0.0	0	1 AVN	20	4		k110923	0.049	0.137
177.00	179.00	7.0 0.0	0	1 AVN	20	4		k110924	0.065	0.131
179.00	181.00	10.0 0.0	1	3 avn	20	4	Clots of c.g. mt. locally. Very greenish py. anh > Fe-carb.	k110925	0.04	0.12
181.00	183.00	10.0 0.0	1	1 AVN	25	4		k110926	0.046	0.116
183.00	185.01	10.0 0.0	0	0 avn	25	3	Anhydrite/carb.onate veinlets frequently contain abundant c.g. py.	k110927	0.109	0.269
185.01	187.00	5.0 0.0	0	0 AVN	25	3		k110928	0.069	0.163
187.00	189.00	5.0 0.0	0	0 avn	25	3		k110929	0.05	0.087
189.00	191.00 Fine-grained green heterogeneous chloritic sericitic	10.0 0.0	0	0 svn	35	3	Chlorite much greater than sericite while anhydrite is confined to veinlets only. py.rite occurs in veinlets and as c.g. disseminations.	k110931	0.056	0.12
191.00	193.00	7.0 0.0	1	33 SVN	35	3	mt. in several py. / anh. veinlets.	k110932	0.051	0.078
193.00	195.00	7.0 0.0	1	5 SVN	35	3		k110933	0.077	0.162
195.00	197.00 Fine-grained green heterogeneous sericitic chloritic	5.0 0.0	0	0 CCVN	25	3	No contact visible but over sample 110934-110935 it gradually changes to a very f.g. monolithic tuff	k110934	0.075	0.162
197 221	.86 INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC TUFF									
197.00	199.00 Medium-grained green heterogeneous sericitic chloritic	5.0 0.0	0	0 CCVN	25	3	Remarkably even distribution of c.g. py. and anhydrite +/- py. veinlets. Core is pitted looking but not quite vuggy textured.	k110935	0.03	0.088
199.00	201.00 Medium-grained green fragmental sericitic chloritic	5.0 0.0	0	0 CCVN	25	3		k110936	0.028	0.079
201.00	203.00	5.0 0.0	0	0 CCVN	25	3		k110937	0.047	0.106
203.00	205.00 Coarse-grained green fragmental sericitic chloritic	5.0 0.0	0	1 CCVN	25	3		k110938	0.037	0.108
205.00	207.00	5.0 0.0	0	0 CCVN	25	3		k110939	0.026	0.095
207.00	209.00	5.0 0.0	0	1 CCVN	25	3	Several narrow, weak gouge zSingles. Fault?	k110940	0.032	0.104
209.00	211.00	5.0 0.0	0	0 CCVN	25	3	See 110935.	k110941	0.038	0.112

.....

From	То	R	ock Type	Ру-Сру-І	Mt	Ms Veins	s (CA	\-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
21	1.00	213.00	Coarse-grained green fragmental sericitic chloritic	5.0 0.2	0	0 CCVN	25	3	Two 1cm x 0.5cm clots of massive cpy.	k110942	0.073	0.127
21	3.00	215.00		5.0 0.0	1	1 CCVN	25	3	Several narrow, weak gouge zSingles. Fault?	k110943	0.065	0.129
21	5.00	217.00		5.0 0.0	1	5 CCVN	25	3	See 110935.	k110944	0.073	0.143
21	7.00	219.00		5.0 0.0	1	9 CCVN	20	10	See 110935. Some gypsum in vugs in white anhydrite veinlets.	k110945	0.075	0.126
21	9.00	221.00		10.0 0.0	0	0 CCVN	20	10		k110946	0.04	0.114
22	21.00	221.86		10.0 0.0	0	0 CCVN	20	10		k110947	0.049	0.146
221.86	30)5 in	TERMEDIATE VOLCANIC FLOW									
22	1.86	223.00	Fine-grained green mottled chloritic sericitic	3.0 0.0	0	0 CCVN	20	5		k110948	0.042	0.154
22	23.00	224.45		6.0 0.0	0	1 CCVN	20	5		k110949	0.029	0.135
22	24.45	226.80	Medium-grained green amygdular chloritic sericitic	6.0 0.0	0	0 CCVN	20	5	Vesicles filled with cream-white, moderatly hard mineral which is sometimes replaced by py. Estimated hardness is 5-6, mineral unknown.	k110950	0.029	0.102
22	.80	229.00	Medium-grained green mottled chloritic sericitic	6.0 0.0	0	0 FLT	20	5	5cm of gouge at lower contact. Possible fault.	k117251	0.031	0.108
22	9.00	231.00	Fine-grained green mottled chloritic sericitic	4.0 0.0	0	0 CCVN	20	5	Predominantly aphanitic flows with very occasional plagioclase phenocryst and/or vesicle. Ubiquitous white anhydrite/carb.onate veinlets.	k117252	0.038	0.057
23	1.00	233.00		4.0 0.0	1	5 CCVN	20	5		k117253	0.06	0.086
23	3.00	235.00		4.0 0.0	1	12 CCVN	20	5	C.g. mt. in white carb./anhydrite? Veins. Vesicles present locally in patches.	k117254	0.046	0.075
23	5.00	237.00		1.0 0.0	0	0 CCVN	30	7		k117255	0.03	0.052
23	7.00	239.00		4.0 0.0	0	0 CCVN	30	2	carb./qtz./py. veinlets.	k117257	0.062	0.091
23	9.00	241.00		1.0 0.0	0	0 AVN	45	2	Grey anhydrite veinlets as well as whiter carb, veinlets.	k117258	0.121	0.226
24	1.00	243.00		1.0 0.0	0	2 AVN	45	10		k117259	0.075	0.14
24	3.00	245.00		1.0 0.0	1	5 AVN	25	10	mt. at veinlet margins associated with py.	k117260	0.037	0.05
24	5.00	247.00		5.0 0.0	2	34 CCVN	25	2	py./anhydrite veinlets +/- mt. and Single 3/4cm mt. vein at end of sample.	k117261	0.108	0.224
24	7.00	249.00		2.0 0.0	2	13 CCVN	25	2	C.G. and massive mt. in veinlets.	k117262	0.094	0.163
24	9.00	251.00		2.0 0.0	1	0 CCVN	25	5	C.G. disseminated py. in wall rock and c.g. to semi- massive py. in white anhydrite/carb.onate veinlets.	k117263	0.093	0.197

From To	Rock Type	Ру-Сру-М	İt	Ms Veins	(CA	-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
251.00	253.00 Fine-grained green mottled chloritic sericitic	3.0 0.0	0	3 CCVN	35	5		k117264	0.104	0.208
253.00	255.00	5.0 0.0	0	3 CCVN	35	5		k117265	0.035	0.068
255.00	257.00	6.0 0.0	0	1 CCVN	20	5	Trace mt. in fractures.	k117266	0.052	0.089
257.00	259.00	5.0 0.0	1	10 CCVN	20	5	Minor mt. in wall rock new end of sample. Vesicles becoming more abundant.	k117267	0.035	0.065
259.00	261.01	8.0 0.0	0	0 CCVN	20	5	py. in veinlets , fractures and c.g. disseminations.	k117268	0.039	0.067
261.01	263.00 Fine-grained green amygdular chloritic sericitic	8.0 0.0	0	0 CC√N	20	5		k117269	0.029	0.071
263.00	265.00	2.0 0.0	0	0 CCVN	20	5	Very coarsely vesicular andesite. From 2-10% vesicles up to 1.5cm across with an average of 3-4mm. Filled with non-reactive carb.onate. Some have py. cores and carb. rims. Ubiquitous carb. veinlets +/- py.	k117270	0.04	0.078
265.00	267.00	2.0 0.0	0	1 CCVN	20	5		k117271	0.045	0.11
267.00	269.00	2.0 0.0	0	0 CCVN	20	5		k117272	0.045	0.094
269.00	271.00	5.0 0.0	0	0 CCVN	20	30	strong Fe-carb. flooding.	k117273	0.041	0.094
271.00	273.00	2.0 0.0	0	0 CCVN	20	5	Very vesicular.	k117274	0.043	0.104
273.00	275.00	2.0 0.0	0	0 CCVN	20	5		k117275	0.049	0.103
275.00	277.00	3.0 0.0	0	0 CCVN	20	5		k117276	0.046	0.084
277.00	279.00 Fine-grained green amygdular chloritic	2.0 0.0	0	0 CCVN	30	4	Sericite is very weak. Abundant carb. filled vesicles, sparse py.	k117277	0.066	0.105
279.00	281.00	2.0 0.0	0	0 CCVN	30	4		k117278	0.106	0.144
281.00	283.00	2.0 0.0	0	0 CCVN	30	10		k117279	0.073	0.135
283.00	285.00	2.0 0.0	0	0 CCVN	30	3		k117280	0.059	0.083
285.00	287.00	2.0 0.0	0	0 CCVN	30 :	20	contact with next unit masked by carb. flooding	k117281	0.06	0.076
287.00	289.00 Fine-grained green homogeneous chloritic	2.0 0.0	0	1 CCVN	30 :	20	Massive, homogenous looking IVO. Occasional chlorite psudomorphs after augite. py.rite in carb. veins and has irregular blebs in host rock.	k117283	0.06	0.09
289.00	291.00	2.0 0.0	0	0 CCVN	30	2		k117284	0.081	0.117
291.00	293.00	2.0 0.0	0	19 CCVN	30	2		k117285	0.047	0.074
293.00	295.00	2.0 0.0	0	0 CCVN	30	2		k117286	0.069	0.121
295.00	297.00	2.0 0.0	0	56 CCVN	30	2	No visible magnetite despite high susceptibility reading.	k117287	0.11	0.209





From To	Rock Type	Ру-Сру-М	/It	Ms Veins	s (CA	\-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
297.00	299.00 Fine-grained green homogeneous chloritic	2.0 0.0	0	0 CCVN	30	2		k117288	0.03	0.04
299.00	301.00	2.0 0.0	0	0 CCVN	30	2		k117289	0.039	0.063
301.00	303.00	2.0 0.0	2	117 CCVN	30	2	c.g. dissm. magnetite in local areas.	k117290	0.07	0.122
303.00	305.00	2.0 0.0	0	0 CCVN	15	5		k117291	0.056	0.089
305 305	5.41 FAULT ZONE INTERMEDIATE VOLCANI	с								
305.00	305.41 Coarse-grained green brecciated chloritic	2.0 0.0	0	1 CCVN	15	5	Gouge cemented fault bx.	k117292	0.101	0.148
305.41 329	3.32 INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC FLOW									
305.41	307.00 Fine-grained green homogeneous chloritic	2.0 0.0	0	0 CCVN	15	5	Occ. chl psudomorphs of augite, 1-2 mm in size.	k117293	0. 16 7	0.282
307.00	309.00	2.0 0.0	0	1 CCVN	15	5		k117294	0.054	0.099
309.00	311.00	2.0 0.0	0	1 COVN	55	5		k117295	0 .077	0.104
311.00	313.00	2.0 0.0	0	0 CCVN	45	5		k117296	0.066	0.079
313.00	315.00	2.0 0.0	0	0 CCVN	40	5		k117297	0.105	0.162
315.00	317.00	2.0 0.0	1	18 CCVN	35	5	c.g. mt. in carb. veinlets which are a mixture of cal + Fe- carb	k117298	0.08	0.136
317.00	319.00	2.0 0.0	0	0 CCVN	25	10	c.g. py. in vuggy cal / Fe-carb. veinlets.	k117299	0.111	0.21
319.00	321.00	3.0 0.0	0	0 CCVN	25	10		k117300	0.083	0.145
321.00	323.00	0.5 0.0	0	0 CCVN	25	15		k117301	0.07	0.102
323.00	325.00	1.0 0.1	0	22 avn	60	5	Single 1cm x 0.5cm bleb of cpy. in blue grey anhydrite vein. No visible mt. despite high susceptibility reading.	k117302	0.134	0.294
325.00	327.00	1.0 0.0	1	7 AVN	45	3	Fracture controlled blue grey anhydrite.	k117303	0.081	0.116
327.00	328.00 Fine-grained grey-green homogeneous chloritic	5.0 0.0	1	7 avn	45	3	v.f.g. dissm. mt.	k117304	0.092	0.134
328.00	329.32 Medium-grained grey-green porphyritic chloritic	4.0 0.0	0	0 avn	45	3	Fine plagioclase phenocrysts in a dark green chloritic matrix.	k117305	0.176	0.3
329.32 331	.75 SILICIFIED INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC									
329.32	331.07 Fine-grained light grey homogeneous silicic sericitic	3.0 0.0	0	0 AVN	55	5	qtz./Anhydrite flooded zSingle with f.g. dissm. py.	k117306	0.112	0.13
331.07	331.75 Coarse-grained light grey brecciated silicic sericitic	3.0 0.0	0	0 avn	0	30	qtz./Anhydrite flooding and vuggy veinlets running down the core axis. Cemented breccia.	k117307	0.115	0.276
331.75 405	.47 INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC FLOW									





From	То	R	ock Type	Ру-Сру-М	⁄1t	Ms Veins	(CA	-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
3	31.75	333.09	Coarse-grained light grey brecciated chloritic sericitic	3.0 0.0	0	0 CCVN	60	30	Stock-work of white carb. veinlets and local carb. flooding.	k117309	0.05	0.145
3	33.09	335.00	Fine-grained green stockworked chloritic	3.0 0.0	0	0 CCVN	35	7	Stock-work of very thin vuggy chl./ Fe-carb. veinlets.	k117310	0.062	0.083
3	35.00	336.00		3.0 0.0	0	0 CCVN	35	7		k117311	0.061	0.097
3	36.00	337.00	Fine-grained green stockworked sericitic chloritic	3.0 0.0	0	1 CCVN	35	7		k117312	0.088	0.142
3	37.00	339.00	Medium-grained green heterogeneous sericitic chloritic	3.0 0.0	0	0 CCVN	30	4	m.g. andesite. Can see outline of chloritized mafic minerals and v.f.g. plagioclase laths in matrix. Contains m.g. dissm. py.	k117313	0.122	0.127
3	39.00	341.00		3.0 0.0	0	3 CCVN	30	4		k117314	0.261	0.257
3	41.00	343.00		3.0 0.0	0	0 CCVN	30	4		k117315	0.12	0.173
3	43.00	345.00		3.0 0.0	1	18 COVN	30	4	v.f.g. disseminated magnetite in locals areas.	k117316	0.074	0.154
3	45.00	347.00		3.0 0.0	0	0 CCVN	0	4		k117317	0.061	0.113
3	47.00	349.00		3.0 0.0	0	0 CCVN	20	4		k117318	0.089	0.15
3	49.00	351.00		7.0 0.0	0	1 ACCV	35	2	Grey-Bluish anhydrite veinlets as well as carb.onate veinlets.	k117319	0.079	0.12
3	51.00	353.00		10.0 0.0	0	0 ACCV	35	2	v.c.g. aggregates of py. throughout wall rock.	k117320	0.073	0.128
3	\$53.00	355.00	Medium-grained green heterogeneous chloritic	10.0 0.0		0 CCVN	25	3	as for 17321.	k117321	0.046	0.086
3	55.00	357.00		3.0 0.1		0 CCVN	25	4	Single spec of cpy. in py. rich carb. veinlet.	k117322	0.087	0.152
3	57.00	359.00		3.0 0.0		2 CCVN	25	5		k117323	0.091	0.143
3	59.00	361.00		3.0 0.0		0 CCVN	0	15	very vuggy carb. veins parallel to core axis	k117324	0.146	0.217
3	61.00	363.00		3.0 0.0		4 CCVN	30	10		k117325	0.065	0.11
3	63.00	365.00	Fine-grained green homogeneous chloritic	2.0 0.1	1	10 AVN	30	2	Single speck of cpy. in vuggy bluish anhydrite veinlets c.g. mt. in anhydrite veinlets and fractures.	k117326	0.065	0.114
З	65.00	367.00		2.0 0.0	1	14 AVN	30	2	c.g. mt. in anhydrite veinlets.	k117327	0.045	0.076
3	67.00	369.00		2.0 0.0	2	32 avn	30	2		k117328	0.06	0.106
3	69.00	371.00		2.0 0.0	2	18 AVN	30	2		k117329	0.079	0.135
3	71.00	373.00		2.0 0.0	2	7 AVN	30	2		k117330	0.092	0.271
3	73.00	375.00		3.0 0.0	1	25 AVN	20	4		k117331	0.138	0,189
3	75.00	376.66		1.0 0.0	1	1 AVN	20	20	Abundant molybdenite in 30 cm zSingle of open, vuggy carb. veinlets @ about 20 to core axis.	k117332	0.126	0.237

Monday, November 04, 2002

Page 10 of 22

Hole	e Nu	mber: KN-02-29									
From	To	Rock Type	Py-Cpy-l	Mt	Ms Veins	s (CA	1-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
	376.66	379.00 Fine-grained green homogeneous	1.0 0.0	1	2 avn	20	5		k117333	0.112	0.199
:	379.00	381.00	1.0 0.0	1	9 AVN	30	15		k117335	0.052	0.087
;	381.00	383.00	1.0 0.0	1	28 AVN	5	1		k117336	0.049	0.092
:	383.00	386.18	1.0 0.0	1	4 AVN			Sampled block to block due to broken and lost core in 2 places.	k117337	0.079	0.094
:	386.18	388.30	1.0 0.0	3	2 AVN	40	3	Abundant c.g. mt. in anhydrite veins.	k117338	0.088	0.13
;	388.30	390.30 Coarse-grained grey orange heterogeneous zeolite clay	2.0 0.0		1 ZVN	40	30	Strong zeolite / clay / sericite alteration.	k117339	0.138	0.334
;	390.30	392.28 Coarse-grained grey orange heterogeneous zeolite sericitic	1.0 0.0		0 zvn	40	30	Similar to above but weaker in intensity.	k117340	0.132	0.22
:	392.28	394.28 Fine-grained dark green mottled chloritic sericitic	4.0 0.0		9 CCVN	40	2	Evenly dissm. m.g. py. plus two qtz./mt. veinlets near end of sample.	k117341	0.154	0.257
:	394.28	396.24	4.0 0.0		0 CCVN	40	1	Very weak sericite alt. Sampled to block due to badly broken core.	k117342	0.141	0.237
:	396.24	398.00 Medium-grained grey orange heterogeneous sericitic zeolite	0.5 0.0	0	4 zvn	45	15	Pale green with orange patches due to wholesale zeolite flooding and veinlets. Also appears to have anhydrite in matrix	k117343	0.132	0.275
:	398.00	400.00	0.5 0.0	1	5 ZVN	45	15	Massive mt. veinlets and dissm., m.g. mt.	k117344	0.093	0.225
	400.00	402.00	0.5 0.0	3	74 MTV	30	2	m.g. dissm. mt.	k117345	0.216	0.506
	402.00	404.00	0.5 0.0	1	16 ZVN	45	15	#REF!	k117346	0.193	0.417
	404.00	405.47	0.5 0.0	1	8 ZVN	45	15		k117347	0.153	0.339
405.4	7 400	6.16 FAULT ZONE BASALT									
	405.47	406.16 Medium-grained grey-green porphyritic chloritic	2.0 0.0	0	0 FLT			Possible fault. Rock is badly broken and chloritic but not gouged. Appears more basaltic than andesitic.	k117348	0.092	0.155
406.1	6 44	1.9 BASALT FLOW									
	406.16	408.00 Medium-grained grey-green porphyritic chloritic	2.0 0.0	1	9 ZCV	25	3	Approximately 1% chlorite psudomorphs after augite. Locally up to 5% in small clusters.	k117349	0.118	0.213
4	408.00	410.00	2.0 0.0	1	0 zcv	25	3	Unit is comprised of subhedral plagioclase of 0.5-1.0 mm a ground mass of chloritized matrix minerals.	k117350	0.129	0.208
4	1 10.00	412.00	2.0 0.1	1	0 zcv	0	25	1 spec of cpy. in qtz./zeo. veinlet parallel to axis.	k117351	0.09	0.177
4	1 12.00	414.00	2.0 0.1	1	0 zcv	35	20	2 spec of cpy, in qtz./zeo, veinlet parallel to axis.	k117352	0.089	0.142
4	114.00	416.00	2.0 0.4	5	149 zcv	35	5	Massive mt. as replacement of wall rock and as fracture controlled veinlets.	k117353	0.229	0.375



From	То	Ro	ck Type	Ру-Сру-М	ĺt	Ms Veins	s (CA-	%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
41	6.00	418.00	Medium-grained grey-green	2.0 0.1	1	1 ZCV	35	5	v.f.g. cpy. at margin of py. crystals.	k117354	0.106	0.162
41	8.00	420.00		2.0 0.1	1	0 zcv	35	5		k117355	0.093	0.135
42	20.00	422.00		2.0 0.1	3	56 ZCV	35	5	qtz./mt./anh veinlets near end of sample.	k117356	0.102	0.125
42	2.00	424.00		2.0 0.4	1	29 ZCV	45	5	Single 30 cm section out of several 10's of meters of similar looking material contains 0.5-1.5 carb. filled vesicles similar to 0117270.	k117357	0.049	0.063
42	4.00	426.00		1.0 0.0	1	2 zcv	30	7		k117358	0.055	0.074
42	6.00	428.00		1.0 0.0	1	1 zcv	30	7		k117359	0.075	0.114
42	28.00	430.00		1.0 0.0	1	16 zcv	30	7		k117361	0.129	0.141
43	0.00	432.00		1.0 0.0	1	4 zcv	30	7		k117362	0.156	0.185
43	2.00	434.00		3.0 0.0	1	25 zc∨	30	7		k117363	0.068	0.074
43	4.00	436.00		1.0 0.0	1	2 ZCV	30	7		k117364	0.112	0.148
43	6.00	438.00	Medium-grained grey-green porphyritic	1.0 0.0	0	3 zcv	30	7		k117365	0.111	0.196
43	8.00	440.00		1.0 0.0	0	0 zcv	25	7		k117366	0.13	0.196
44	0.00	441.90		1.0 0.0	0	1 zcv	35	7	Tr. cpy. rimming py. crystals.	k117367	0.695	1.4
441.9	585	5.54 INT	ERMEDIATE VOLCANIC FLOW									
44	1.90	444.00	Fine-grained grey-green homogeneous	1.0 0.1	1	14 AVN	40	2	Tr. f.g. disseminated magnetite and thin fracture fill magnetite veinlets.	k117368	0.099	0.152
44	4.00	446.00		1.0 0.0	1	13 AVN	40	2		k117369	0.085	0.156
44	6.00	448.00		2.0 0.0	2	5 avn	35	2	Anhydrite veinlets with massive mt. cores, occ. py. veinlet.	k117370	0.084	0.15
44	8.00	450.00		2.0 0.0	2	6 AVN	5	2		k117371	0.102	0.195
45	0.00	452.00		1.0 0.0	3	34 AVN	5	2	py. is sparse.	k117372	0.093	0.139
45	2.00	454.00		1.0 0.0	3	29 AVN	15	2		k117373	0.061	0.104
45	4.00	456.00		1.0 0.0	2	70 avn	15	2		k117374	0.075	0.091
45	6.00	458.00		1.0 0.0	1	4 AVN	40	1		k117375	0.076	0.09
45	8.00	460.00	Fine-grained grey-green	1.0 0.0	1	0 zcv	35 1	0		k117376	0.074	0.087
46	0.00	462.00	Coarse-grained grey in-situ brecciated	1.0 0.0	1	3 zcv	25 1	5	Strong fracturing and in situ brecciation, infill with white/pink zeolite	k117377	0.121	0.16
46	2.00	464.00		1.0 0.0	1	7 zcv	60 1	5		k117378	0.135	0.154

Monday, November 04, 2002

Page 12 of 22



											i
From	То	Rock Type	Ру-Сру	-Mt	Ms Veins	s (CA	-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
464.	.00 4	66.00 Coarse-grained grey in-situ brecciated	1.0 0.0	1	1 ZCV	60	15		k117379	0.118	0.174
466.	.00 4	68.00	1.0 0.0	1	7 zcv	60	15		k117380	0.103	0,156
468.	.00 4	70.00 Coarse-grained green homogeneous	1.0 0.0	1	1 zcv	30	5	Aphanitic flows with mt. bearing zeo./carb. veinlets.	k117381	0.069	0.063
470.	.00 4	72.00 Fine-grained green homogeneous	2.0 0.0	1	24 ZCV	25	5		k117382	0.097	0.135
472.	.00 4	74.00	1.0 0.0	1	5 CCVN	20	3		k117383	0.062	0.074
474.	.00 4	76.00	1.0 0.0	1	5 CCVN	20	3		k117384	0.067	0.074
476.	.00 4	78.00	1.0 0.0	2	216 CCVN	40	3		k117385	0.125	0.202
478.	.00 4	80.00 Fine-grained grey-green homogeneous chloritic	0.5 0.0	20	12 CCVN	25	4	Massive or c.g. mt. in white carb.onate +/- zeolite veinlets.	k117387	0.123	0.143
480.	.00 4	82.00	0.5 0.0	20	19 CCVN	25	4		k117388	0.053	0.061
482.	00 4	84.00	0.5 0.0	20	26 CCVN	25	4		k117389	0.086	0.177
484.	00 4	86.00 Fine-grained grey-green homogeneous chloritic sericitic	1.0 0.0	20	10 CCVN	25	4	Patchy weak sericite alt.	k 1 17390	0.055	0.072
486.	00 4	88.00	1.0 0.0	20	28 CCVN	25	4	Single quartz/anhydrite veinlet.	k117391	0.03	0.043
488.	00 4	90.00	0.5 0.0	1	4 CCVN	25	4		k117392	0.042	0.054
490.	00 4	92.00 Fine-grained grey-green homogeneous chloritic	0.5 0.0	1	23 CCVN	15	4	Single quartz/anhydrite veinlet.	k117393	0.042	0.05
492.	00 4	94.00	0.5 0.1	1	25 CCVN	15	4	Single speck of cpy. in zeo. / carb. veinlets	k117394	0.083	0.094
494.	00 4	96.00	0.5 0.0	1	4 CCVN	15	2	Sparse py. in wall rock and a few py. veinlets.	k117395	0.068	0.088
496.	00 4	98.00	0.5 0.0	1	4 CCVN	15	2		k117396	0.101	0.127
498.	00 5	00.00	0.5 0.0	1	11 CCVN	15	2		k117397	0.059	0.08
500.	00 5	02.00 Fine-grained grey orange heterogeneous chloritic sericitic	3.0 0.5	2	41 qazv	50	1	Weakly sericitic in patches with zSingles of qtz./anh./zeo.	k117398	0.173	0.288
502.	00 5	04.00	3.0 0.1	0	0 QAZV	50 2	25	Single speck of cpy. in 10cm wide qtz./anh vein.	k117399	0.197	0.369
504.	00 50	D6.00	3.0 0.1	0	0 QAZV	50 2	25		k117400	0.155	0.276
506.	00 5	08.00	0.5 0.1	0	0 qazv	50 2	20		k117401	0.188	0.314
508.	00 5 [.]	10.00	2.0 0.0	0	0 qazv	25	5	Weakly sericitic in patches with several epidote veinlets.	k117403	0.099	0.13
510.	00 5	12.00 Fine-grained green-grey homogeneous chloritic sericitic	1.0 0.0	1	0 qvn	25	3	Single massive py. vein 3/4 cm wide. Several thin qtz./mt./py. veinlets.	k117404	0.05	0.069
512.0	00 5 [.]	14.00	2.0 0.0	1	2 QVN	25	3		k117405	0.085	0.117

From To	Rock Type	Py-Cpy-	Mt	Ms Vein	s (CA	%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
514.00	516.00 Fine-grained green-grey homogeneous chloritic sericitic	1.0 0.0	3	35 zcv	10	10	Massive mt. veinlets 0.5-1.0 cm with trace py. and < 10% qtz. Very weak sericite alt. zeo./carb. veinlets >> qtz./mt. veinlets.	119401	0.123	0.149
516.00	518.00	1.0 0.0	3	48 ZCV	10	10		119402	0.098	0.136
518.00	520.00	1.0 0.0	3	204 zcv	10	10		119403	0.136	0.205
520.00	522.00	2.0 0.0	3	150 QVN	5	10	Laminated qtz./mt./py. veinlets, locally vuggy sub-parallel t.c.a.	119404	0.206	0.293
522.00	524.00	2.0 0.0	1	0 mtv	5	10		119405	0.271	0.472
524.00	526.00	1.0 0.0	1	0 MTV	5	10		119406	0.135	0.16
526.00	528.00	0.5 0.1	1	4 MTV	35	2	Trace v.f.g. cpy. attached to py. in laminated qtz./mt./py. vein at end of sample.	119407	0.122	0.161
528.00	530.00	0.5 0.0	3	26 MTV	35	10	Irregular fracture and straight slip controlled qtz./mt. +/- py. veins.	119408	0.127	0.19
530.00	532.00	0.5 0.0	1	75 MTV	35	10	#REF!	119409	0.191	0.312
532.00	534.00	2.0 0.0	1	1 MTV	0	15	py. rich qtz./mt./py. veins parallel to core axis.	119410	0.1	0.134
534.00	536.00 Fine-grained green-grey in-situ brecciated chloritic sericitic	1.0 0.0	1	2 мт∨	40	5	c.g. dissm. anhedral py. as well as sparse py. in veinlets.	119411	0.124	0.17
536.00	538.00 Fine-grained green-grey homogeneous chloritic sericitic	1.0 0.0	1	1 MTV	25	3	#REF!	119412	0.14	0.196
538.00	540.00	0.5 0.0	1	5 zcv	35	3	Mostly just pink and white zeolite veins occ. sparsely mineralized qtz. veinlet.	119413	0.113	0.117
540.00	542.00	0.5 0.0	1	25 ZCV	35	3	#REF!	119414	0.073	0.086
542.00	544.00	2.0 0.0	1	2 zcv	35	3	As for 119411.	119415	0.079	0.102
544.00	546.00	3.0 0.0	1	36 qvn	30	5	dissm. py. as well as massive py. in fracture controlled veinlets. Strong pink/white zeolite veinlets as well.	119416	0.083	0.087
546.00	546.68	3.0 0.0	1	3 QVN	30	5	#REF!	119417	0.149	0.178
546.68	548.00 Coarse-grained green porphyritic chloritic sericitic	0.3 0.0	1	37 zcv	10	7		119418	0.071	0.08
548.00	550.00	0.3 0.0	1	18 ZCV	10	7	c.g. to m.g. flows with up to 15% locally of chlorite psudomorphs after augite. Sparse qtz. veining and moderate zeolite veining. Sparse py. mineralization.	119419	0.165	0.269
550.00	552.00	0.3 0.0	1	11 zcv	10	7		119420	0.151	0.191
552.00	554.00	0.3 0.0	1	7 zcv	10	7		119421	0.185	0.284
554.00	556.00	0.3 0.0	1	6 ZCV	10	7		119422	0.1	0.137

From	То	R	ock Type	Py-C	py-Mt	M	s Veins	s (CA	%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
55	56.00	558.00	Coarse-grained green porphyritic chloritic sericitic	3.0 0	. 1 1	1	8 QVN	5	3	v.c.g. py. in qtz./mt./py. veinlets sub-parallel to core axis, up to 10% zeo./carb. veinlets locally.	119424	0.173	0.171
55	58.00	560.00		5.0 0	.0 1	1 1	0 QVN	5	3		119425	0.219	0.342
56	60.00	562.00	Medium-grained green in-situ brecciated chloritic sericitic	0.5 0	.0 1	1 1	8 zcv	35	7	Very weak sericite alt., patchy chl. psudomorphs. Rock looks fractured and cemented by zeo./carb.	119426	0.058	0.069
56	62.00	564.00		0.5 0	.0 2	2.	2 zcv	35	7	As above with Single mt. veinlet sub-parallel t.c.a.	119427	0.097	0.103
56	54.00	566.00		0.5 0	.0 1	1	9 ZCV	35	7	Single tiny qtz. veinlet but abundant zeolite veinlets and fractured fill.	119428	0.091	0.11 1
56	6.00	568.00	Fine-grained green homogeneous chloritic	0.5 (. 0 1	1	2 ZCV	35	7	Fine grained to nearly aphanitic with occasional anhedral plagioclase phenocrysts (<<0.5%). qtz./mt. veinlets are present but sparse. zeo./carb. veinlets are mod., alt intensity is weak. Sparse massive py. veinlets.	119429	0.177	0.257
56	60.8	570.00		0.5 0	.0 1	1 2	1 zc∨	35	7		119430	0.105	0.138
57	0.00	572.00		0.5 0	.0 1	1 :	5 zcv	35	7		119431	0.051	0.067
57	2.00	574.00		0.5 0	.0 1	2	9 ZCV	35	7		119432	0.115	0.164
57	4.00	576.00		2.0 0	. 2 1	1	5 ZCV	35	7	Several massive py. veinlets with trace cpy.	119433	0.166	0.199
57	6.00	578.00		0.5 0	.0 1	1 1:	3 QVN	0	3	As for 119429.	119434	0.221	0.26
57	8.00	580.00		0.5 0	.0 1	24	4 ZCV	35	7		119435	0.102	0.115
58	0.00	582.00		0.5 0	. 0 1	12	2 ZCV	35	7		119436	0.144	0.159
58	2.00	584.00		0.5 0	. 0 1	20	6 ZCV	35	7	Similar to above and contains 15cm wide diorite dykelet at end of sample.	119437	0.104	0.158
58	4.00	585.54		0.5 0	.01	20	0 zcv	35	7	Very thin mt. fracture filled veinlets. Contact 45 degrees t.c.a.	119438	0.084	0.131
585.54	586	.67 DI	ORITE										
58	5.54	586.67	Coarse-grained homogeneous sericitic epidote	0.0 0	. 1 0) (0 zcv	35	3	Comprised of approx. 20% 2-3mm altered looking mafic minerals in a cream colored anhedral plagioclase matrix. Trace cpy. at contact which is 70 degrees t.c.a.	119439	0.093	0.156
586.67	606	.33 IN	TERMEDIATE VOLCANIC FLOW							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
58	6.67	588.00	Medium-grained dark green homogeneous chloritic	2.0 0	. 1 1	13	3 qavn	30	3	m.g. with local areas of chl. psudomorphs. Minor py. and tr. cpy. in qtz. anhydrite veinlets. Occasional massive py. veinlet.	119440	0.172	0.215
58	8.00	590.00		2.0 0	1 1	16	5 QAVN	30	3	Magnetite is present mostly as v.f.g. disseminations.	119441	0.111	0.146
59 [.]	0.00	592.00		2.0 0 .	1 1	4	4 qavn	30	3	· -	119442	0.119	0.145



_

				-							a	
From	То	Roc	к Туре	Ру-Сру-М	ſt	Ms Veins	(CA-	·%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
592	2.00	594.00 M h	ledium-grained dark green omogeneous chloritic	3.0 0.1	1	46 QAVN	30	3		119443	0.157	0.18
594	4.00	596.00		2.0 0.1	1	50 qavn	30	3		119444	0.118	0.116
590	6.00	598.00		2.0 0.1	1	35 qavn	30	5		119445	0.108	0.156
598	8.00	600.00		2.0 0.1	1	43 QAVN	30	5		119446	0.101	0.126
600	0.00	602.00		2.0 0.1	1	42 qavn	40 1	10	As above with qtz./anh. veinlets becoming more prevalent.	119447	0.102	0.186
602	2.00	604.00		2.0 0.1	1	11 QAVN	40 1	15		119448	0.135	0.193
604	4.00	605.50		2.0 0.1	1	34 QAVN	45 1	5	As above with c.g. massive cpy. in qtz. veinlets and in wall rock.	119450	0.16	0.27
60	5.50	606.33		3.0 0.5	1	108 QAVN	40 2	25		119451	0.34	0.6
606.33	611	.54 MON	ZONITE									
606	6.33	608.00 C	coarse-grained tan green porphyritic hloritic sericitic	0.0 0.0	0	0 qvn	40 1	15	Well veined crowded feldspar porphyritic monzonite, mod. chl., wk. ser. alt. sub-parallel, sheeted grey qtz. veinlets which are entirely barren of sulphides and magnetite.	119452	0.113	0.179
608	8.00	610.00		0.0 0.0	0	0 qvn	40 2	20		119453	0.217	0.307
61(0.00	611.54		0.0 0.0	0	0 qvn	40 2	20		119454	0.208	0.255
611.54	62	25 INTE	RMEDIATE VOLCANIC FLOW									
611	1.54	613.00 F. ht	ine-grained dark green omogeneous chloritic	4.0 0.0	0	15 QVN	25	3	f.g. to totally aphanitic flows with abundant m.g. subhedral py. Sparse thin qtz. +/- yellow stained carb. veinlets.	119455	0.182	0.238
613	3.00	615.00		4.0 0.0	0	0 QVN	25	3		119456	0.129	0.178
615	5.00	617.00		4.0 0.0	0	2 QVN	25	3		119457	0.105	0.116
617	7.00	619.00		4.0 0.0	0	4 QVN	25	3		119458	0.158	0.21
619	9.00	621.00		4.0 0.1	0	1 ozv	35	5	Abundant dissm. molybdenite in qtz./pink zeolite vein at zero degrees to core axis. Trace cpy.	119459	0.157	0.204
621	1.00	623.00		4.0 0.1	1	14 qzv	35	5	m.g. specks of cpy. in qtz./zeo. veinlets	119460	0.12	0.13
623	3.00	625.00		4.0 0.0	1	14 qzv	35	5		119461	0.109	0.119
625	636	.24 DIOF	RITE									
625	5.00	626.15 C	oarse-grained homogeneous ericitic	4.0 0.1	0	2 qzv	35	5		119462	0.105	0.109





From To	R	ock Type	Py-	Сру-М	ĺt	Ms Veins	s (CA-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au ppm
626.15	628.00	Coarse-grained homogeneous sericitic	0.1	0.0	0	0 QVN	35 10	Diorite exactly like 119439, upper contact at 65 degrees t.c.a. No free qtz. noted. No plagioclase phenocrysts - see below.	119463	0.238	0.423
628.00	630.00		0.1	0.0	0	0 QVN	35 10		119464	0.272	0.401
630.00	632.00		0.1	0.0	0	0 QVN	35 15		119465	0.27	0.398
632.00	634.00		0.5	0.0	0	0 QVN	25 10		1 19466	0.21	0.32
634.00	636.24		2.0	0.1	0	0 QVN	25 20		119467	0.25	0.322
636.24 636	6.97 M	ONZONITE									
636.24	636.97	Coarse-grained porphyritic sericitic	0.1	0.0	0	11 QVN	25 8	Abrupt change from mafic mineral porphyritic to feldspar porphyritic rock. Contact is ~ 85 degrees t.c.a. Appears to be two separate intrusions.	119468	0.138	0.179
636.97 63	8.8 IN	TERMEDIATE VOLCANIC FLOW									
636.97	638.80	Medium-grained green black homogeneous	2.0	0.0	0	2 QVN	15 15	Few anhedral plagioclase phenocrysts. Several narrow dykelets at < 15 degrees t.c.a.	119469	0.211	0.292
638.8 64	3.5 M	ONZONITE									
638.80	640.69	Coarse-grained light grey brecciated silicic	1.0	0.3	0	0		Very strong silicification (70% qtz.) of feldspar crowded porphyry. Cpy. in fractures and hairline stringers	119470	0.246	0.303
640.69	641.72		1.0	0.6	0	1		Contact 55 degrees t.c.a.	119471	0.225	0.247
641.72	643.50	Coarse-grained grey orange porphyritic silicic	0.1	0.0	0	2 z∨n	55 1	Very weak silicification only. Typical porphyritic monz.	119472	0.127	0.201
643.5 646	5.16 IN	TERMEDIATE VOLCANIC FLOW									
643.50	645.50	Medium-grained green black homogeneous chloritic	4.0	0.1	0	0 QVN	25 10	Deep blue chalcedonic qtz. veins.	119473	0.155	0.226
645.50	646.16		4.0	0.0	1	8 QVN	25 10	As for 119473, plagioclase 1mm size, patchy dissm. mt.	119474	0.27	0.518
646.16 65	2.8 M	ONZONITE									
646.16	648.00	Coarse-grained grey orange porphyritic chloritic	0.1	0.0	0	0 qvn	30 2	No mineralization and sparse qtz. veining. Pink zeolite veins more prevalent. 3-4%	1 1 9476	0.184	0.302
648.00	650.00		0.1	0.0	0	2 QVN	30 2		119477	0.078	0.131
650.00	652.00		0.1	0.0	1	6 QVN	30 2	Similar to above with trace mt. at vein boundaries.	119478	0.077	0.114
652.00	652.80		0.1	0.0	1	20 QVN	30 2		119479	0.152	0.319
652.8 654	.25 IN	TERMEDIATE VOLCANIC FLOW									





From	То	R	ock Type	Ру-Сру-М	1t	Ms Veins	s (CA	-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
65	2.80	654.25	Fine-grained dark green homogeneous chloritic	0.5 0.0	1	20 qvn	20	1	May be large xenolith. Magnetite filling hairline fractures.	119480	0.065	0.17
034.23	05/	.20 m			<u>^</u>	0	or	~	O's lances to show the device at the data at the	140404	0.000	0.000
65	4.25	656.00	porphyritic chloritic	0.2 0.1	0	3 ZVN	35	2	veinlet.	119481	0.063	0.099
65	6.00	657.26	i	0.2 0.0	0	1 ZVN	35	2		119482	0.034	0.053
657.26	667	7.8 IN	ITERMEDIATE VOLCANIC FLOW									
65	7.26	659.00	Fine-grained dark green homogeneous chloritic	2.0 0.0	1	18 QVN	25	1	f.g. to aphanitic flows with m.g. to c.g. subhedral py. Very thin py./qtz. veinlets. Fracture fill mt.	119483	0.196	0.288
65	9.00	661.00	1	2.0 0.0	1	11 QVN	25	1		119484	0.124	0.161
66	1.00	663.00	1	2.0 0.0	1	18 QVN	25	1		119485	0.13	0.177
66	3.00	665.00	1	2.0 0.3	1	6 QVN	25	1	c.g. cpy. in thin qtz./py. veinlet.	119486	0.118	0.17
66	5.00	667.00	1	2.0 0.0	1	2 QVN	25	1		119487	0.161	0.17
66	7.00	667.80	1	4.0 0.0	0	1 QVN	25	1		119488	0. 1 84	0.176
667.8	674	.23 M	ONZONITE									
66	7.80	669.00	Coarse-grained tan brown porphyritic sericitic	1.0 0.3	0	4 QCV	60	10	Crowded feldspar porphyritic monzonite. Light colour due to sericitization of feldspars.	119489	0.154	0.163
66	9.00	671.00	1	0.5 0.0	0	6 QCV	55 3	20		119490	0.102	0.131
67	1.00	673.00		0.0 0.0	0	1 QCV	45	2	Barren porphyry.	119491	0.078	0.107
67	3.00	674.23		0.0 0.0	0	0 QCV	45	2		119492	0.179	0.217
674.23	680	.62 IN	TERMEDIATE VOLCANIC TUFF									
67	4.23	676.00	Medium-grained green sericitic chloritic	1.0 0.1	0	2 QCV	10	5	Trace amounts of tarnished cpy. in qtz./carb. veinlets and as hairline fracture fill.	119493	0.248	0.283
67	6.00	678.00		3.0 0.1	0	3 QCV	0 ·	15		119494	0.197	0.231
67	8.00	678.79		5.0 0.1	0	1 QCV	0 1	15	NQ ends. py. rich qtz. carb. veinlets parallel to core axis.	119495	0.092	0.098
67	8.79	680.62		2.0 0.1	2	14 QCV	0 -	10	BQ starts. f.g. dissm. mt., looks primary.	119496	0.127	0.126
680.62	71	4 IN	TERMEDIATE VOLCANIC FLOW									
68	0.62	682.00	Medium-grained green homogeneous sericitic chloritic	2.0 0.0	2	12 QCV	55	1	Fine to med. grained flows. Very small plagioclase in an aphanitic matrix. Ser/chl alt ~ 50/50 in relative intensity. f.g. dissm. mt.	119497	0.164	0.202
68	2.00	684.00		2.0 0.0	2	20 qavn	55	2	qtz./anh and qtz./carb. veinlets. f.g. dissm. mt.	119498	0.118	0.237



From '	То	Rock Type	Ру-Сру-М	t	Ms Veins	(CA	-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
684.	00	686.00 Medium-grained green homogeneous sericitic chloritic	2.0 0.0	2	41 QVN	45	3	Contains 20cm of flow top bx. Veinlets are predominantly qtz. only with tr. py. and f.g. dissm. mt.	119499	0.055	0.083
686.	00	688.00	2.0 0.0	2	32 QCV	45	1	Barren qtz./carb. veinlets. m.g. anhedral dissm. py. f.g. mt.	119500	0.101	0.117
688.	00	690.00	2.0 0.0	2	21 QCV	45	0		119186	0.209	0.302
690.	.00	692.00	2.0 0.0	2	26 ZCV	55	0	Pink zeo./carb. veinlets with only rare qtz. veinlets. Ubiquitous dissm. anhedral py. f.g. dissm. mt. plus few very thin mt. veinlets	119187	0.143	0.191
692.	00	694.00 Medium-grained green homogeneous chloritic	2.0 0.0	2	0 zcv	55	15		119188	0.127	0.149
694.	00	696.00	2.0 0.0	3	52 ZCV	55	0		119189	0.062	0.074
696.	00	698.00	1.0 0.0	2	23 zcv	0	7		119190	0.083	0.216
698.	00	700.00	1.0 0.0	2	21 ZCV	50	10		119191	0.067	0.114
700.	.00	702.00	1.0 0.0	2	16 zcv	50	3		119192	0.077	0.091
702.	00	704.00	1.0 0.0	2	48 zcv	50	3		119193	0.063	0.038
704.	.00	706.00	1.0 0.0	2	26 ZCV	50	5		119194	0.121	0.15
706.	00	708.00	1.0 0.0	3	77 qvn	25	10	Several qtz. / mt. veinlets in addition to the ubiquitous thin pink zeolite veinlets. f.g. dissm. mt. as well	119195	0.087	0.127
708.	.00	710.00	1.0 0.0	1	16 QCV	25	5	Tr. Molybdenite in 12 cm wide qtz./carb. vein	119196	0.11	0.122
710.	00	712.00	1.0 0.0	2	46 QCV	60	7	Tr. Molybdenite in 3cm wide qtz./carb. vein	119197	0.078	0.102
71 2.	.00	714.00	1.0 0.2	2	37 ZVN	55	10	Single thin veinlet in edge of core and @ 0 degrees to core axis contains f.g. cpy.	119198	0.092	0.093
714	732	1.3 INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC TUFF									
714.	.00	715.70 Coarse-grained light green homogeneous sericitic	0.1 0.0	0	2 QCV	55	5	Moderately sericitized, mottled looking rock. contains approximately 20% chlorite patches about 3-15 mm in size. Due to masking by alteration it is not clear if this unit is in fact a tuff or a highly altered c.g intrusive rock. Contains minor py. in qtz./carb. veinlets.	119199	0.122	0.144
715.	.70	717.00	0.1 0.0	0	0 QCV	55	5		119200	0.144	0.162
717.	.00	719.00 Coarse-grained light green mottled sericitic	0.1 0.0	0	0 QCV	65	5		119201	0.141	0.195
719.	.00	721.00	0.1 0.0	0	1 QCV	10	5		119202	0.178	0.219
721.	.00	723.00	0.1 0.0	0	0 QCV	10	5	Distinct fragmental texture near end of sample.	119203	0.179	0.235

×.



Ho	le N	lumb	er: 🛛	KN-	02-29
----	------	------	-------	-----	-------

_

From To) Rock Type	Ру-Сру-№	ĺt	Ms Vein	s (CA	-%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu *	Au
723.00	725.00 Coarse-grained light green mottled sericitic	0.1 0.0	0	0 QCV	30	5	As for sample 119199.	119204	0,166	0.225
725.00	727.00	0.1 0.0	0	0 QCV	50	5		119205	0.155	0.183
727.00	729.00	0.1 0.0	0	0 QCV	60	5		119206	0.216	0.266
729.00	731.00	0.1 0.0	0	0 QCV	20	5		119207	0.173	0.22
731.00	732.30	0.1 0.0	0	0 QCV	35	5		119208	0.253	0.331
732.3 73	4.28 BASALT FLOW									
732.30	734.28 Medium-grained light green mottled chloritic	7.0 0.0	0	12 QCV	45	5	Mottled textured med. grained flow with conspicuous augite phenocrysts. Single 8cm wide massive py. vein.	119209	0.183	0.432
734.28 73	6.06 QUARTZ VEIN									
734.28	3 736.06 Fine-grained chloritic	1.0 0.3	0	1 QCV	5	70	Single qtz./pink calcite vein running up core axis carries minor f.g. cpy.	119210	0.334	0.405
736.06 73	9.25 BASALT FLOW									
736.06	738.00 Medium-grained green porphyritic chloritic	3.0 0.0	0	10 QCV	65	3	Ubiquitous dissm. py. in wall rock. Contains barren qtz./carb. veinlets and barren zeolite veinlets.	119212	0.361	0.451
738.00	739.25	3.0 0.0	0	3 QCV	65	2		119213	0.245	0.286
739.25 74	0.02 QUARTZ VEIN									
739.25	740.02 Fine-grained chloritic	0.5 0.5	0	6 QCV	10	85	As for 119210 80% qtz./20% pink cal., trace py., several thin stringers of cpy.	119214	0.55	0.815
740.02 74	9.63 BASALT FLOW									
740.02	742.00 Medium-grained green porphyritic chloritic	3.0 0.1	0	1 QVN	65	10	Mottled textured augite porphyritic basalt cut by cream coloured qtz. veins with fracture controlled stringer of cpy.	119215	0.237	0.276
742.00	744.00	3.0 0.1	0	0 QVN	65	3	Pink zeolite veins only. Contact broken and lost.	119216	0.656	0.938
744.00	746.00	3.0 0.3	0	0 QVN	65	6	Crowded feldspar porphyry with orange wash. No qtz. veins ubiquitous pink zeolite veinlets and occ. yellow calcite vein.	119217	1.215	1.99
746.00	748.00	3.0 0.3	0	0 QVN	65	2		119218	1.305	1.63
748.00	749.63	2.0 0.0	0	3 ZVN	40	2		119219	1. 1 15	1.24
749.63 75	54.67 SYENITE									
749.63	751.00 Coarse-grained orange porphyritic k- felspar sericitic	0.0 0.0	1	6 ZVN	30	7		119220	0.054	0.093
751.00	753.00	0.0 0.0	1	7 z∨n	30	7		119221	0.031	0.035



......



Hole	Nu	mber	: KN-02-29									
From	То	R	ock Type	Ру-Сру-І	vlt	Ms Vein	s (CA	%)	Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
754.67	3.00	754.67	Coarse-grained orange porphyritic k- felspar sericitic ASALT FLOW	0.0 0.0	1	5 ZVN	30	7		119222	0.027	0.026
75	54 <i>.</i> 67	756.67	Medium-grained green porphyritic chloritic	0.1 0.1	0	2 QCV	45	5	Augite porphyritic basalt with Single 18 cm dyke similar to above. c.g. cpy. in qtz./carb. veinlet at lower contact which is 45 degrees to core axis.	119223	0.428	0.557
75	6.67	758.67		0.1 0.1	0	1 ZVN	45	10	Single qtz. carb. vein contains trace cpy. Remaining veins are pink zeolite.	119224	0.484	0.635
75	58.67	759.35		0.1 0.1	0	3 zvn	45	3	v.f.g. cpy. and molybdenite in qtz./carb. veinlet at end of sample.	119225	0.452	1.15
759.35	766	.23 M	ONZONITE									
75	9.35	761.00	Coarse-grained light grey porphyritic chloritic	0.1 0.1	0	2 QCV	50	10		119226	0.189	0.27
76	61.00	763.00		0.5 0.3	0	0 QCV	45	15		119227	0.231	0.228
76	63.00	765.00		0.5 0.1	0	0 QCV	40	5	Single qtz./carb. veinlet contains tr. v.f.g. cpy.	119228	0.251	0.267
76	35.00	766.23		0.1 0.0	0	0 QCV	80	5		119229	0.229	0.207
766.23	769	.85 B	ASALT FLOW									
76	6.23	768.00	Medium-grained green porphyritic chloritic	0.5 0.1	1	1 QCV	80	3		119230	0.209	0.248
76	68.00	769.85	;	0.5 0.0	0	26 QCV	45	1	c.g. dissm. mt. near end of sample.	119231	0.067	0.056
769.85	785	5.85 M	ONZONITE									
76	9.85	771.85	Coarse-grained grey orange porphyritic chloritic	0.1 0.0	0	1 zcv	35	7	Crowded feldspar porphyry cut by numerous think pink zeolite plus yellow calcite veinlets. Sample 119232 has semi massive molybdenite veinlet.	119232	0.191	0.215
77	1.85	773.85		0.1 0.0	0	8 zcv	35	7		119233	0.023	0.02
77	3.85	775.85	1	0.1 0.0	0	2 zcv	35	7		119234	0.081	0.077
77	5.85	777.85		0.1 0.0	0	5 ZCV	35	7		1 1 9235	0.122	0.102
77	7.85	779.85		0.1 0.0	0	1 zcv	35	7		119236	0.127	0.103
77	9.85	781.85	1	0.1 0.0	0	2 ZCV	35	7		119238	0.079	0.069
78	31.85	783.85		0.1 0.0	0	2 zcv	35	7		119239	0.062	0.048
78	3.85	785.85		0.5 0.0	0	0 zcv	35	7	Single 2cm qtz./carb. veinlet contains molybdenite at vein margins - EOH	119240	0.071	0.049

Hole	Numl	Der: KN-02-29				
From	То	Rock Type	Py-Cpy-Mt Ms Veins (CA-%) Comments	Sample#	Cu %	Au
785.8	5 EOH					